

# JLPT N5 Vocab List

| Kanji | Hiragana | English                  |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|
| 会う    | あう       | to meet                  |
| 青     | あお       | blue                     |
| 青い    | あおい      | blue                     |
| 赤     | あか       | red                      |
| 赤い    | あかい      | red                      |
| 明い    | あかるい     | bright                   |
| 秋     | あき       | autumn                   |
| 開く    | あく       | to open, to become open  |
| 開ける   | あける      | to open                  |
| 上げる   | あげる      | to give                  |
| 朝     | あさ       | morning                  |
| 朝御飯   | あさごはん    | breakfast                |
|       | あさって     | day after tomorrow       |
| 足     | あし       | foot, leg                |
| 明日    | あした      | tomorrow                 |
|       | あそこ      | over there               |
| 遊ぶ    | あそぶ      | to play, to make a visit |
| 暖かい   | あたたかい    | warm                     |
| 頭     | あたま      | head                     |

|     |       |                        |
|-----|-------|------------------------|
| 新しい | あたらしい | new                    |
|     | あちら   | there                  |
| 暑い  | あつい   | hot                    |
| 熱い  | あつい   | hot to the touch       |
| 厚い  | あつい   | kind, deep, thick      |
|     | あっち   | over there             |
| 後   | あと    | afterwards             |
|     | あなた   | you                    |
| 兄   | あに    | (humble) older brother |
| 姉   | あね    | (humble) older sister  |
|     | あの    | that over there        |
|     | あの    | um...                  |
|     | アパート  | apartment              |
|     | あびる   | to bathe, to shower    |
| 危ない | あぶない  | dangerous              |
| 甘い  | あまい   | sweet                  |
|     | あまり   | not very               |
| 雨   | あめ    | rain                   |
| 飴   | あめ    | candy                  |
| 洗う  | あらう   | to wash                |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     | ある    | to be,to have (used for inanimate objects) |
| 歩く  | あるく   | to walk                                    |
|     | あれ    | that                                       |
|     | いい/よい | good                                       |
|     | いいえ   | no   |
| 言う  | いう    | to say                                     |
| 家   | いえ    | house                                      |
|     | いかが   | how  |
| 行く  | いく    | to go                                      |
|     | いくつ   | how many?,how old?                         |
|     | いくら   | how much?                                  |
| 池   | いけ    | pond                                       |
| 医者  | いしゃ   | medical doctor                             |
|     | いす    | chair                                      |
| 忙しい | いそがしい | busy, irritated                            |
| 痛い  | いたい   | painful                                    |
| 一   | いち    | one  |
| 一日  | いちにち  | first of the month                         |
|     | いちばん  | best, first                                |
|     | いつ    | when                                       |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 五日  | いつか  | five days, fifth day                         |
| 一緒  | いっしょ | together                                     |
| 五つ  | いつつ  | five   |
|     | いつも  | always                                       |
| 犬   | いぬ   | dog  |
| 今   | いま   | now  |
| 意味  | いみ   | meaning                                      |
| 妹   | いもうと | (humble) younger sister                      |
| 嫌   | いや   | unpleasant                                   |
| 入口  | いりぐち | entrance                                     |
| 居る  | いる   | to be, to have (used for people and animals) |
| 要る  | いる   | to need                                      |
| 入れる | いれる  | to put in                                    |
| 色   | いろ   | colour                                       |
|     | いろいろ | various                                      |
| 上   | うえ   | on top of                                    |
| 後ろ  | うしろ  | behind                                       |
| 薄い  | うすい  | thin, weak                                   |
| 歌   | うた   | song   |
| 歌う  | うたう  | to sing                                      |

|      |        |                        |
|------|--------|------------------------|
| 生まれる | うまれる   | to be born             |
| 海    | うみ     | sea                    |
| 売る   | うる     | to sell                |
| 煩い   | うるさい   | noisy, annoying        |
| 上着   | うわぎ    | jacket                 |
| 絵    | え      | picture                |
| 映画   | えいが    | movie                  |
| 映画館  | えいがかん  | cinema                 |
| 英語   | えいご    | English language       |
|      | ええ     | yes                    |
| 駅    | えき     | station                |
|      | エレベーター | elevator               |
| 鉛筆   | えんぴつ   | pencil                 |
|      | おいしい   | delicious              |
| 多い   | おおい    | many                   |
| 大きい  | おおきい   | big                    |
| 大きな  | おおきな   | big                    |
| 大勢   | おおぜい   | great number of people |
| お母さん | おかあさん  | (honorable) mother     |
| お菓子  | おかし    | sweets, candy          |

|       |       |                                  |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| お金    | おかね   | money                            |
| 起きる   | おきる   | to get up                        |
| 置く    | おく    | to put                           |
| 奥さん   | おくさん  | (honorable) wife                 |
| お酒    | おさけ   | alcohol, rice wine               |
| お皿    | おさら   | plate, dish                      |
| 伯父/叔父 | おじいさん | grandfather, male senior citizen |
| 教える   | おしえる  | to teach, to tell                |
| 伯父/叔父 | おじさん  | uncle, middle aged gentleman     |
| 押す    | おす    | to push, to stamp something      |
| 遅い    | おそい   | late, slow                       |
| お茶    | おちゃ   | green tea                        |
| お手洗い  | おてあらい | bathroom                         |
| お父さん  | おとうさん | (honorable) father               |
| 弟     | おとうと  | younger brother                  |
| 男     | おとこ   | Man                              |
| 男の子   | おとこのこ | Boy                              |
| 一昨日   | おととい  | day before yesterday             |
| 一昨年   | おとし   | year before last                 |
| 大人    | おとな   | Adult                            |

|           |        |                                    |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
|           | おなか    | stomach                            |
| 同じ        | おなじ    | same                               |
| お兄さん      | おにいさん  | (honorable) older brother          |
| お姉さん      | おねえさん  | (honorable) older sister           |
|           | おばあさん  | grandmother, female senior-citizen |
| 伯母さん/叔母さん | おばさん   | Aunt                               |
| お風呂       | おふろ    | Bath                               |
| お弁当       | おべんとう  | boxed lunch                        |
| 覚える       | おぼえる   | to remember                        |
|           | おまわりさん | friendly term for policeman        |
| 重い        | おもい    | Heavy                              |
|           | おもしろい  | Interesting                        |
| 泳ぐ        | およぐ    | to swim                            |
| 降りる       | おりる    | to get off, to descend             |
| 終る        | おわる    | to finish                          |
| 音楽        | おんがく   | Music                              |
| 女         | おんな    | Woman                              |
| 女の子       | おんなのこ  | Girl                               |
| 外国        | がいこく   | foreign country                    |
| 外国人       | がいこくじん | Foreigner                          |

|     |      |                       |
|-----|------|-----------------------|
| 会社  | かいしゃ | Company               |
| 階段  | かいだん | Stairs                |
| 買い物 | かいもの | Shopping              |
| 買う  | かう   | to buy                |
| 返す  | かえす  | to return something   |
| 帰る  | かえる  | to go back            |
|     | かかる  | to take time or money |
|     | かぎ   | Key                   |
| 書く  | かく   | to write              |
| 学生  | がくせい | Student               |
|     | かける  | to call by phone      |
| 傘   | かさ   | Umbrella              |
| 貸す  | かす   | to lend               |
| 風   | かぜ   | Wind                  |
| 風邪  | かぜ   | a cold                |
| 家族  | かぞく  | Family                |
| 方   | かた   | person, way of doing  |
| 学校  | がっこう | School                |
|     | カップ  | Cup                   |
| 家庭  | かてい  | Household             |



|     |       |                               |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------|
| 角   | かど    | a corner                      |
|     | かばん   | bag, basket                   |
| 花瓶  | かびん   | a vase                        |
| 紙   | かみ    | paper                         |
|     | カメラ   | camera                        |
| 火曜日 | かようび  | Tuesday                       |
| 辛い  | からい   | Spicy                         |
| 体   | からだ   | Body                          |
| 借りる | かりる   | to borrow                     |
| 軽い  | かるい   | Light                         |
|     | カレー   | Curry                         |
|     | カレンダー | calendar                      |
| 川/河 | かわ    | River                         |
|     | かわいい  | Cute                          |
| 漢字  | かんじ   | Chinese character             |
| 木   | き     | tree, wood                    |
| 黄色  | きいろ   | yellow                        |
| 黄色い | きいろい  | yellow                        |
| 消える | きえる   | to disappear                  |
| 聞く  | きく    | to hear, to listen to, to ask |

|     |           |                                   |
|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 北   | きた        | North                             |
|     | ギター       | Guitar                            |
| 汚い  | きたない      | Dirty                             |
| 喫茶店 | きっさてん     | coffee lounge                     |
| 切手  | きって       | postage stamp                     |
| 切符  | きっぷ       | Ticket                            |
| 昨日  | きのう       | Yesterday                         |
| 九   | きゅう / く   | Nine                              |
| 牛肉  | ぎゅうにく     | Beef                              |
| 牛乳  | ぎゅうにゅう    | Milk                              |
| 今日  | きょう       | Today                             |
| 教室  | きょうしつ     | Classroom                         |
| 兄弟  | きょうだい     | (humble) siblings                 |
| 去年  | きょねん      | last year                         |
| 嫌い  | きらい       | Hate                              |
| 切る  | きる        | to cut                            |
| 着る  | きる        | to put on from the shoulders down |
|     | きれい       | pretty, clean                     |
|     | キロ/キログラム  | Kilogram                          |
|     | キロ/キロメートル | Kilometer                         |

|     |       |                                 |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|
| 銀行  | ぎんこう  | Bank                            |
| 金曜日 | きんようび | Friday                          |
| 薬   | くすり   | medicine                        |
|     | ください  | Please                          |
| 果物  | くだもの  | Fruit                           |
| 口   | くち    | mouth, opening                  |
| 靴   | くつ    | Shoes                           |
| 靴下  | くつした  | Socks                           |
| 国   | くに    | Country                         |
| 曇り  | くもり   | cloudy weather                  |
| 曇る  | くもる   | to become cloudy, to become dim |
| 暗い  | くらい   | Gloomy                          |
|     | クラス   | Class                           |
|     | グラム   | Gram                            |
| 来る  | くる    | to come                         |
| 車   | くるま   | car, vehicle                    |
| 黒   | くろ    | Black                           |
| 黒い  | くろい   | black                           |
| 警官  | けいかん  | policeman                       |
| 今朝  | けさ    | this morning                    |

|     |       |                             |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
| 消す  | けす    | to erase, to turn off power |
| 結構  | けっこう  | splendid, enough            |
| 結婚  | けっこん  | Marriage                    |
| 月曜日 | げつようび | Monday                      |
| 玄関  | げんかん  | entry hall                  |
| 元気  | げんき   | health, vitality            |
| 五   | ご     | Five                        |
| 公園  | こうえん  | Park                        |
| 交差点 | こうさてん | intersection                |
| 紅茶  | こうちゃ  | black tea                   |
| 交番  | こうばん  | police box                  |
| 声   | こえ    | Voice                       |
|     | コート   | coat, tennis court          |
|     | コーヒー  | Coffee                      |
|     | ここ    | Here                        |
| 午後  | ごご    | afternoon                   |
| 九日  | ここのか  | nine days, ninth day        |
| 九つ  | ここのつ  | Nine                        |
| 午前  | ごぜん   | morning                     |
| 答える | こたえる  | to answer                   |

|    |       |                      |
|----|-------|----------------------|
|    | こちら   | this person or way   |
|    | こっち   | this person or way   |
|    | コップ   | a glass              |
| 今年 | ことし   | this year            |
| 言葉 | ことば   | word, language       |
| 子供 | こども   | Child                |
|    | この    | This                 |
| 御飯 | ごはん   | cooked rice, meal    |
|    | コピーする | to copy              |
| 困る | こまる   | to be worried        |
|    | これ    | This                 |
| 今月 | こんげつ  | this month           |
| 今週 | こんしゅう | this week            |
|    | こんな   | Such                 |
| 今晚 | こんばん  | this evening         |
|    | さあ    | well...              |
| 財布 | さいふ   | Wallet               |
| 魚  | さかな   | Fish                 |
| 先  | さき    | the future, previous |
| 咲く | さく    | to bloom             |

|     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| 作文  | さくぶん    | composition, writing                       |
| 差す  | さす      | to stretch out hands, to raise an umbrella |
| 雑誌  | ざっし     | Magazine                                   |
| 砂糖  | さとう     | Sugar                                      |
| 寒い  | さむい     | Cold                                       |
| さ来年 | さらいねん   | year after next                            |
| 三   | さん      | Three                                      |
| 散歩  | さんぽする   | to stroll                                  |
| 四   | し / よん  | Four                                       |
| 塩   | しお      | Salt                                       |
|     | しかし     | However                                    |
| 時間  | じかん     | Time                                       |
| 仕事  | しごと     | Job  |
| 辞書  | じしょ     | Dictionary                                 |
| 静か  | しずか     | Quiet                                      |
| 下   | した      | Below                                      |
| 七   | しち / なな | Seven                                      |
| 質問  | しつもん    | Question                                   |
| 自転車 | じてんしゃ   | Bicycle                                    |
| 自動車 | じどうしゃ   | Automobile                                 |

|     |        |                        |
|-----|--------|------------------------|
| 死ぬ  | しぬ     | to die                 |
| 字引  | じびき    | Dictionary             |
| 自分  | じぶん    | Oneself                |
| 閉まる | しまる    | to close, to be closed |
| 閉める | しめる    | to close something     |
| 締める | しめる    | to tie                 |
|     | じゃ/じゃあ | well then...           |
| 写真  | しゃしん   | photograph             |
|     | シャツ    | Shirt                  |
|     | シャワー   | Shower                 |
| 十   | じゅう とお | Ten                    |
| 授業  | じゅぎょう  | lesson, class work     |
| 宿題  | しゅくだい  | homework               |
| 上手  | じょうず   | Skillful               |
| 丈夫  | じょうぶ   | strong, durable        |
|     | しょうゆ   | soy sauce              |
| 食堂  | しょくどう  | dining hall            |
| 知る  | しる     | to know                |
| 白   | しろ     | White                  |
| 白い  | しろい    | White                  |

|     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| 新聞  | しんぶん  | newspaper         |
| 水曜日 | すいようび | Wednesday         |
| 吸う  | すう    | to smoke, to suck |
|     | スカート  | Skirt             |
| 好き  | すき    | Likeable          |
| 少ない | すくない  | a few             |
|     | すぐに   | Instantly         |
| 少し  | すこし   | Few               |
| 涼しい | すずしい  | Refreshing        |
|     | ストーブ  | Heater            |
|     | スプーン  | Spoon             |
|     | スポーツ  | Sport             |
|     | ズボン   | Trousers          |
| 住む  | すむ    | to live in        |
|     | スリッパ  | Slippers          |
|     | する    | to do             |
| 座る  | すわる   | to sit            |
| 背   | せ     | height, stature   |
| 生徒  | せいと   | Pupil             |
|     | セーター  | sweater, jumper   |



|    |          |                    |
|----|----------|--------------------|
|    | せっけん     | Economy            |
| 背広 | せびろ      | business suit      |
| 狭い | せまい      | Narrow             |
|    | ゼロ       | Zero               |
| 千  | せん       | Thousand           |
| 先月 | せんげつ     | last month         |
| 先週 | せんしゅう    | last week          |
| 先生 | せんせい     | teacher, doctor    |
| 洗濯 | せんたく     | Washing            |
| 全部 | ぜんぶ      | All                |
| 掃除 | そうじする    | to clean, to sweep |
|    | そうして/そして | And                |
|    | そこ       | that place         |
|    | そちら      | over there         |
|    | そっち      | over there         |
| 外  | そと       | Outside            |
|    | その       | That               |
|    | そば       | near, beside       |
| 空  | そら       | Sky                |
|    | それ       | that               |

|     |        |                     |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
|     | それから   | after that          |
|     | それでは   | in that situation   |
| 大学  | だいがく   | university          |
| 大使館 | たいしかん  | embassy             |
| 大丈夫 | だいじょうぶ | all right           |
| 大好き | だいすき   | to be very likeable |
| 大切  | たいせつ   | important           |
| 台所  | だいどころ  | kitchen             |
|     | たいへん   | very                |
|     | たいへん   | difficult situation |
| 高い  | たかい    | tall, expensive     |
|     | たくさん   | many                |
|     | タクシー   | taxi                |
| 出す  | だす     | to put out          |
| 立つ  | たつ     | to stand            |
|     | たて     | length,height       |
| 建物  | たてもの   | building            |
| 楽しい | たのしい   | enjoyable           |
| 頼む  | たのむ    | to ask              |
|     | たばこ    | tobacco,cigarettes  |

|     |        |                   |
|-----|--------|-------------------|
|     | たぶん    | probably          |
| 食べ物 | たべもの   | food              |
| 食べる | たべる    | to eat            |
| 卵   | たまご    | egg               |
| 誰   | だれ     | who               |
| 誰   | だれか    | somebody          |
| 誕生日 | たんじょうび | birthday          |
|     | だんだん   | gradually         |
| 小さい | ちいさい   | little            |
| 小さな | ちいさな   | little            |
| 近い  | ちかい    | near              |
| 違う  | ちがう    | to differ         |
| 近く  | ちかく    | near              |
| 地下鉄 | ちかてつ   | underground train |
| 地図  | ちず     | map               |
| 茶色  | ちゃいろ   | brown             |
|     | ちやわん   | rice bowl         |
|     | ちょうど   | exactly           |
|     | ちょっと   | somewhat          |
| 一日  | ついたち   | first of month    |

|      |          |                     |
|------|----------|---------------------|
| 使う   | つかう      | to use              |
| 疲れる  | つかれる     | to get tired        |
| 次    | つぎ       | next                |
| 着く   | つく       | to arrive at        |
| 机    | つくえ      | desk                |
| 作る   | つくる      | to make             |
|      | つける      | to turn on          |
| 勤める  | つとめる     | to work for someone |
|      | つまらない    | boring              |
| 冷たい  | つめたい     | cold to the touch   |
| 強い   | つよい      | powerful            |
| 手    | て        | hand                |
|      | テープ      | tape                |
|      | テーブル     | table               |
|      | テープレコーダー | tape recorder       |
| 出かける | でかける     | to go out           |
| 手紙   | てがみ      | letter              |
|      | できる      | to be able to       |
| 出口   | でぐち      | exit                |
|      | テスト      | test                |

|    |      |                            |
|----|------|----------------------------|
|    | では   | with that...               |
|    | デパート | department store           |
|    | でも   | but                        |
| 出る | でる   | to appear,to leave         |
|    | テレビ  | television                 |
| 天気 | てんき  | weather                    |
| 電気 | でんき  | electricity,electric light |
| 電車 | でんしゃ | electric train             |
| 電話 | でんわ  | telephone                  |
| 戸  | と    | Japanese style door        |
|    | ドア   | Western style door         |
|    | トイレ  | toilet                     |
|    | どう   | how,in what way            |
|    | どうして | for what reason            |
|    | どうぞ  | please                     |
| 動物 | どうぶつ | animal                     |
|    | どうも  | thanks                     |
| 遠い | とおい  | far                        |
| 十日 | とおか  | ten days,the tenth day     |
| 時々 | ときどき | sometimes                  |

|     |       |                                  |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|
| 時計  | とけい   | watch,clock                      |
|     | どこ    | where                            |
| 所   | ところ   | place                            |
| 年   | とし    | year                             |
| 図書館 | としょかん | library                          |
|     | どちら   | which of two                     |
|     | どっち   | which                            |
|     | とても   | very                             |
|     | どなた   | who                              |
| 隣   | となり   | next door to                     |
|     | どの    | which                            |
| 飛ぶ  | とぶ    | to fly,to hop                    |
| 止まる | とまる   | to come to a halt                |
| 友達  | ともだち  | friend                           |
| 土曜日 | どようび  | Saturday                         |
| 鳥   | とり    | bird                             |
| とり肉 | とりにく  | chicken meat                     |
| 取る  | とる    | to take something                |
| 撮る  | とる    | to take a photo or record a film |
|     | どれ    | which (of three or more)         |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     | ナイフ   | knife                                      |
| 中   | なか    | middle                                     |
| 長い  | ながい   | long                                       |
| 鳴く  | なく    | animal noise. to chirp, roar or croak etc. |
| 無くす | なくす   | to lose something                          |
|     | なぜ    | why  |
| 夏   | なつ    | summer                                     |
| 夏休み | なつやすみ | summer holiday                             |
|     | など    | et cetera                                  |
| 七つ  | ななつ   | seven                                      |
| 七日  | なのか   | seven days,the seventh day                 |
| 名前  | なまえ   | name                                       |
| 習う  | ならう   | to learn                                   |
| 並ぶ  | ならぶ   | to line up,to stand in a line              |
| 並べる | ならべる  | to line up,to set up                       |
|     | なる    | to become                                  |
| 何   | なん/なに | what                                       |
| 二   | に     | two  |
| 賑やか | にぎやか  | bustling,busy                              |
| 肉   | にく    | meat                                       |

|     |       |                        |
|-----|-------|------------------------|
| 西   | にし    | west                   |
| 日曜日 | にちようび | Sunday                 |
| 荷物  | にもつ   | luggage                |
|     | ニュース  | news                   |
| 庭   | にわ    | garden                 |
| 脱ぐ  | ぬぐ    | to take off clothes    |
| 温い  | ぬるい   | luke warm              |
|     | ネクタイ  | tie,necktie            |
| 猫   | ねこ    | cat                    |
| 寝る  | ねる    | to go to bed,to sleep  |
|     | ノート   | notebook,exercise book |
| 登る  | のぼる   | to climb               |
| 飲み物 | のみもの  | a drink                |
| 飲む  | のむ    | to drink               |
| 乗る  | のる    | to get on,to ride      |
| 歯   | は     | tooth                  |
|     | パーティー | party                  |
|     | はい    | yes                    |
| 灰皿  | はいざら  | ashtray                |
| 入る  | はいる   | to enter,to contain    |



|       |      |                            |
|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 葉書    | はがき  | postcard                   |
|       | はく   | to wear,to put on trousers |
| 箱     | はこ   | box                        |
| 橋     | はし   | bridge                     |
|       | はし   | chopsticks                 |
| 始まる   | はじまる | to begin                   |
| 初め/始め | はじめ  | beginning                  |
| 初めて   | はじめて | for the first time         |
| 走る    | はしる  | to run                     |
|       | バス   | bus                        |
|       | バター  | butter                     |
| 二十歳   | はたち  | 20 years old,20th year     |
| 働く    | はたらく | to work                    |
| 八     | はち   | eight                      |
| 二十日   | はつか  | twenty days,twentieth      |
| 花     | はな   | flower                     |
| 鼻     | はな   | nose                       |
| 話     | はなし  | talk,story                 |
| 話す    | はなす  | to speak                   |
| 早い    | はやい  | early                      |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 速い  | はやい   | quick   |
| 春   | はる    | spring  |
| 貼る  | はる    | to stick  |
| 晴れ  | はれ    | clear weather                                       |
| 晴れる | はれる   | to be sunny   |
| 半   | はん    | half  |
| 晩   | ばん    | evening   |
|     | パン    | bread   |
|     | ハンカチ  | handkerchief  |
| 番号  | ばんごう  | number  |
| 晩御飯 | ばんごはん | evening meal  |
| 半分  | はんぶん  | half minute   |
| 東   | ひがし   | east  |
| 引く  | ひく    | to pull   |
| 弾く  | ひく    | to play an instrument with strings, including piano |
| 低い  | ひくい   | short,low   |
| 飛行機 | ひこうき  | aeroplane   |
| 左   | ひだり   | left hand side                                      |
| 人   | ひと    | person  |
| 一つ  | ひとつ   | one   |

|     |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 一月  | ひとつき  | one month                         |
| 一人  | ひとり   | one person                        |
| 暇   | ひま    | free time                         |
| 百   | ひゃく   | hundred                           |
| 病院  | びょういん | hospital                          |
| 病気  | びょうき  | illness                           |
| 昼   | ひる    | noon, daytime                     |
| 昼御飯 | ひるごはん | midday meal                       |
| 広い  | ひろい   | spacious, wide                    |
|     | フィルム  | roll of film                      |
| 封筒  | ふうとう  | envelope                          |
|     | プール   | swimming pool                     |
|     | フォーク  | fork                              |
| 吹く  | ふく    | to blow                           |
| 服   | ふく    | clothes                           |
| 二つ  | ふたつ   | two                               |
| 豚肉  | ぶたにく  | pork                              |
| 二人  | ふたり   | two people                        |
| 二日  | ふつか   | two days, second day of the month |
| 太い  | ふとい   | fat                               |

|     |         |                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|
| 冬   | ふゆ      | winter                     |
| 降る  | ふる      | to fall, e.g. rain or snow |
| 古い  | ふるい     | old (not used for people)  |
|     | ふろ      | bath                       |
| 文章  | ぶんしょう   | sentence, text             |
|     | ページ     | page                       |
| 下手  | へた      | unskillful                 |
|     | ベッド     | bed                        |
|     | ペット     | pet                        |
| 部屋  | へや      | room                       |
| 辺   | へん      | area                       |
|     | ペン      | pen                        |
| 勉強  | べんきょうする | to study                   |
| 便利  | べんり     | useful, convenient         |
| 帽子  | ぼうし     | hat                        |
|     | ボールペン   | ball-point pen             |
|     | ほか      | other, the rest            |
|     | ポケット    | pocket                     |
| 欲しい | ほしい     | want                       |
|     | ポスト     | post                       |

|    |           |                       |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| 細い | ほそい       | thin                  |
|    | ボタン       | button                |
|    | ホテル       | hotel                 |
| 本  | ほん        | book                  |
| 本棚 | ほんだな      | bookshelves           |
|    | ほんとう      | truth                 |
| 毎朝 | まいあさ      | every morning         |
| 毎月 | まいげつ/まいつき | every month           |
| 毎週 | まいしゅう     | every week            |
| 毎日 | まいにち      | every day             |
| 毎年 | まいねん/まいとし | every year            |
| 毎晩 | まいばん      | every night           |
| 前  | まえ        | before                |
| 曲る | まがる       | to turn,to bend       |
|    | まずい       | unpleasant            |
|    | また        | again,and             |
|    | まだ        | yet,still             |
| 町  | まち        | town,city             |
| 待つ | まつ        | to wait               |
|    | まっすぐ      | straight ahead,direct |

|       |        |                                    |
|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
|       | マッチ    | match                              |
| 窓     | まど     | window                             |
| 丸い/円い | まるい    | round,circular                     |
| 万     | まん     | ten thousand                       |
| 万年筆   | まんねんひつ | fountain pen                       |
| 磨く    | みがく    | to brush teeth, to polish          |
| 右     | みぎ     | right side                         |
| 短い    | みじかい   | short                              |
| 水     | みず     | water                              |
| 店     | みせ     | shop                               |
| 見せる   | みせる    | to show                            |
| 道     | みち     | street                             |
| 三日    | みっか    | three days, third day of the month |
| 三つ    | みつつ    | three                              |
| 緑     | みどり    | green                              |
| 皆さん   | みなさん   | everyone                           |
| 南     | みなみ    | south                              |
| 耳     | みみ     | ear                                |
| 見る 観る | みる     | to see, to watch                   |
|       | みんな    | everyone                           |

|      |       |                                  |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 六日   | むいか   | six days, sixth day of the month |
| 向こう  | むこう   | over there                       |
| 難しい  | むずかしい | difficult                        |
| 六つ   | むつつ   | six                              |
| 村    | むら    | village                          |
| 目    | め     | eye                              |
|      | メートル  | metre                            |
| 眼鏡   | めがね   | glasses                          |
|      | もう    | already                          |
| もう一度 | もういちど | again                            |
| 木曜日  | もくようび | Thursday                         |
| 持つ   | もつ    | to hold                          |
|      | もっと   | more                             |
| 物    | もの    | thing                            |
| 門    | もん    | gate                             |
| 問題   | もんだい  | problem                          |
| 八百屋  | やおや   | greengrocer                      |
| 野菜   | やさい   | vegetable                        |
| 易しい  | やさしい  | easy, simple                     |
| 安い   | やすい   | cheap                            |

|     |         |                                     |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 休み  | やすみ     | rest,holiday                        |
| 休む  | やすむ     | to rest                             |
| 八つ  | やっつ     | eight                               |
| 山   | やま      | mountain                            |
|     | やる      | to do                               |
| 夕方  | ゆうがた    | evening                             |
| 夕飯  | ゆうはん    | dinner                              |
| 郵便局 | ゆうびんきょく | post office                         |
| 昨夜  | ゆうべ     | last night                          |
| 有名  | ゆうめい    | famous                              |
| 雪   | ゆき      | snow                                |
| 行く  | ゆく      | to go                               |
|     | ゆっくりと   | slowly                              |
| 八日  | ようか     | eight days, eighth day of the month |
| 洋服  | ようふく    | western-style clothes               |
|     | よく      | often, well                         |
| 横   | よこ      | beside,side,width                   |
| 四日  | よっか     | four days, fourth day of the month  |
| 四つ  | よっつ     | four                                |
| 呼ぶ  | よぶ      | to call out,to invite               |



|     |                |                       |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|
| 読む  | よむ             | to read               |
| 夜   | よる             | evening,night         |
| 弱い  | よわい            | weak                  |
| 来月  | らいげつ           | next month            |
| 来週  | らいしゅう          | next week             |
| 来年  | らいねん           | next year             |
|     | ラジオ            | radio                 |
|     | ラジカセ / ラジオカセット | radio cassette player |
|     | りっぱ            | splendid              |
| 留学生 | りゅうがくせい        | overseas student      |
| 両親  | りょうしん          | both parents          |
| 料理  | りょうり           | cuisine               |
| 旅行  | りょこう           | travel                |
| 零   | れい             | zero                  |
| 冷蔵庫 | れいぞうこ          | refrigerator          |
|     | レコード           | record                |
|     | レストラン          | restaurant            |
| 練習  | れんしゅうする        | to practice           |
| 廊下  | ろうか            | corridor              |
| 六   | ろく             | six                   |

|     |       |                      |
|-----|-------|----------------------|
|     | ワイシャツ | business shirt       |
| 若い  | わかい   | young                |
| 分かる | わかる   | to be understood     |
| 忘れる | わすれる  | to forget            |
| 私   | わたくし  | (humble) I, myself   |
| 私   | わたし   | I, myself            |
| 渡す  | わたす   | to hand over         |
| 渡る  | わたる   | to go across         |
| 悪い  | わるい   | bad                  |
|     | より、ほう | Used for comparison. |

# JLPT N4 Vocab List

This is not a cumulative list. (It doesn't contain the vocab needed by JLPT N5).

| Kanji | Hiragana | English                  |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|
|       | あ        | Ah                       |
|       | ああ       | like that                |
|       | あいさつ・する  | to greet                 |
| 間     | あいだ      | a space                  |
| 合う    | あう       | to match                 |
|       | あかちゃん    | infant                   |
| 上る    | あがる      | to rise                  |
| 赤ん坊   | あかんぼう    | baby                     |
| 空く    | あく       | to open, to become empty |
|       | アクセサリー   | accessory                |
|       | あげる      | to give                  |
| 浅い    | あさい      | shallow,superficial      |
| 味     | あじ       | flavour                  |
|       | アジア      | Asia                     |
| 明日    | あす       | tomorrow                 |
| 遊び    | あそび      | play                     |
| 集る    | あつまる     | to gather                |
| 集める   | あつめる     | to collect something     |

|     |         |                       |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|
|     | アナウンサー  | announcer             |
|     | アフリカ    | Africa                |
|     | アメリカ    | America               |
| 謝る  | あやまる    | to apologize          |
|     | アルコール   | alcohol               |
|     | アルバイト   | part-time job         |
| 安心  | あんしん    | relief                |
| 安全  | あんぜん    | safety                |
|     | あんな     | such                  |
| 案内  | あんない・する | to guide              |
| 以下  | いか      | less than             |
| 以外  | いがい     | with the exception of |
| 医学  | いがく     | medical science       |
| 生きる | いきる     | to live               |
| 意見  | いけん     | opinion               |
| 石   | いし      | stone                 |
|     | いじめる    | to tease              |
| 以上  | いじょう    | more than,this is all |
| 急ぐ  | いそぐ     | to hurry              |
| 致す  | いたす     | (humble) to do        |

|      |           |                                     |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
|      | いただく      | (humble) to receive                 |
| 一度   | いちど       | once                                |
| 一生懸命 | いっしょうけんめい | with utmost effort                  |
|      | いっぱい      | full                                |
| 糸    | いと        | thread                              |
| 以内   | いない       | within                              |
| 田舎   | いなか       | countryside                         |
| 祈る   | いのる       | to pray                             |
|      | いらっしゃる    | (respectful) to be,to come or to go |
| 植える  | うえる       | to plant,to grow                    |
|      | うかがう      | to visit                            |
| 受付   | うけつけ      | receipt                             |
| 受ける  | うける       | to take a lesson or test            |
| 動く   | うごく       | to move                             |
|      | うそ        | a lie                               |
|      | うち        | within                              |
| 打つ   | うつ        | to hit                              |
| 美しい  | うつくしい     | beautiful                           |
| 写す   | うつす       | to copy or photograph               |
| 移る   | うつる       | to move house or transfer           |

|     |         |                                  |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|
| 腕   | うで      | arm                              |
|     | うまい     | delicious                        |
| 裏   | うら      | reverse side                     |
| 売り場 | うりば     | place where things are sold      |
|     | うれしい    | glad                             |
|     | うん      | (informal) yes                   |
| 運転  | うんでん・する | to drive                         |
| 運転手 | うんでんしゅ  | driver                           |
| 運動  | うんどう・する | to exercise                      |
|     | エスカレーター | escalator                        |
| 枝   | えだ      | branch, twig                     |
| 選ぶ  | えらぶ     | to choose                        |
| 遠慮  | えんりょ・する | to be reserved, to be restrained |
|     | おいでになる  | (respectful) to be               |
| お祝い | おいわい    | congratulation                   |
|     | オートバイ   | motorcycle                       |
|     | おかげ     | owing to                         |
|     | おかしい    | strange or funny                 |
| 億   | おく      | one hundred million              |
| 屋上  | おくじょう   | rooftop                          |

|      |        |                                       |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 贈り物  | おくりもの  | gift                                  |
| 送る   | おくる    | to send                               |
| 遅れる  | おくれる   | to be late                            |
| 起す   | おこす    | to wake                               |
| 行う   | おこなう   | to do                                 |
| 怒る   | おこる    | to get angry,to be angry              |
| 押し入れ | おしいれ   | closet                                |
| お嬢さん | おじょうさん | young lady                            |
| お宅   | おたく    | (polite) your house                   |
| 落る   | おちる    | to fall or drop                       |
|      | おっしゃる  | (respectful) to say                   |
| 夫    | おっと    | husband                               |
|      | おつり    | change from purchase, balance         |
| 音    | おと     | sound,note                            |
| 落す   | おとす    | to drop                               |
| 踊り   | おどり    | a dance                               |
| 踊る   | おどる    | to dance                              |
| 驚く   | おどろく   | to be surprised                       |
| お祭り  | おまつり   | festival                              |
| お見舞い | おみまい   | calling on someone who is ill,enquiry |

|      |       |                                |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| お土産  | おみやげ  | souvenir                       |
| 思い出す | おもいだす | to remember                    |
| 思う   | おもう   | to think,to feel               |
|      | おもちゃ  | toy                            |
| 表    | おもて   | the front                      |
| 親    | おや    | parents                        |
| 下りる  | おりる   | to get off                     |
| 折る   | おる    | to break or to fold            |
| お礼   | おれい   | expression of gratitude        |
| 折れる  | おれる   | to break or be folded          |
| 終わり  | おわり   | the end                        |
|      | カーテン  | curtain                        |
| 海岸   | かいがん  | coast                          |
| 会議   | かいぎ   | meeting                        |
| 会議室  | かいぎしつ | meeting room                   |
| 会場   | かいじょう | assembly hall or meeting place |
| 会話   | かいわ   | conversation                   |
| 帰り   | かえり   | return                         |
| 変える  | かえる   | to change                      |
| 科学   | かがく   | science                        |



|        |            |                       |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| 鏡      | かがみ        | mirror                |
| 掛ける    | かける        | to hang something     |
| 飾る     | かざる        | to decorate           |
| 火事     | かじ         | fire                  |
|        | ガス         | petrol                |
|        | ガソリン       | petrol                |
|        | ガソリンスタンド   | petrol station        |
| 堅/硬/固い | かたい        | hard                  |
| 形      | かたち        | shape                 |
| 片付ける   | かたづける      | to tidy up            |
| 課長     | かちょう       | section manager       |
| 勝つ     | かつ         | to win                |
|        | かっこう       | appearance            |
| 家内     | かない        | housewife             |
| 悲しい    | かなしい       | sad                   |
| 必ず     | かならず       | certainly,necessarily |
| お・金持ち  | かねもち/おかねもち | rich man              |
| 彼女     | かのじょ       | she,girlfriend        |
| 壁      | かべ         | wall                  |
|        | かまう        | to mind               |

|      |       |                      |
|------|-------|----------------------|
| 髪    | かみ    | hair                 |
| 噛む   | かむ    | to bite,to chew      |
| 通う   | かよう   | to commute           |
|      | ガラス   | a glass pane         |
| 彼    | かれ    | he,boyfriend         |
| 彼ら   | かれら   | they                 |
| 乾く   | かわく   | to get dry           |
| 代わり  | かわり   | substitute,alternate |
| 変わる  | かわる   | to change            |
| 考える  | かんがえる | to consider          |
| 関係   | かんけい  | relationship         |
| 看護婦  | かんごふ  | female nurse         |
| 簡単   | かんたん  | simple               |
| 気    | き     | spirit,mood          |
| 機会   | きかい   | opportunity          |
| 危険   | きけん   | danger               |
| 聞こえる | きこえる  | to be heard          |
| 汽車   | きしゃ   | steam train          |
| 技術   | ぎじゅつ  | art,technology,skill |
| 季節   | きせつ   | season               |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 規則  | きそく   | regulations                                |
|     | きっと   | surely                                     |
| 絹   | きぬ    | silk                                       |
| 厳しい | きびしい  | strict                                     |
| 気分  | きぶん   | mood                                       |
| 決る  | きまる   | to be decided                              |
| 君   | きみ    | (informal) You (used by men towards women) |
| 決める | きめる   | to decide                                  |
| 気持ち | きもち   | feeling,mood                               |
| 着物  | きもの   | kimono                                     |
| 客   | きやく   | guest,customer                             |
| 急   | きゅう   | urgent, steep                              |
| 急行  | きゅうこう | speedy, express                            |
| 教育  | きょういく | education                                  |
| 教会  | きょうかい | church                                     |
| 競争  | きょうそう | competition                                |
| 興味  | きょうみ  | an interest                                |
| 近所  | きんじょ  | neighbourhood                              |
| 具合  | ぐあい   | condition,health                           |
| 空気  | くうき   | air,atmosphere                             |

|      |         |                                |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 空港   | くうこう    | airport                        |
| 草    | くさ      | grass                          |
|      | くださる    | (respectful) to give           |
| 首    | くび      | neck                           |
| 雲    | くも      | cloud                          |
| 比べる  | くらべる    | to compare                     |
|      | くれる     | to give                        |
| 暮れる  | くれる     | to get dark,to come to an end  |
| 君    | くん      | suffix for familiar young male |
| 毛    | け       | hair or fur                    |
| 計画   | けいかく・する | to plan                        |
| 経験   | けいけん・する | to experience                  |
| 経済   | けいざい    | finance,economy                |
| 警察   | けいさつ    | police                         |
|      | ケーキ     | cake                           |
|      | けが・する   | to injure                      |
| 景色   | けしき     | scene,landscape                |
| 消しゴム | けしゴム    | eraser                         |
| 下宿   | げしゅく    | lodging                        |
| 決して  | けっして    | never                          |

|      |          |                            |
|------|----------|----------------------------|
|      | けれど/けれども | however                    |
| 原因   | げんいん     | cause,source               |
|      | けんか・する   | to quarrel                 |
| 研究   | けんきゅう    | research                   |
| 研究室  | けんきゅうしつ  | study room,laboratory      |
| 見物   | けんぶつ     | sightseeing                |
| 子    | こ        | child                      |
|      | こう       | this way                   |
| 郊外   | こうがい     | outskirts                  |
| 講義   | こうぎ      | lecture                    |
| 工業   | こうぎょう    | the manufacturing industry |
| 高校   | こうこう     | high school                |
| 高校生  | こうこうせい   | high school student        |
| 工場   | こうじょう    | factory                    |
| 校長   | こうちょう    | headmaster                 |
| 交通   | こうつう     | traffic,transportation     |
| 講堂   | こうどう     | auditorium                 |
| 高等学校 | こうとうがっこう | high school                |
| 公務員  | こうむいん    | government worker          |
| 国際   | こくさい     | international              |

|     |         |                          |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| 心   | こころ     | core,heart               |
| 御主人 | ごしゅじん   | (honorable) your husband |
| 故障  | こしょう・する | to break-down            |
| ご存じ | ごぞんじ    | knowing,acquaintance     |
| 答   | こたえ     | response                 |
|     | ごちそう    | a feast                  |
|     | こと      | thing,matter             |
| 小鳥  | ことり     | small bird               |
|     | このあいだ   | the other day,recently   |
|     | このごろ    | these days,nowadays      |
| 細かい | こまかい    | small, fine              |
|     | ごみ      | rubbish                  |
| 込む  | こむ      | to be crowded            |
| 米   | こめ      | uncooked rice            |
|     | ごらんになる  | (respectful) to see      |
|     | これから    | after this               |
| 怖い  | こわい     | frightening              |
| 壊す  | こわす     | to break                 |
| 壊れる | こわれる    | to be broken             |
|     | コンサート   | concert                  |

|       |                |                               |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 今度    | こんど            | now,next time                 |
|       | コンピュータ/コンピューター | computer                      |
| 今夜    | こんや            | tonight                       |
| 最近    | さいきん           | latest,nowadays               |
| 最後    | さいご            | last,end                      |
| 最初    | さいしょ           | beginning,first               |
| 坂     | さか             | slope,hill                    |
| 探す    | さがす            | to look for                   |
| 下る    | さがる            | to get down,to descend        |
| 盛ん    | さかん            | popularity,prosperous         |
| 下げる   | さげる            | to hang,to lower,to move back |
| 差し上げる | さしあげる          | (polite) to give              |
|       | さっき            | some time ago                 |
| 寂しい   | さびしい           | lonely                        |
| さ来月   | さらいげつ          | the month after next          |
| さ来週   | さらいしゅう         | the week after next           |
|       | サラダ            | salad                         |
| 騒ぐ    | さわぐ            | to make noise,to be excited   |
| 触る    | さわる            | to touch                      |
| 産業    | さんぎょう          | industry                      |

|    |        |                 |
|----|--------|-----------------|
|    | サンダル   | sandal          |
|    | サンドイッチ | sandwich        |
| 残念 | ざんねん   | disappointment  |
| 市  | し      | city            |
| 字  | じ      | character       |
| 試合 | しあい    | match,game      |
| 仕方 | しかた    | method          |
|    | しかる    | a particular    |
| 試験 | しけん    | examination     |
| 事故 | じこ     | accident        |
| 地震 | じしん    | earthquake      |
| 時代 | じだい    | era             |
| 下着 | したぎ    | underwear       |
| 支度 | したく・する | to prepare      |
|    | しっかり   | firmly,steadily |
| 失敗 | しっぱい   | failure,mistake |
| 辞典 | じてん    | dictionary      |
| 品物 | しなもの   | goods           |
|    | しばらく   | little while    |
| 島  | しま     | island          |



|     |          |                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------|
| 市民  | しみん      | citizen                |
| 事務所 | じむしょ     | office                 |
| 社会  | しゃかい     | society,public         |
| 社長  | しゃちょう    | company president      |
|     | じゃま      | hindrance,intrusion    |
|     | ジャム      | jam                    |
| 自由  | じゆう      | freedom                |
| 習慣  | しゅうかん    | custom,manners         |
| 住所  | じゅうしょ    | an address,a residence |
| 柔道  | じゅうどう    | judo                   |
| 十分  | じゅうぶん    | enough                 |
| 出席  | しゅっせき・する | to attend              |
| 出発  | しゅっぱつ・する | to depart              |
| 趣味  | しゅみ      | hobby                  |
| 準備  | じゅんび・する  | to prepare             |
| 紹介  | しょうかい    | introduction           |
| 小学校 | しょうがっこう  | elementary school      |
| 小説  | しょうせつ    | novel                  |
| 招待  | しょうたい・する | to invite              |
| 承知  | しょうち・する  | to consent             |

|      |          |                        |
|------|----------|------------------------|
| 将来   | しょうらい    | future,prospects       |
| 食事   | しょくじ・する  | to have a meal         |
| 食料品  | しょくりょうひん | groceries              |
| 女性   | じょせい     | woman                  |
| 知らせる | しらせる     | to notify              |
| 調べる  | しらべる     | to investigate         |
| 人口   | じんこう     | population             |
| 神社   | じんじゃ     | Shinto shrine          |
| 親切   | しんせつ     | kindness               |
| 心配   | しんぱい・する  | to worry               |
| 新聞社  | しんぶんしゃ   | newspaper company      |
| 水泳   | すいえい     | swimming               |
| 水道   | すいどう     | water supply           |
|      | ずいぶん     | extremely              |
| 数学   | すうがく     | mathematics,arithmetic |
|      | スーツ      | suit                   |
|      | スーツケース   | suitcase               |
| 過ぎる  | すぎる      | to exceed              |
|      | すく       | to become empty        |
|      | スクリーン    | screen                 |

|     |         |                          |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| 凄い  | すごい     | terrific                 |
| 進む  | すすむ     | to make progress         |
|     | すっかり    | completely               |
|     | すっと     | straight,all of a sudden |
|     | ステーキ    | steak                    |
| 捨てる | すてる     | to throw away            |
|     | ステレオ    | stereo                   |
| 砂   | すな      | sand                     |
|     | すばらしい   | wonderful                |
| 滑る  | すべる     | to slide,to slip         |
| 隅   | すみ      | corner,nook              |
| 済む  | すむ      | to finish                |
|     | すり      | pickpocket               |
|     | すると     | then                     |
| 生活  | せいかつ・する | to live                  |
| 生産  | せいさん・する | to produce               |
| 政治  | せいじ     | politics,government      |
| 西洋  | せいよう    | western countries        |
| 世界  | せかい     | the world                |
| 席   | せき      | seat                     |

|     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| 説明  | せつめい    | explanation                                |
| 背中  | せなか     | back of the body                           |
|     | ぜひ      | without fail                               |
| 世話  | せわ・する   | to look after                              |
| 線   | せん      | line                                       |
|     | ぜんぜん    | not entirely (used in a negative sentence) |
| 戦争  | せんそう    | war  |
| 先輩  | せんぱい    | senior                                     |
|     | そう      | really                                     |
| 相談  | そうだん・する | to discuss                                 |
| 育てる | そだてる    | to rear,to bring up                        |
| 卒業  | そつぎょう   | graduation                                 |
| 祖父  | そふ      | grandfather                                |
|     | ソフト     | soft                                       |
| 祖母  | そぼ      | grandmother                                |
|     | それで     | because of that                            |
|     | それに     | moreover                                   |
|     | それほど    | to that extent                             |
|     | そろそろ    | gradually,soon                             |
|     | そんな     | that sort of                               |

|     |         |                                   |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|
|     | そんなに    | so much,like that                 |
| 退院  | たいいん・する | to leave hospital                 |
| 大学生 | だいがくせい  | university student                |
| 大事  | だいじ     | important,valuable,serious matter |
| 大体  | だいたい    | generally                         |
|     | たいてい    | usually                           |
|     | タイプ     | type,style                        |
| 大分  | だいぶ     | greatly                           |
| 台風  | たいふう    | typhoon                           |
| 倒れる | たおれる    | to break down                     |
|     | だから     | so,therefore                      |
| 確か  | たしか     | definite                          |
| 足す  | たす      | to add a number                   |
| 訪ねる | たずねる    | to visit                          |
| 尋ねる | たずねる    | to ask                            |
| 正しい | ただしい    | correct                           |
| 畳   | たたみ     | Japanese straw mat                |
| 立てる | たてる     | to stand something up             |
| 建てる | たてる     | to build                          |
| 例えば | たとえば    | for example                       |

|      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| 棚    | たな       | shelves                                |
| 楽しみ  | たのしみ     | joy                                    |
| 楽しむ  | たのしむ     | to enjoy oneself                       |
|      | たまに      | occasionally                           |
| 為    | ため       | in order to                            |
|      | だめ       | no good                                |
| 足りる  | たりる      | to be enough                           |
| 男性   | だんせい     | male                                   |
| 暖房   | だんぼう     | heating                                |
| 血    | ち        | blood                                  |
|      | チェック・する  | to check                               |
| 力    | ちから      | strength,power                         |
|      | ちっとも     | not at all (used with a negative verb) |
|      | ちゃん      | suffix for familiar female person      |
| 注意   | ちゅうい     | caution                                |
| 中学校  | ちゅうがっこう  | junior high school,middle school       |
| 注射   | ちゅうしゃ    | injection                              |
| 駐車場  | ちゅうしゃじょう | parking lot                            |
| 地理   | ちり       | geography                              |
| 捕まえる | つかまえる    | to seize                               |

|     |       |                           |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
|     | つき    | moon                      |
| 付く  | つく    | to be attached            |
| 漬ける | つける   | to soak,to pickle         |
| 都合  | つごう   | circumstances,convenience |
| 伝える | つたえる  | to report                 |
| 続く  | つづく   | to be continued           |
| 続ける | つづける  | to continue               |
| 包む  | つつむ   | to wrap                   |
| 妻   | つま    | (humble) wife             |
|     | つもり   | intention                 |
| 釣る  | つる    | to fish                   |
| 連れる | つれる   | to lead                   |
| 丁寧  | ていねい  | polite                    |
|     | テキスト  | text,text book            |
| 適当  | てきとう  | suitability               |
|     | できるだけ | as much as possible       |
| 手伝う | てつだう  | to assist                 |
|     | テニス   | tennis                    |
| 手袋  | てぶくろ  | glove                     |
| 寺   | てら    | temple                    |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 点    | てん     | point,dot  |
| 店員   | てんいん   | shop assistant                                       |
| 天気予報 | てんきよほう | weather forecast                                     |
| 電灯   | でんとう   | electric light                                       |
| 電報   | でんぼう   | telegram   |
| 展覧会  | てんらんかい | exhibition   |
| 都    | と      | metropolitan   |
| 道具   | どうぐ    | tool,means   |
|      | とうとう   | finally, after all                                   |
| 動物園  | どうぶつえん | zoo  |
| 遠く   | とおく    | distant  |
| 通る   | とおる    | to go through  |
| 特に   | とくに    | particularly,especially                              |
| 特別   | とくべつ   | special  |
|      | とこや    | barber   |
| 途中   | とちゅう   | on the way   |
| 特急   | とっきゅう  | limited express train (faster than an express train) |
| 届ける  | とどける   | to reach   |
| 泊まる  | とまる    | to lodge at  |
| 止める  | とめる    | to stop something                                    |



|       |       |                            |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 取り替える | とりかえる | to exchange                |
| 泥棒    | どろぼう  | thief                      |
|       | どんどん  | more and more              |
| 直す    | なおす   | to fix,to repair           |
| 直る    | なおる   | to be fixed,to be repaired |
| 治る    | なおる   | to be cured,to heal        |
| 中々    | なかなか  | considerably               |
| 泣く    | なく    | to weep                    |
| 無くなる  | なくなる  | to disappear,to get lost   |
| 亡くなる  | なくなる  | to die                     |
| 投げる   | なげる   | to throw or cast away      |
|       | なさる   | (respectful) to do         |
| 鳴る    | なる    | to sound                   |
|       | なるべく  | as much as possible        |
|       | なるほど  | now I understand           |
| 慣れる   | なれる   | to grow accustomed to      |
|       | におい   | a smell                    |
| 苦い    | にがい   | bitter                     |
| 二階建て  | にかいだて | two storied                |
| 逃げる   | にげる   | to escape                  |

|       |          |                                   |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 日記    | につき      | journal                           |
| 入院    | にゅういん・する | to hospitalise                    |
| 入学    | にゅうがく・する | to enter school or university     |
| 似る    | にる       | to be similar                     |
| 人形    | にんぎょう    | doll, figure                      |
| 盗む    | ぬすむ      | to steal                          |
| 塗る    | ぬる       | to paint,to plaster               |
|       | ぬれる      | to get wet                        |
|       | ねだん      | price                             |
| 熱     | ねつ       | fever                             |
|       | ねっしん     | enthusiasm                        |
| 寝坊    | ねぼう      | sleeping in late                  |
| 眠い    | ねむい      | sleepy                            |
| 眠る    | ねむる      | to sleep                          |
| 残る    | のこる      | to remain                         |
|       | のど       | throat                            |
| 乗り換える | のりかえる    | to change between buses or trains |
| 乗り物   | のりもの     | vehicle                           |
| 葉     | は        | leaf                              |
| 場合    | ばあい      | situation                         |

|       |         |                             |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|
|       | パート     | part time                   |
| 倍     | ばい      | double                      |
| 拝見    | はいけん・する | (humble) to look at         |
| 歯医者   | はいしゃ    | dentist                     |
| 運ぶ    | はこぶ     | to transport                |
| 始める   | はじめる    | to begin                    |
| 場所    | ばしょ     | location                    |
|       | はず      | it should be so             |
| 恥ずかしい | はずかしい   | embarrassed                 |
|       | パソコン    | personal computer           |
| 発音    | はつおん    | pronunciation               |
|       | はっきり    | clearly                     |
| 花見    | はなみ     | cherry-blossom viewing      |
| 林     | はやし     | woods,forester              |
| 払う    | はらう     | to pay                      |
| 番組    | ばんぐみ    | television or radio program |
| 反対    | はんたい    | opposition                  |
|       | ハンドバッグ  | handbag                     |
| 日     | ひ       | day, sun                    |
| 火     | ひ       | fire                        |

|      |         |                        |
|------|---------|------------------------|
|      | ピアノ     | piano                  |
| 冷える  | ひえる     | to grow cold           |
| 光    | ひかり     | light                  |
| 光る   | ひかる     | to shine,to glitter    |
| 引き出し | ひきだし    | drawer,drawing out     |
| 引き出す | ひきだす    | to withdraw            |
|      | ひげ      | beard                  |
| 飛行場  | ひこうじょう  | airport                |
| 久しぶり | ひさしぶり   | after a long time      |
| 美術館  | びじゅつかん  | art gallery            |
| 非常に  | ひじょうに   | extremely              |
|      | びっくり・する | to be surprised        |
| 引っ越す | ひっこす    | to move house          |
| 必要   | ひつよう    | necessary              |
|      | ひどい     | awful                  |
| 開く   | ひらく     | to open an event       |
|      | ビル      | building or bill       |
| 昼間   | ひるま     | daytime,during the day |
| 昼休み  | ひるやすみ   | noon break             |
| 拾う   | ひろう     | to pick up,to gather   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
|      | ファックス | fax   |
| 増える  | ふえる   | to increase                                     |
| 深い   | ふかい   | deep  |
| 複雑   | ふくざつ  | complexity, complication                        |
| 復習   | ふくしゅう | revision  |
| 部長   | ぶちょう  | head of a section                               |
| 普通   | ふつう   | usually, or a train that stops at every station |
|      | ぶどう   | grapes  |
| 太る   | ふとる   | to become fat                                   |
| 布団   | ふとん   | Japanese bedding, futon                         |
| 舟    | ふね    | ship  |
| 不便   | ふべん   | inconvenience                                   |
| 踏む   | ふむ    | to step on                                      |
| 降り出す | ふりだす  | to start to rain                                |
|      | プレゼント | present   |
| 文化   | ぶんか   | culture   |
| 文学   | ぶんがく  | literature                                      |
| 文法   | ぶんぽう  | grammar   |
| 別    | べつ    | different                                       |
|      | ベル    | bell  |

|      |         |                        |
|------|---------|------------------------|
| 変    | へん      | strange                |
| 返事   | へんじ     | reply                  |
| 貿易   | ぼうえき    | trade                  |
| 放送   | ほうそう・する | to broadcast           |
| 法律   | ほうりつ    | law                    |
| 僕    | ぼく      | I (used by males)      |
| 星    | ほし      | star                   |
|      | ほど      | extent                 |
|      | ほとんど    | mostly                 |
|      | ほめる     | to praise              |
| 翻訳   | ほんやく    | translation            |
| 参る   | まいる     | (humble) to go,to come |
| 負ける  | まける     | to lose                |
|      | まじめ     | serious                |
|      | まず      | first of all           |
|      | または     | or,otherwise           |
| 間違える | まちがえる   | to make a mistake      |
| 間に合う | まにあう    | to be in time for      |
| 周り   | まわり     | surroundings           |
| 回る   | まわる     | to go around           |

|       |        |                              |
|-------|--------|------------------------------|
| 漫画    | まんが    | comic                        |
| 真中    | まんなか   | middle                       |
| 見える   | みえる    | to be in sight               |
| 湖     | みずうみ   | lake                         |
| 味噌    | みそ     | bean paste                   |
| 見つかる  | みつかる   | to be discovered             |
| 見つける  | みつける   | to discover                  |
| 皆     | みな     | everybody                    |
| 港     | みなと    | harbour                      |
| 向かう   | むかう    | to face                      |
| 迎える   | むかえる   | to go out to meet            |
| 昔     | むかし    | olden days, former           |
| 虫     | むし     | insect                       |
| 息子    | むすこ    | (humble) son                 |
| 娘     | むすめ    | (humble) daughter            |
| 無理    | むり     | impossible                   |
| 召し上がる | めしあがる  | (polite) to eat              |
| 珍しい   | めずらしい  | rare                         |
| 申し上げる | もうしあげる | (humble) to say,to tell      |
| 申す    | もうす    | (humble) to be called,to say |

|      |          |                         |
|------|----------|-------------------------|
|      | もうすぐ     | soon                    |
|      | もし       | if                      |
|      | もちろん     | of course               |
|      | もっとも     | extremely               |
| 戻る   | もどる      | to turn back            |
| 木綿   | もめん      | cotton                  |
|      | もらう      | to receive              |
| 森    | もり       | forest                  |
| 焼く   | やく       | to bake,to grill        |
| 約束   | やくそく     | promise                 |
| 役に立つ | やくにたつ    | to be helpful           |
| 焼ける  | やける      | to burn,to be roasted   |
| 優しい  | やさしい     | kind                    |
| 痩せる  | やせる      | to become thin          |
|      | やっと      | at last                 |
|      | やはり/やっぱり | as I thought,absolutely |
| 止む   | やむ       | to stop                 |
| 止める  | やめる      | to stop                 |
| 柔らかい | やわらかい    | soft                    |
| 湯    | ゆ        | hot water               |



|     |         |                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|
| 輸出  | ゆしゅつ・する | to export                 |
| 輸入  | ゆにゅう・する | to import                 |
| 指   | ゆび      | finger                    |
| 指輪  | ゆびわ     | finger ring               |
| 夢   | ゆめ      | dream                     |
| 揺れる | ゆれる     | to shake,to sway          |
| 用   | よう      | use                       |
| 用意  | ようい     | preparation               |
| 用事  | ようじ     | things to do              |
| 汚れる | よごれる    | to get dirty              |
| 予習  | よしゅう    | preparation for a lesson  |
| 予定  | よてい     | arrangement               |
| 予約  | よやく     | reservation               |
| 寄る  | よる      | to visit                  |
| 喜ぶ  | よろこぶ    | to be delighted           |
|     | よろしい    | (respectful) OK,all right |
| 理由  | りゆう     | reason                    |
| 利用  | りよう     | utilization               |
| 両方  | りょうほう   | both sides                |
| 旅館  | りょかん    | Japanese hotel            |

|     |           |                                     |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 留守  | るす        | absence                             |
| 冷房  | れいぼう      | air conditioning                    |
| 歴史  | れきし       | history                             |
|     | レジ        | register                            |
|     | レポート/リポート | report                              |
| 連絡  | れんらく      | contact                             |
|     | ワープロ      | word processor                      |
| 沸かす | わかす       | to boil,to heat                     |
| 別れる | わかれる      | to separate                         |
| 沸く  | わく        | to boil, to grow hot,to get excited |
| 訳   | わけ        | meaning,reason                      |
| 忘れ物 | わすれもの     | lost article                        |
| 笑う  | わらう       | to laugh,to smile                   |
| 割合  | わりあい      | rate,ratio,percentage               |
| 割れる | われる       | to break                            |
| 泳ぎ方 | およぎかた     | way of swimming                     |

# JLPT N3 Vocab List

This is not a cumulative list. (It doesn't contain the vocab needed by JLPT N4 and below).

| Kanji | Hiragana | English  |
|-------|----------|--|
|       | あつ       | Ah!,Oh!  |
| 愛     | あい       | love   |
| 挨拶    | あいさつ     | greeting,salutation                                |
| 愛情    | あいじょう    | love,affection                                     |
| 合図    | あいず      | sign,signal  |
|       | アイスクリーム  | ice cream  |
| 愛する   | あいする     | to love  |
| 相手    | あいて      | companion,partner,company                          |
|       | あいにく     | unfortunately,Sorry, but....                       |
|       | アイロン     | (electric) iron                                    |
|       | アウト      | out  |
| 明かり   | あかり      | lamplight,light (in general),brightness            |
| 空き    | あき       | room,time to spare,emptiness                       |
| 明らか   | あきらか     | obvious,evident,clear                              |
| 諦める   | あきらめる    | to give up,to abandon                              |
| 飽きる   | あきる      | to get tired of,to lose interest in,to have enough |
| 握手    | あくしゅ     | handshake  |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 悪魔  | あくま     | devil,demon,evil spirit                               |
| 明ける | あける     | to dawn,to become daylight                            |
|     | あした     | tomorrow  |
| 預ける | あずける    | to give into custody,to entrust,to deposit            |
| 汗   | あせ      | sweat,perspiration                                    |
| 与える | あたえる    | to give,to present,to award                           |
| 暖かい | あたたか(い) | warm,mild   |
| 辺り  | あたり     | vicinity,nearby                                       |
| 当たる | あたる     | to be hit,to be successful,to be equivalent to        |
|     | あちこち    | here and there  |
| 扱う  | あつかう    | to handle,to deal with,to treat                       |
| 集まり | あつまり    | gathering,meeting,assembly,collection                 |
| 当てる | あてる     | to hit,to apply a patch                               |
| 跡   | あと      | (1) trace,tracks,mark,sign,(2) remains,ruins,(3) scar |
|     | あと      | (1) trace,tracks,(2) remains,ruins,(3) scar           |
| 穴   | あな      | hole  |
| 浴びる | あびる     | to bathe,to bask in the sun,to shower                 |
| 油   | あぶら     | oil   |
| 余り  | あまり     | not very (used as adverb),not much                    |
| 誤り  | あやまり    | error   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 粗    | あら    | defect,flaw,blemish,weak point  |
| 嵐    | あらし   | storm,tempest   |
| 新た   | あらた   | new,fresh,novel   |
|      | あらゆる  | all,every   |
| 表す   | あらわす  | to express,to show,to reveal  |
| 現す   | あらわす  | to show,to indicate,to display  |
| 現れ   | あらわれ  | embodiment,materialization  |
| 現れる  | あらわれる | (1) to appear,to come in sight,to become visible,(2) to express oneself |
|      | ありがとう | (conj,exp,int) Thank you  |
| 有る   | ある    | to be,to have   |
| 或    | ある    | a certain...,some...  |
|      | あるいは  | or,possibly   |
|      | アルバム  | album   |
| 泡    | あわ    | bubble,foam,froth,head on beer  |
| 合わせる | あわせる  | to join together,to be opposite,to face,to unite                        |
| 哀れ   | あわれ   | helpless,pity,sorrow,grief  |
| 案    | あん    | plan,suffix meaning draft   |
| 暗記   | あんき   | memorization,learning by heart  |
| 安定   | あんてい  | stability,equilibrium   |
| 案内   | あんない  | information,guidance,leading  |

|     |      |                                  |
|-----|------|----------------------------------|
|     | あんなに | to that extent,to that degree    |
|     | あんまり | not very,not much,remainder,rest |
| 胃   | い    | stomach                          |
|     | いい   | good                             |
|     | よい   | good,nice,pleasant,ok            |
| いえ  | いえ   | TODO same as いいえ?                |
| 委員  | いいん  | committee member                 |
| 言う  | ゆう   | to say                           |
| 意外  | いがい  | unexpected,surprising            |
| 行き  | いき   | going                            |
| 行き  | ゆき   | going                            |
| 息   | いき   | breath,tone                      |
| 勢い  | いきおい | force,vigor,energy,spirit        |
| 生き物 | いきもの | living thing,animal              |
| 幾つ  | いくつ  | how many?,how old?               |
| 幾ら  | いくら  | how much?,how many?              |
|     | いけない | must not do,bad,wrong,not good   |
| 医師  | いし   | doctor,physician                 |
| 意思  | いし   | intention,purpose                |
| 意志  | いし   | will,volition                    |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 維持  | いじ     | maintenance,preservation                       |
| 意識  | いしき    | consciousness,senses                           |
| 異常  | いじょう   | strangeness,abnormality,disorder               |
| 椅子  | いす     | chair  |
| 泉   | いずみ    | spring,fountain                                |
|     | いずれ    | where,which,who                                |
| 以前  | いぜん    | ago,since,before,previous                      |
| 板   | いた     | board,plank                                    |
| 偉大  | いだい    | greatness                                      |
| 抱く  | いだく    | (sl) to embrace,to hug,to harbour,to entertain |
|     | いたずら   | tease,prank,trick,practical joke               |
|     | いただきます | expression of gratitude before meals           |
| 頂く  | いただく   | to receive,to take food or drink (hum)         |
| 痛み  | いたみ    | pain,ache,sore,grief,distress                  |
| 至る  | いたる    | to come,to arrive                              |
|     | いち     | market,fair                                    |
| 位置  | いち     | place,situation,position,location              |
| 一時  | いちじ    | moment,time                                    |
| 一度に | いちどに   | all at once                                    |
| 市場  | いちば    | (the) market (as a concept)                    |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 一番  | いちばん  | best,first,number one  |
|     | いつか   | sometime,someday,one day   |
| 一家  | いっか   | a house,a home,a family,a household                              |
| 一種  | いっしゅ  | a species,a kind,a variety                                       |
| 一瞬  | いっしゅん | a moment,an instant  |
| 一生  | いっしょう | whole life,a lifetime,all through life                           |
| 一層  | いっそう  | much more,still more,all the more                                |
| 一体  | いったい  | (1) one object,one body,(2) what on earth?,really?,(3) generally |
| 一致  | いっち   | (1) coincidence,agreement,(2) conformity                         |
|     | いつでも  | (at) any time,always,at all times,never (neg)                    |
| 一般  | いっぱん  | general,liberal,universal,ordinary,average                       |
| 一方  | いっぽう  | (1) on the other hand,(2) meanwhile,(3) only,simple,in turn      |
|     | いつまでも | forever,for good,eternally,as long as one likes,indefinitely     |
| いつも | いつも   | always,usually,every time,never (with neg. verb)                 |
| 移動  | いどう   | removal,migration,movement                                       |
| 従兄弟 | いとこ   | cousin (male)  |
| 稲   | いね    | rice-plant   |
| 居眠り | いねむり  | dozing,nodding off   |
| 命   | いのち   | command,decree,life,destiny                                      |
| 違反  | いはん   | violation (of law),transgression,infringement,breach             |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 衣服  | いふく    | clothes  |
| 居間  | いま     | living room (western style)                          |
| 今に  | いまに    | before long,even now                                 |
| 今にも | いまにも   | at any time,soon                                     |
| 否   | いや     | no,the noes  |
| 以来  | いらい    | since,henceforth                                     |
| 依頼  | いらい    | (1) request,commission,dispatch,(2) dependence,trust |
|     | いらいら   | getting nervous,irritation                           |
|     | いらっしゃい | welcome  |
| 医療  | いりょう   | medical care,medical treatment                       |
| 岩   | いわ     | rock,crag  |
| 祝い  | いわい    | celebration,festival                                 |
| 祝う  | いわう    | to congratulate,to celebrate                         |
| 言わば | いわば    | so to speak  |
|     | いわゆる   | the so-called,so to speak                            |
|     | インク    | ink  |
| 印刷  | いんさつ   | printing   |
| 印象  | いんしょう  | impression   |
| 引退  | いんたい   | retire   |
| 引用  | いんよう   | quotation,citation                                   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
|      | ウイスキー | whisky  |
| 上    | うわ    | upper,outer,surface                                 |
| 魚    | うお    | fish  |
|      | うがい   | gargle,rinse mouth                                  |
| 伺う   | うかがう  | (hon) to visit,to ask,to inquire                    |
| 受け取る | うけとる  | to receive,to get,to accept,to take                 |
| 動かす  | うごかす  | to move,to shift                                    |
| 兎    | うさぎ   | rabbit,hare,cony                                    |
| 牛    | うし    | cattle,cow  |
| 失う   | うしなう  | to lose,to part with                                |
| 後    | うしろ   | afterwards,since then,in the future                 |
| 嘘    | うそ    | lie,falsehood,incorrect fact,inappropriate          |
| 疑う   | うたがう  | to doubt,to distrust,to be suspicious of,to suspect |
| 内    | うち    | inside  |
| 宇宙   | うちゅう  | universe,cosmos,space                               |
| 撃つ   | うつ    | to attack,to defeat,to destroy                      |
| 移す   | うつす   | to remove,to transfer,to infect                     |
| 訴える  | うったえる | to sue (a person),to resort to,to appeal to         |
|      | うなる   | to groan,to moan                                    |
| 奪う   | うばう   | to snatch away                                      |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 馬   | うま    | (1) horse,(2) promoted bishop (shogi)                  |
| うまい | うまい   | delicious  |
| 生まれ | うまれ   | birth,birth-place                                      |
| 梅   | うめ    | plum,plum-tree,lowest (of a three-tier ranking system) |
| 裏切る | うらぎる  | to betray,to turn traitor to,to double-cross           |
|     | うるさい  | noisy,loud,fussy                                       |
| 嬉しい | うれしい  | happy,glad,pleasant                                    |
| 売れる | うれる   | to be sold   |
| 噂   | うわさ   | rumour,report,gossip,common talk                       |
| うん  | (感)   | fortune,luck   |
| 運   | うん    | fortune,luck   |
| 運転  | うんてん  | operation,motion,driving                               |
| 運動  | うんどう  | motion,exercise  |
| 柄   | え     | handle,grip  |
| 永遠  | えいえん  | eternity,perpetuity,immortality,permanence             |
| 永久  | えいきゅう | eternity,perpetuity,immortality                        |
| 影響  | えいきょう | influence,effect                                       |
| 営業  | えいぎょう | business,trade,management                              |
| 衛星  | えいせい  | satellite  |
| 栄養  | えいよう  | nutrition,nourishment                                  |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 笑顔   | えがお   | smiling face                                     |
| 描く   | えがく   | to draw,to paint,to sketch,to depict,to describe |
| 餌    | えさ    | feed,bait  |
|      | エネルギー | (n) energy (de: Energie)                         |
| 得る   | える    | to get,to gain,to win                            |
| 得る   | うる    | to get,to gain,to win                            |
| 円    | えん    | circle,money                                     |
| 延期   | えんき   | postponement,adjournment                         |
| 演技   | えんぎ   | acting,performance                               |
| 援助   | えんじょ  | assistance,aid,support                           |
|      | エンジン  | engine   |
| 演説   | えんぜつ  | speech,address                                   |
| 演奏   | えんそう  | musical performance                              |
| 遠慮   | えんりょ  | diffidence,restraint,reserve                     |
| 御    | お     | honourable                                       |
| 老い   | おい    | old age,old person,the old,the aged              |
| 追い付く | おいつく  | to overtake,to catch up (with)                   |
| 王    | おう    | king,ruler,sovereign,monarch                     |
| 追う   | おう    | to chase,to run after                            |
| 王様   | おうさま  | king   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 王子  | おうじ   | prince  |
| 応じる | おうじる  | to respond,to satisfy,to accept,to comply with,to apply for |
| 横断  | おうだん  | crossing  |
| 終える | おえる   | to finish   |
| 大いに | おおいに  | very,much,greatly   |
| 覆う  | おおう   | to cover,to hide,to conceal,to wrap,to disguise             |
|     | オーバー  | (1) overcoat,(2) over                                       |
| 大家  | おおや   | rich family,distinguished family                            |
| 丘   | おか    | hill,height,knoll,rising ground                             |
| 沖   | おき    | open sea  |
| 奥   | おく    | interior,inner part   |
| 贈る  | おくる   | to send,to give to,to award to,to confer on                 |
| 起こる | おこる   | to occur,to happen  |
| 幼い  | おさない  | very young,childish   |
| 収める | おさめる  | to obtain,to reap,to pay,to supply,to accept                |
|     | おじいさん | grandfather,male senior-citizen                             |
|     | おしゃべり | chattering,talk,idle talk                                   |
| 汚染  | おせん   | pollution,contamination                                     |
|     | おそらく  | perhaps   |
| 恐れる | おそれる  | to fear,to be afraid of                                     |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 恐ろしい   | おそろしい  | terrible,dreadful                               |
| お互い    | おたがい   | mutual,reciprocal,each other                    |
| 穏やか    | おだやか   | calm,gentle,quiet                               |
| 男の人    | おとこのひと | man   |
| 劣る     | おとる    | to fall behind,to be inferior to                |
| お腹     | おなか    | stomach   |
| 鬼      | おに     | ogre,demon,it (i.e., in a game of tag)          |
| 帯      | おび     | band (e.g. conduction, valence)                 |
| お昼     | おひる    | lunch,noon                                      |
|        | オフィス   | office  |
| 溺れる    | おぼれる   | to be drowned,to indulge in                     |
|        | おまえ    | (fam) you (sing),presence (of a high personage) |
|        | おめでとう  | Congratulations!,an auspicious occasion!        |
| お目に掛かる | おめにかかる |   |
| 思い出    | おもいで   | memories,recollections,reminiscence             |
| 主に     | おもに    | mainly,primarily                                |
| 思わず    | おもわず   | unintentional,spontaneous                       |
|        | おや     | parents   |
| 泳ぎ     | およぎ    | swimming  |
|        | およそ    | about,roughly,as a rule,approximately           |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 及ぼす | およぼす | to exert,to cause,to exercise           |
| 居る  | おる   | to be (animate),to be,to exist          |
| 下す  | おろす  | to lower,to let go down                 |
| 降ろす | おろす  | to take down,to launch,to drop          |
| 終   | おわり  | the end                                 |
| 音   | おん   | sound,note                              |
| 恩   | おん   | favour,obligation,debt of gratitude     |
| 温暖  | おんだん | warmth                                  |
| 温度  | おんど  | temperature                             |
| 可   | か    | passable                                |
| 課   | か    | counter for chapters (of a book)        |
|     | カー   | car                                     |
|     | カード  | card,curd                               |
| 会   | かい   | meeting,assembly,party,association,club |
| 回   | かい   | counter for occurrences                 |
| 害   | がい   | injury,harm,evil influence,damage       |
| 会員  | かいいん | member,the membership                   |
| 絵画  | かいが  | picture                                 |
| 海外  | かいがい | foreign,abroad,overseas                 |
| 会計  | かいけい | account,finance,accountant              |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 解決  | かいけつ  | settlement,solution,resolution                                 |
| 会合  | かいごう  | meeting,assembly   |
| 外交  | がいこう  | diplomacy  |
| 開始  | かいし   | start,commencement,beginning                                   |
| 解釈  | かいしゃく | explanation,interpretation                                     |
| 外出  | がいしゅつ | outing,going out   |
| 改善  | かいぜん  | betterment,improvement   |
| 快適  | かいてき  | pleasant,agreeable,comfortable                                 |
| 回復  | かいふく  | recovery (from illness),improvement,rehabilitation,restoration |
| 飼う  | かう    | to keep,to raise,to feed                                       |
| 替える | かえる   | to exchange,to interchange,to substitute,to replace            |
| 換える | かえる   | to exchange,to interchange,to substitute,to replace            |
| 香り  | かおり   | aroma,fragrance,scent,smell                                    |
| 画家  | がか    | painter,artist   |
| 抱える | かかえる  | to hold or carry under or in the arms                          |
| 価格  | かかく   | price,value,cost   |
| 化学  | かがく   | chemistry  |
| 輝く  | かがやく  | to shine,to glitter,to sparkle                                 |
| 係   | かかり   | official,duty,person in charge                                 |
| 掛かる | かかる   | to take (e.g. time, money, etc),to hang                        |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 罹る  | かかる   | to suffer from                                       |
| 鍵   | かぎ    | key  |
| 限る  | かぎる   | to restrict,to limit,to confine                      |
| 描く  | かく    | to draw,to paint,to sketch,to depict,to describe     |
| 家具  | かぐ    | furniture  |
| 学   | がく    | learning,scholarship,erudition,knowledge             |
| 額   | がく    | forehead,brow  |
| 覚悟  | かくご   | resolution,resignation,readiness,preparedness        |
| 確実  | かくじつ  | certainty,reliability,soundness                      |
| 学者  | がくしゃ  | scholar  |
| 学習  | がくしゅう | study,learning                                       |
| 隠す  | かくす   | to hide,to conceal                                   |
| 拡大  | かくだい  | magnification,enlargement                            |
| 確認  | かくにん  | affirmation,confirmation                             |
| 学問  | がくもん  | scholarship,study,learning                           |
| 隠れる | かくれる  | to hide,to be hidden,to conceal oneself,to disappear |
| 影   | かげ    | shade,shadow,other side                              |
| 陰   | かげ    | shade,shadow,other side                              |
| 欠ける | かける   | to be lacking  |
| 加減  | かげん   | addition and subtraction,allowance for               |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 過去  | かこ   | the past,bygone days,the previous                 |
| 籠   | かご   | basket,cage                                       |
| 囲む  | かこむ  | to surround,to encircle                           |
| 火災  | かさい  | conflagration,fire                                |
| 貸し  | かし   | loan,lending                                      |
| 菓子  | かし   | pastry  |
| 家事  | かじ   | housework,domestic chores                         |
| 賢い  | かしこい | wise,clever,smart                                 |
| 歌手  | かしゅ  | singer  |
| 数   | かず   | number,figure                                     |
| 稼ぐ  | かせぐ  | to earn income,to labor                           |
| 数える | かぞえる | to count  |
| 型   | かた   | mold,model,style,shape,data-type                  |
| 肩   | かた   | shoulder  |
| 硬い  | かたい  | solid,hard (esp. metal, stone),unpolished writing |
| 方々  | かたがた | persons,this and that,here and there,everywhere   |
| 刀   | かたな  | sword,saber,knife,engraving tool                  |
| 語る  | かたる  | to talk,to tell,to recite                         |
| 勝ち  | かち   | win,victory                                       |
| 価値  | かち   | value,worth,merit                                 |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
|      | がっかり   | feel disappointed,be dejected,lose heart                |
| 活気   | かつき    | energy,liveliness                                       |
| 学期   | がっき    | term (school)   |
| 格好   | かつこう   | shape,form,posture,suitability                          |
| 活動   | かつどう   | action,activity   |
| 活用   | かつよう   | conjugation,practical use                               |
| 悲しむ  | かなしむ   | to be sad,to mourn for,to regret                        |
| 必ずしも | かならずしも | (not) always,(not) necessarily,(not) all,(not) entirely |
|      | かなり    | considerably,fairly,quite                               |
| 金    | かね     | (1) gold,(2) gold general (shogi) (abbr)                |
| 金持ち  | かねもち   | rich man  |
| 可能   | かのう    | possible,practicable,feasible                           |
| 株    | かぶ     | share,stock,stump (of tree)                             |
| 被る   | かぶる    | to suffer   |
| 構う   | かまう    | to mind,to care about,to be concerned about             |
| 我慢   | がまん    | patience,endurance,perseverance                         |
| 上    | かみ     | (1) first volume,(2) superior quality,(3) governmental  |
| 神    | かみ     | god   |
| 雷    | かみなり   | thunder   |
| 髪の毛  | かみのけ   | hair (head)   |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 科目 | かもく    | (school) subject,curriculum,course            |
|    | かもしれない | may,might,perhaps,may be,possibly             |
| 火曜 | かよう    | (abbr) Tuesday                                |
| 空  | から     | sky   |
| 柄  | がら     | hilt (of a sword),haft (of a dagger),handgrip |
| 刈る | かる     | to cut (hair),to mow (grass),to harvest       |
| 彼等 | かれら    | they (usually male)                           |
| 川  | かわ     | river   |
| 河  | かわ     | river,stream                                  |
| 皮  | かわ     | skin,hide,leather,fur,pelt,bark,shell         |
| 革  | かわ     | leather                                       |
|    | かわいそう  | poor,pitiable,pathetic                        |
|    | かわいらしい | lovely,sweet                                  |
| 缶  | かん     | can,tin                                       |
| 勘  | かん     | perception,intuition,the sixth sense          |
| 考え | かんがえ   | thinking,thought,ideas,intention              |
| 感覚 | かんかく   | sense,sensation                               |
| 観客 | かんきゃく  | audience,spectator(s)                         |
| 環境 | かんきょう  | environment,circumstance                      |
| 歓迎 | かんげい   | welcome,reception                             |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 観光  | かんこう  | sightseeing   |
| 観察  | かんさつ  | observation,survey                                    |
| 感じ  | かんじ   | feeling,sense,impression                              |
| 感謝  | かんしゃ  | thanks,gratitude                                      |
| 患者  | かんじゃ  | a patient   |
| 勘定  | かんじょう | calculation,counting,consideration                    |
| 感情  | かんじょう | emotion(s),feeling(s),sentiment                       |
| 感じる | かんじる  | to feel,to sense,to experience                        |
| 感心  | かんしん  | admiration,Well done!                                 |
| 関心  | かんしん  | concern,interest                                      |
| 関する | かんする  | to concern,to be related                              |
| 完成  | かんせい  | (1) complete,completion,(2) perfection,accomplishment |
| 完全  | かんぜん  | perfection,completeness                               |
| 感動  | かんだう  | being deeply moved,excitement,impression,deep emotion |
| 監督  | かんとく  | supervision,control,superintendence                   |
| 管理  | かんり   | control,management (e.g. of a business)               |
| 完了  | かんりょう | completion,conclusion                                 |
| 関連  | かんれん  | relation,connection,relevance                         |
| 議員  | ぎいん   | member of the Diet, congress or parliament            |
| 記憶  | きおく   | memory,recollection,remembrance                       |

|    |      |                                   |
|----|------|-----------------------------------|
| 気温 | きおん  | temperature                       |
| 機械 | きかい  | machine,mechanism                 |
| 議会 | ぎかい  | Diet,congress,parliament          |
| 期間 | きかん  | period,term                       |
| 機関 | きかん  | organ,mechanism,facility,engine   |
| 企業 | きぎょう | enterprise,undertaking            |
| 効く | きく   | to be effective                   |
| 機嫌 | きげん  | humour,temper,mood                |
| 気候 | きこう  | climate                           |
| 岸  | かし   | bank,coast,shore                  |
| 生地 | きじ   | birthplace                        |
| 記事 | きじ   | article,news story,report,account |
| 技師 | ぎし   | engineer,technician               |
| 記者 | きしゃ  | reporter                          |
| 傷  | きず   | wound,injury,hurt,cut             |
| 期待 | きたい  | expectation,anticipation,hope     |
| 帰宅 | きたく  | returning home                    |
| 貴重 | きちょう | precious,valuable                 |
| 議長 | ぎちょう | chairman                          |
|    | きちんと | precisely,accurately              |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
|      | きつい   | tight,close,intense                       |
| 気付く  | きづく   | to notice,to recognize,to become aware of |
| 気に入る | きにいる  | to be pleased with,to suit                |
| 記入   | きにゅう  | entry,filling in of forms                 |
| 記念   | きねん   | commemoration,memory                      |
| 機能   | きのう   | function,faculty                          |
| 気の毒  | きのどく  | pitiful,a pity                            |
| 寄付   | きふ    | contribution,donation                     |
| 希望   | きぼう   | hope,wish,aspiration                      |
| 基本   | きほん   | foundation,basis,standard                 |
| 決まり  | きまり   | settlement,conclusion,regulation,rule     |
| 気味   | きみ    | -like,-looking,-looked                    |
| 奇妙   | きみょう  | strange,queer,curious                     |
| 義務   | ぎむ    | duty,obligation,responsibility            |
| 疑問   | ぎもん   | question,problem,doubt,guess              |
| 逆    | ぎゃく   | reverse,opposite                          |
|      | キャプテン | captain                                   |
|      | キャンプ  | camp                                      |
| 九    | きゅう   | nine                                      |
| 旧    | きゅう   | ex-                                       |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 級   | きゅう    | class, grade, rank,school class, grade      |
| 球   | きゅう    | globe,sphere,ball                           |
| 休暇  | きゅうか   | holiday,day off,furlough                    |
| 休憩  | きゅうけい  | rest,break,recess,intermission              |
| 急激  | きゅうげき  | sudden,precipitous,radical                  |
| 吸収  | きゅうしゅう | absorption,suction,attraction               |
| 救助  | きゅうじょ  | relief,aid,rescue                           |
| 急速  | きゅうそく  | rapid (e.g. progress)                       |
| 急に  | きゅうに   |   |
| 給料  | きゅうりょう | salary,wages                                |
| 器用  | きょう    | skillful,handy                              |
| 教科書 | きょうかしょ | text book                                   |
| 競技  | きょうぎ   | game,match,contest                          |
| 行儀  | ぎょうぎ   | manners                                     |
| 供給  | きょうきゅう | supply,provision                            |
| 教師  | きょうし   | teacher (classroom)                         |
| 教授  | きょうじゅ  | teaching,instruction,professor              |
| 強調  | きょうちょう | emphasis,stress,stressed point              |
| 共通  | きょうつう  | commonness,community                        |
| 共同  | きょうどう  | cooperation,association,collaboration,joint |



|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 恐怖  | きょうふ   | be afraid,dread,dismay,terror                   |
| 協力  | きょうりよく | cooperation,collaboration                       |
| 強力  | きょうりよく | herculean strength,mountain carrier-guide       |
| 許可  | きょか    | permission,approval                             |
| 局   | きょく    | court lady,lady in waiting                      |
| 巨大  | きょだい   | huge,gigantic,enormous                          |
| 嫌う  | きらう    | to hate,to dislike,to loathe                    |
| 霧   | きり     | fog,mist  |
| 切れ  | きれ     | cloth,piece,cut,chop                            |
| 切れる | きれる    | (1) to cut well,to be sharp,(2) to break (off)  |
|     | キロ     | (abbr) kilo-,kilogram,kilometre,10 <sup>3</sup> |
| 記録  | きろく    | record,minutes,document                         |
| 議論  | ぎろん    | argument,discussion,dispute                     |
| 金   | きん     | (1) gold,(2) gold general (shogi) (abbr)        |
| 銀   | ぎん     | (1) silver,silver coin,silver paint             |
| 禁煙  | きんえん   | No Smoking!                                     |
| 金額  | きんがく   | amount of money                                 |
| 金庫  | きんこ    | safe,vault,treasury,provider of funds           |
| 禁止  | きんし    | prohibition,ban                                 |
| 金銭  | きんせん   | money,cash                                      |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 金属  | きんぞく  | metal                                   |
| 近代  | きんだい  | present day                             |
| 緊張  | きんちょう | tension,mental strain,nervousness       |
| 筋肉  | きんにく  | muscle,sinew                            |
| 金融  | きんゆう  | monetary circulation,credit situation   |
| 金曜  | きんよう  | (abbr) Friday                           |
| 九   | く     | nine                                    |
| 句   | く     | sentence                                |
| 食う  | かう    | (male) (vulg) to eat                    |
| 偶然  | ぐうぜん  | (by) chance,unexpectedly,suddenly       |
| 臭い  | くさい   | odour,scent,smell,stench                |
| 鎖   | くさり   | chain                                   |
| 腐る  | くさる   | to rot,to go bad                        |
| 癖   | くせ    | a habit (often a bad habit),peculiarity |
| 管   | くだ    | pipe,tube                               |
| 具体  | ぐたい   | concrete,tangible,material              |
| 下さる | くださる  | (hon) to give,to confer                 |
| 下り  | くだり   | down-train (going away from Tokyo)      |
| 苦痛  | くつう   | pain,agony                              |
|     | ぐっすり  | sound asleep,fast asleep                |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 区別   | くべつ   | distinction,differentiation,classification  |
| 組    | くみ    | class,group,team,set                        |
| 組合   | くみあい  | association,union                           |
| 組む   | くむ    | to put together                             |
| 曇    | くもり   | cloudiness,cloudy weather,shadow            |
| 位    | くらい   | grade,rank,about                            |
| 暮らし  | くらし   | living,livelihood,subsistence,circumstances |
|      | クラシック | classic(s)                                  |
| 暮らす  | くらす   | to live,to get along                        |
|      | グラス   | (1) glass,(2) grass                         |
|      | グランド  | gland,grand,(electrical) ground             |
|      | クリーム  | cream                                       |
| 繰り返す | くりかえす | to repeat,to do something over again        |
|      | クリスマス | Christmas                                   |
| 狂う   | くるう   | to go mad,to get out of order               |
|      | グループ  | group                                       |
| 苦しい  | くるしい  | painful,difficult                           |
| 苦しむ  | くるしむ  | to suffer,to groan,to be worried            |
| 暮れ   | くれ    | year end,sunset,nightfall,end               |
| 苦勞   | くろう   | troubles,hardships                          |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 加える | くわえる  | to append,to sum up,to add (up)                            |
| 詳しい | くわしい  | knowing very well,detailed,full,accurate                   |
| 加わる | くわわる  | to join in,to accede to,to increase,to gain in (influence) |
| 訓   | くん    | native Japanese reading of a Chinese character             |
| 軍   | ぐん    | army,force,troops  |
| 軍隊  | ぐんたい  | army,troops  |
| 訓練  | くんれん  | practice,training  |
| 下   | げ     | under,below,beneath  |
| 計   | けい    | plan   |
| 敬意  | けいい   | respect,honour   |
| 経営  | けいえい  | management,administration                                  |
| 計画  | けいかく  | plan,project,schedule,scheme,program                       |
| 景気  | けいき   | condition,state,business (condition)                       |
| 経験  | けいけん  | experience   |
| 傾向  | けいこう  | tendency,trend,inclination                                 |
| 警告  | けいこく  | warning,advice   |
| 計算  | けいさん  | calculation,reckoning                                      |
| 掲示  | けいじ   | notice,bulletin  |
| 刑事  | けいじ   | criminal case,(police) detective                           |
| 芸術  | げいじゅつ | (fine) art,the arts  |

|    |       |                                 |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|
| 契約 | けいやく  | contract,compact,agreement      |
| 経由 | けいゆ   | go by the way,via               |
|    | ケース   | case                            |
|    | ゲーム   | game                            |
| 怪我 | けが    | injury (to animate object),hurt |
| 劇  | げき    | drama,play                      |
| 劇場 | げきじょう | theatre,playhouse               |
| 化粧 | けしょう  | make-up (cosmetic)              |
|    | けち    | stinginess,miser,miserliness    |
| 結果 | けっか   | result,consequence              |
| 欠陥 | けっかん  | defect,fault,deficiency         |
| 結局 | けっきょく | after all,eventually            |
| 決心 | けっしん  | determination,resolution        |
| 欠席 | けっせき  | absence,non-attendance          |
| 決定 | けつてい  | decision,determination          |
| 欠点 | けってん  | faults,defect,weakness          |
| 月曜 | げつよう  | Monday                          |
| 結論 | けつろん  | conclusion                      |
| 煙  | けむり   | smoke,fumes                     |
| 券  | けん    | ticket,coupon,bond,certificate  |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 県  | けん    | prefecture   |
| 軒  | けん    | eaves  |
| 喧嘩 | けんか   | quarrel,(drunken) brawl,failure                        |
| 見解 | けんかい  | opinion,point of view                                  |
| 限界 | げんかい  | limit,bound  |
| 現金 | げんきん  | cash,ready money,mercenary,self-interested             |
| 言語 | げんご   | language   |
| 健康 | けんこう  | health,sound,wholesome                                 |
| 検査 | けんさ   | inspection (e.g. customs, factory),examination         |
| 現在 | げんざい  | present,up to now,nowadays,modern times,current        |
| 現実 | げんじつ  | reality  |
| 現象 | げんしょう | phenomenon   |
| 現状 | げんじょう | present condition,existing state,status quo            |
| 建設 | けんせつ  | construction,establishment                             |
| 現代 | げんだい  | nowadays,modern times,present-day                      |
| 建築 | けんちく  | construction,architecture                              |
| 見当 | けんとう  | be found,aim,estimate,guess,approx                     |
| 検討 | けんとう  | consideration,examination,investigation,study,scrutiny |
| 現場 | げんば   | actual spot,scene,scene of the crime                   |
| 憲法 | けんぽう  | constitution   |

|    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 権利 | けんり  | right,privilege                               |
| 後  | ご    | afterwards,since then,in the future           |
| 語  | ご    | language,word                                 |
| 恋  | こい   | love,tender passion                           |
| 濃い | こい   | thick (as of color, liquid),dense,strong      |
| 恋人 | こいびと | lover,sweetheart                              |
| 幸運 | こううん | good luck,fortune                             |
| 講演 | こうえん | lecture,address                               |
| 効果 | こうか  | effect,effectiveness,efficacy,result          |
| 硬貨 | こうか  | coin  |
| 高価 | こうか  | high price                                    |
| 豪華 | ごうか  | wonderful,gorgeous,splendor,pomp,extravagance |
| 合格 | ごうかく | success,passing (e.g. exam),eligibility       |
| 交換 | こうかん | exchange,interchange,reciprocity              |
| 航空 | こうくう | aviation,flying                               |
| 光景 | こうけい | scene,spectacle                               |
| 合計 | ごうけい | sum total,total amount                        |
| 攻撃 | こうげき | attack,strike,offensive,criticism,censure     |
| 貢献 | こうけん | contribution,services                         |
| 広告 | こうこく | advertisement                                 |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 交際  | こうさい | company,friendship,association,society,acquaintance |
| 後者  | こうしゃ | the latter  |
| 工場  | こうば  | factory,plant,mill,workshop                         |
| 構成  | こうせい | organization,composition                            |
| 高速  | こうそく | high speed,high gear                                |
| 行動  | こうどう | action,conduct,behaviour,mobilization               |
| 強盗  | ごうとう | robbery,burglary                                    |
| 幸福  | こうふく | happiness,blessedness                               |
| 公平  | こうへい | fairness,impartial,justice                          |
| 候補  | こうほ  | candidacy   |
| 考慮  | こうりょ | consideration,taking into account                   |
| 越える | こえる  | to exceed,to cross over,to cross                    |
|     | コーチ  | coach   |
|     | コード  | code,cord,chord                                     |
| 氷   | こおり  | ice,hail  |
| 凍る  | こおる  | to freeze,to be frozen over,to congeal              |
|     | ゴール  | goal  |
| 誤解  | ごかい  | misunderstanding                                    |
| 語学  | ごがく  | language study                                      |
| 呼吸  | こきゅう | breath,respiration                                  |



|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 故郷  | こきょう  | home town,birthplace,old village,historic village |
| 極   | ごく    | quite,very  |
| 国語  | こくご   | national language                                 |
| 黒板  | こくばん  | blackboard  |
| 克服  | こくふく  | subjugation,conquest                              |
| 国民  | こくみん  | national,people,citizen                           |
| 穀物  | こくもつ  | grain,cereal,corn                                 |
| ここ  | ここ    | here  |
| 腰   | こし    | hip   |
| 故障  | こしょう  | break-down,failure,accident,out of order          |
| 個人  | こじん   | individual,private person,personal,private        |
| 越す  | こす    | to go over (e.g. with audience)                   |
| 国家  | こっか   | state,country,nation                              |
| 国会  | こっかい  | National Diet,parliament,congress                 |
| 国境  | こっきょう | national or state border                          |
| 骨折  | こっせつ  | bone fracture                                     |
| 小包  | こづつみ  | parcel,package                                    |
| 事   | こと    | thing,matter,fact,circumstances                   |
| 異なる | ことなる  | to differ,to vary,to disagree                     |
| 諺   | ことわざ  | proverb,maxim                                     |

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 断る | ことわる   | to refuse,to decline,to dismiss              |
| 粉  | こな     | flour,meal,powder                            |
| この | この     | this   |
| 好み | このみ    | liking,taste,choice                          |
| 好む | このむ    | to like,to prefer                            |
|    | コピー    | (1) a (photo)copy,(2) blurb on a book jacket |
| 塵  | ごみ     | dust,dirt                                    |
| 小麦 | こむぎ    | wheat  |
|    | ごめんなさい | I beg your pardon,excuse me                  |
| 小屋 | こや     | hut,cabin,shed,(animal) pen                  |
|    | これら    | these  |
| 頃  | ころ     | time,about,toward,approximately (time)       |
| 殺す | ころす    | to kill                                      |
| 転ぶ | ころぶ    | to fall down,to fall over                    |
| 今回 | こんかい   | now,this time,lately                         |
| 今後 | こんご    | from now on,hereafter                        |
| 混雑 | こんざつ   | confusion,congestion                         |
|    | こんなに   | so,like this,in this way                     |
| 困難 | こんなん   | difficulty,distress                          |
| 今日 | こんにち   | today,this day                               |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
|     | こんにちは   | hello,good day (daytime greeting, id)                           |
|     | コンピューター | computer  |
| 婚約  | こんやく    | engagement,betrothal  |
| 混乱  | こんらん    | disorder,chaos,confusion,mayhem                                 |
| 差   | さ       | difference,variation  |
|     | サービス    | (1) service,support system,(2) goods or services without charge |
| 際   | さい      | on the occasion of,circumstances                                |
| 最高  | さいこう    | highest,supreme,the most  |
| 財産  | ざいさん    | property,fortune,assets   |
| 最終  | さいしゅう   | last,final,closing  |
| 最中  | さいちゅう   | in the middle of  |
| 最低  | さいてい    | least,lowest,worst  |
| 才能  | さいのう    | talent,ability  |
| 裁判  | さいばん    | trial,judgement   |
| 材料  | ざいりょう   | ingredients,material  |
| 幸い  | さいわい    | happiness,blessedness   |
|     | サイン     | (1) autograph,(2) sign,(3) sine                                 |
| 境   | さかい     | border,boundary,mental state                                    |
| 逆らう | さからう    | to go against,to oppose,to disobey,to defy                      |
| 盛り  | さかり     | helping,serving   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 作業  | さぎょう  | work,operation,manufacturing,fatigue duty                 |
| 昨   | さく    | last (year),yesterday                                     |
| 作品  | さくひん  | work,opus,performance,production                          |
| 作物  | さくもつ  | produce (e.g. agricultural),crops                         |
| 桜   | さくら   | cherry blossom,cherry tree                                |
| 酒   | さけ    | alcohol,sake  |
| 叫ぶ  | さけぶ   | to shout,to cry   |
| 避ける | さける   | (1) to avoid (physical contact ),(2) to ward off,to avert |
| 支える | ささえる  | to be blocked,to choke,to be obstructed                   |
| 指す  | さす    | to point,to put up umbrella,to play                       |
| 座席  | ざせき   | seat  |
| 誘う  | さそう   | (1) to invite,to ask,(2) to tempt,to lure,to induce       |
| 札   | さつ    | (1) token,label,(2) ticket,(3) charm                      |
| 作家  | さっか   | author,writer,novelist,artist                             |
| 作曲  | さつきょく | composition,setting (of music)                            |
|     | ざっと   | roughly,in round numbers                                  |
|     | さっぱり  | feeling refreshed,feeling relieved,neat,trimmed           |
|     | さて    | well,now,then   |
| 砂漠  | さばく   | desert  |
| 差別  | さべつ   | discrimination,distinction,differentiation                |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 作法  | さほう  | manners,etiquette,propriety                         |
| 様々  | さまざま | varied,various                                      |
| 覚ます | さます  | to awaken   |
| 覚める | さめる  | to wake,to wake up                                  |
| 左右  | さゆう  | (1) left and right,(2) influence,control,domination |
| 皿   | さら   | plate,dish  |
| 更に  | さらに  | furthermore,again,after all,more and more,moreover  |
| 去る  | さる   | to leave,to go away                                 |
| 猿   | さる   | monkey  |
| 騒ぎ  | さわぎ  | uproar,disturbance                                  |
| 参加  | さんか  | participation                                       |
| 参考  | さんこう | reference,consultation                              |
| 賛成  | Uñ[い | approval,agreement,support,favour                   |
| 酸素  | さんそ  | oxygen  |
| 散歩  | さんぽ  | walk,stroll   |
| 四   | し    | four  |
| 氏   | し    | family name,lineage,birth                           |
| 詩   | し    | poem,verse of poetry                                |
| 幸せ  | しあわせ | happiness,good fortune,luck,blessing                |
|     | ジーンズ | jeans   |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| ジェット機 | ジェットき | jet aeroplane  |
| 直に    | じかに   | immediately,readily,directly                             |
|       | しかも   | moreover,furthermore,nevertheless,and yet                |
| 叱る    | しかる   | to scold   |
| 式     | しき    | equation,formula,ceremony                                |
| 直     | じき    | earnestly,immediately,exactly                            |
| 時期    | じき    | time,season,period                                       |
| 支給    | しきゅう  | payment,allowance  |
|       | しきりに  | frequently,repeatedly,incessantly,eagerly                |
| 刺激    | しげき   | stimulus,impetus,incentive                               |
| 資源    | しげん   | resources  |
| 事件    | じけん   | event,affair,incident                                    |
| 時刻    | じこく   | instant,time,moment                                      |
| 自殺    | じさつ   | suicide  |
| 事実    | じじつ   | fact,truth,reality                                       |
| 支出    | ししゅつ  | expenditure,expenses                                     |
| 事情    | じじょう  | circumstances,consideration,conditions,situation,reasons |
| 詩人    | しじん   | poet   |
| 自身    | じしん   | by oneself,personally                                    |
| 沈む    | しずむ   | to sink,to feel depressed                                |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 自然    | しぜん   | nature,spontaneous  |
| 思想    | しそう   | thought,idea  |
| 舌     | した    | tongue  |
| 次第    | しだい   | (1) order,precedence,(2) circumstances,(3) immediate(ly)  |
| 事態    | じたい   | situation,present state of affairs                        |
| 従う    | したがう  | to abide (by the rules),to obey,to follow,to accompany    |
| したがって | したがって | therefore,consequently,in accordance with                 |
| 支度    | したく   | preparation   |
| 親しい   | したしい  | intimate,close (e.g. friend)                              |
| 七     | しち    | seven   |
| 質     | しつ    | quality,nature (of person)                                |
| 失業    | しつぎょう | unemployment  |
| 実験    | じっけん  | experiment  |
| 実現    | じつげん  | implementation,materialization,realization                |
| 実行    | じっこう  | practice,performance,execution (e.g. program),realization |
| 実際    | じっさい  | practical,actual condition,status quo                     |
| 実施    | じっし   | enforcement,enact,put into practice,carry out,operation   |
|       | じつと   | fixedly,firmly,patiently,quietly                          |
| 実に    | じつに   | indeed,truly,surely                                       |
| 実は    | じつは   | as a matter of fact,by the way                            |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 失望   | しつぼう  | disappointment,despair   |
| 支店   | してん   | branch store (office)  |
| 指導   | しどう   | leadership,guidance,coaching   |
| 自動   | じどう   | automatic,self-motion  |
| 品    | しな    | thing,article,goods,dignity,article (goods),counter for meal courses |
| 支配   | しはい   | rule,control,direction   |
| 芝居   | しばい   | play,drama   |
|      | しばしば  | often,again and again,frequently                                     |
| 芝生   | しばふ   | lawn   |
| 支払   | しはらい  | payment  |
| 支払う  | しはらう  | to pay   |
| 死亡   | しばう   | death,mortality  |
| 資本   | しほん   | funds,capital  |
| しまい  | (終わり) | sisters  |
| 姉妹   | しまい   | sisters  |
| しまう  | (終わる) | to finish,to close,to do something completely                        |
| しまった | (感)   | Damn it!   |
| 自慢   | じまん   | pride,boast  |
| 事務   | じむ    | business,office work   |
| 示す   | しめす   | to denote,to show,to point out,to indicate                           |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 占める | しめる    | (1) to comprise,to account for,to make up (of),(2) to hold,to occupy |
| 下   | しも     | under,below,beneath  |
| 霜   | しも     | frost  |
|     | じゃあ    | well,well then   |
| 借金  | しゃっきん  | debt,loan,liabilities  |
|     | しゃべる   | to talk,to chat,to chatter   |
| 邪魔  | じゃま    | hindrance,intrusion  |
| 週   | しゅう    | week   |
| 州   | しゅう    | sandbank   |
| 十   | じゅう    | 10,ten   |
| 銃   | じゅう    | gun  |
| 周囲  | しゅうい   | surroundings,circumference,environs                                  |
| 収穫  | しゅうかく  | harvest,crop,ingathering   |
| 週間  | しゅうかん  | week,weekly  |
| 宗教  | しゅうきょう | religion   |
| 重視  | じゅうし   | importance,stress,serious consideration                              |
| 就職  | しゅうしょく | finding employment,inauguration                                      |
|     | ジュース   | juice,soft drink,deuce   |
| 修正  | しゅうせい  | amendment,correction,revision,modification                           |
| 渋滞  | じゅうたい  | congestion (e.g. traffic),delay,stagnation                           |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 重大 | じゅうだい  | serious,important,grave,weighty               |
| 住宅 | じゅうたく  | resident,housing                              |
| 集団 | しゅうだん  | group,mass                                    |
| 集中 | しゅうちゅう | concentration,focusing the mind               |
| 収入 | しゅうにゅう | income,receipts,revenue                       |
| 住民 | じゅうみん  | citizens,inhabitants,residents,population     |
| 重要 | じゅうよう  | important,momentous,essential,principal,major |
| 修理 | しゅうり   | repairing,mending                             |
| 主義 | しゅぎ    | doctrine,rule,principle                       |
| 宿泊 | しゅくはく  | lodging                                       |
| 手術 | しゅじゅつ  | surgical operation                            |
| 首相 | しゅしょう  | Prime Minister                                |
| 手段 | しゅだん   | means,way,measure                             |
| 主張 | しゅちょう  | claim,request,insistence,assertion            |
| 出身 | しゅっしん  | graduate from,come from                       |
| 出席 | しゅっせき  | attendance,presence                           |
| 出発 | しゅっぱつ  | departure                                     |
| 出版 | しゅっぱん  | publication                                   |
| 首都 | しゅと    | capital city                                  |
| 主婦 | しゅふ    | housewife,mistress                            |

|     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| 主要  | しゅよう    | chief,main,principal,major                             |
| 需要  | じゅよう    | demand,request   |
| 種類  | しゅるい    | variety,kind,type                                      |
| 順   | じゅん     | order,turn   |
| 瞬間  | しゅんかん   | moment,second,instant                                  |
| 順調  | じゅんちょう  | favourable,doing well,O.K.,all right                   |
| 順番  | じゅんばん   | turn (in line),order of things                         |
| 準備  | じゅんび    | preparation,arrangements,provision,reserve             |
| 使用  | しょう     | use,application,employment,utilization                 |
| 小   | しょう     |  |
| 章   | しょう     | (1) chapter,section,(2) medal                          |
| 賞   | しょう     | prize,award  |
| 上   | じょう     | (1) first volume,(2) superior quality,(3) governmental |
| 障害  | しょうがい   | obstacle,impediment (fault),damage                     |
| 奨学金 | しょうがくきん | scholarship  |
| 乗客  | じょうきやく  | passenger  |
| 上京  | じょうきょう  | proceeding to the capital (Tokyo)                      |
| 状況  | じょうきょう  | state of affairs,situation,circumstances               |
| 条件  | じょうけん   | conditions,terms                                       |
| 正午  | しょうご    | noon,mid-day   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 正直  | しょうじき  | honesty,integrity,frankness                                 |
| 常識  | じょうしき  | common sense  |
| 少女  | しょうじょ  | daughter,young lady, virgin,maiden,little girl              |
| 少々  | しょうしょう | just a minute,small quantity                                |
| 症状  | しょうじょう | symptoms,condition  |
| 生じる | しょうじる  | to produce,to yield,to result from,to arise,to be generated |
| 招待  | しょうたい  | invitation  |
| 状態  | じょうたい  | condition,situation,circumstances,state                     |
| 上達  | じょうたつ  | improvement,advance,progress                                |
| 冗談  | じょうだん  | jest,joke   |
| 承知  | しょうち   | consent,acceptance,assent,admitting                         |
| 上等  | じょうとう  | superiority,first class,very good                           |
| 衝突  | しょうとつ  | collision,conflict  |
| 商人  | しょうにん  | trader,shopkeeper,merchant                                  |
| 承認  | しょうにん  | recognition,acknowledgement,approval,consent,agreement      |
| 少年  | しょうねん  | boys,juveniles  |
| 商売  | しょうばい  | trade,business,commerce,transaction,occupation              |
| 消費  | しょうひ   | consumption,expenditure                                     |
| 商品  | しょうひん  | commodity,article of commerce,goods,stock,merchandise       |
| 消防  | しょうぼう  | fire fighting,fire department                               |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 情報  | じょうほう  | information,(military) intelligence                |
| 証明  | しょうめい  | proof,verification                                 |
| 女王  | じょおう   | queen  |
| 職   | しょく    | employment   |
| 職業  | しょくぎょう | occupation,business                                |
| 食事  | しょくじ   | meal   |
| 食卓  | しょくたく  | dining table                                       |
| 食品  | しょくひん  | commodity,foodstuff                                |
| 植物  | しょくぶつ  | plant,vegetation                                   |
| 食物  | しょくもつ  | food,foodstuff                                     |
| 食欲  | しょくよく  | appetite (for food)                                |
| 食料  | しょくりょう | food   |
| 食糧  | しょくりょう | provisions,rations                                 |
| 書齋  | しょさい   | study  |
| 女子  | じょし    | woman,girl   |
| 助手  | じょしゅ   | helper,helpmeet,assistant,tutor                    |
| 徐々に | じょじょに  | slowly,little by little,gradually,steadily,quietly |
| 署名  | しょめい   | signature  |
| 書物  | しょもつ   | books  |
| 女優  | じょゆう   | actress  |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 処理  | しより  | processing, dealing with, treatment, disposition, disposal  |
| 書類  | しよるい | documents, official papers                                  |
| 知らせ | しらせ  | notice  |
| 尻   | しり   | buttocks, bottom  |
| 印   | しるし  | (1) mark, (2) symbol, (3) evidence                          |
| 城   | しろ   | castle  |
| 進学  | しんがく | going on to university                                      |
| 神経  | しんけい | nerve, sensitivity  |
| 真剣  | しんけん | seriousness, earnestness                                    |
| 信仰  | しんこう | (religious) faith, belief, creed                            |
| 信号  | しんごう | traffic lights, signal, semaphore                           |
| 人工  | じんこう | artificial, manmade, human work, human skill, artificiality |
| 深刻  | しんこく | serious   |
| 診察  | しんさつ | medical examination   |
| 人種  | じんしゅ | race (of people)  |
| 信じる | しんじる | to believe, to place trust in                               |
| 人生  | じんせい | (human) life (i.e. conception to death)                     |
| 親戚  | しんせき | relative  |
| 新鮮  | しんせん | fresh   |
| 心臓  | しんぞう | heart   |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 身体 | しんたい  | the body  |
| 身長 | しんちょう | height (of body),stature                                |
| 慎重 | しんちょう | discretion,prudence                                     |
| 心配 | しんぱい  | worry,concern,anxiety,care                              |
| 審判 | しんぱん  | refereeing,trial,judgement,umpire,referee               |
| 人物 | じんぶつ  | character,personality,person,man,personage,talented man |
| 進歩 | しんぽ   | progress,development                                    |
| 親友 | しんゆう  | close friend,buddy                                      |
| 信用 | しんよう  | confidence,dependence,credit,faith                      |
| 信頼 | しんらい  | reliance,trust,confidence                               |
| 心理 | しんり   | mentality   |
| 人類 | じんるい  | mankind,humanity  |
| 巣  | す     | nest,rookery,breeding place,beehive,cobweb              |
| 図  | ず     | figure (e.g. Fig 1),drawing,picture,illustration        |
| 水準 | すいじゅん | (1) water level,(2) level,standard                      |
| 推薦 | すいせん  | recommendation  |
|    | スイッチ  | switch  |
| 随分 | ずいぶん  | extremely   |
| 睡眠 | すいみん  | sleep   |
| 数  | すう    | number,figure   |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 数字  | すうじ  | numeral,figure                                      |
|     | スープ  | (Western) soup                                      |
| 末   | すえ   | the end of,powder                                   |
| 姿   | すがた  | figure,shape,appearance                             |
|     | スキー  | skiing  |
| 空く  | すく   | (1) to open,to become empty,(2) to be less crowded  |
| 救う  | すくう  | to rescue from,to help out of                       |
| 優れる | すぐれる | to surpass,to outstrip,to excel                     |
|     | スケート | skate(s),skating                                    |
|     | すごい  | terrible,dreadful,terrific,amazing,great            |
| 少しも | すこしも | anything of,not one bit                             |
| 過ごす | すごす  | to pass,to spend,to go through,to tide over         |
| 筋   | すじ   | muscle,string,line                                  |
| 進める | すすめる | to advance,to promote,to hasten                     |
| 勧める | すすめる | to recommend,to advise,to encourage,to offer (wine) |
|     | スター  | star  |
|     | スタイル | style   |
|     | スタンド | stand   |
| 頭痛  | ずつう  | headache  |
|     | ずっと  | consecutively,throughout,a lot                      |



|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
|       | すてき   | lovely,dreamy,beautiful,great            |
| 既に    | すでに   | already,too late                         |
|       | すなわち  | that is,namely,i.e.                      |
| 素晴らしい | すばらしい | wonderful,splendid,magnificent           |
|       | スピーチ  | speech                                   |
| 全て    | すべて   | all,the whole,entirely,in general,wholly |
| 済ませる  | すませる  | to be finished                           |
| 角     | すみ    | horn                                     |
| すみません | (感)   | sorry,excuse me                          |
| 為る    | する    | to change,to be of use,to reach to       |
| すると   | すると   | thereupon,hereupon                       |
| 鋭い    | するどい  | pointed,sharp                            |
| 背     | せい    | height,stature                           |
| 正     | せい    | (logical) true,regular                   |
| 生     | せい    | (1) draft (beer),(2) raw,unprocessed     |
| 性     | せい    | sex,gender                               |
| 所為    | せい    | cause,reason,fault                       |
| 税     | ぜい    |  |
| 性格    | せいかく  | character,personality                    |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 正確 | せいかく  | accurate,punctuality,exactness,authenticity,veracity        |
| 世紀 | せいき   | century,era   |
| 請求 | せいきゅう | claim,demand,application,request                            |
| 税金 | ぜいきん  | tax,duty  |
| 清潔 | せいけつ  | clean   |
| 制限 | せいげん  | restriction,restraint,limitation                            |
| 成功 | せいこう  | success,hit   |
| 生産 | せいさん  | production,manufacture                                      |
| 正式 | せいしき  | due form,official,formality                                 |
| 精神 | せいしん  | mind,soul,heart,spirit,intention                            |
| 成人 | せいじん  | adult   |
| 精々 | せいぜい  | at the most,at best,to the utmost,as much (far) as possible |
| 成績 | せいせき  | results,record  |
| 製造 | せいぞう  | manufacture,production                                      |
| 贅沢 | ぜいたく  | luxury,extravagance   |
| 成長 | せいちょう | growth,grow to adulthood                                    |
| 制度 | せいど   | system,institution,organization                             |
| 青年 | せいねん  | youth,young man   |
| 製品 | せいひん  | manufactured goods,finished goods                           |
| 政府 | せいふ   | government,administration                                   |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 生物  | せいぶつ    | raw food                                  |
| 生命  | せいめい    | life,existence                            |
| 整理  | せいり     | sorting,arrangement,adjustment,regulation |
| 咳   | せき      | cough                                     |
| 石炭  | せきたん    | coal                                      |
| 責任  | せきにん    | duty,responsibility                       |
| 石油  | せきゆ     | oil,petroleum,kerosene                    |
| 世間  | せけん     | world,society                             |
| 説   | せつ      | theory                                    |
| 積極的 | せっきよくてき | positive,active,proactive                 |
| 設計  | せつけい    | plan,design                               |
| 絶対  | ぜったい    | absolute,unconditional,absoluteness       |
|     | セット     | set                                       |
| 設備  | せつび     | equipment,device,facilities,installation  |
| 絶滅  | ぜつめつ    | destruction,extinction                    |
| 節約  | せつやく    | economising,saving                        |
| 是非  | ぜひ      | certainly,without fail                    |
| 責める | せめる     | to condemn,to blame,to criticize          |
| 世話  | せわ      | looking after,help,aid,assistance         |
| 善   | ぜん      | good,goodness,right,virtue                |

|    |      |  |
|----|------|--|
| 全  | ぜん   | all,whole,entire,complete,overall,pan                          |
| 全員 | ぜんいん | all members (unanimity),all hands,the whole crew               |
| 専攻 | せんこう | major subject,special study                                    |
| 全国 | ぜんこく | country-wide,nation-wide,whole country,national                |
| 先日 | せんじつ | the other day,a few days ago                                   |
| 前者 | ぜんしゃ | the former   |
| 選手 | せんしゅ | (1) player (in game),(2) team                                  |
| 前進 | ぜんしん | advance,drive,progress   |
| 全然 | ぜんぜん | (1) wholly,entirely,completely,(2) not at all (with neg. verb) |
|    | センター | a center   |
| 全体 | ぜんたい | whole,entirety,whatever (is the matter)                        |
| 選択 | せんたく | selection,choice   |
| そう | そう   | so   |
| 象  | ぞう   | elephant   |
| 騒音 | そうおん | noise  |
| 増加 | ぞうか  | increase,addition  |
| 操作 | そうさ  | operation,management,processing                                |
| 掃除 | そうじ  | cleaning,sweeping  |
| 想像 | そうぞう | imagination,guess  |
| 相続 | そうぞく | succession,inheritance   |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 相談  | そうだん | consultation,discussion   |
| 装置  | そうち  | equipment,installation,apparatus                                  |
| 相当  | そうとう | suitable,fair,tolerable,proper                                    |
| 速度  | そくど  | speed,velocity,rate   |
| そこ  | そこ   | bottom,sole   |
| 底   | そこ   | bottom,sole   |
|     | そこで  | so (conj),accordingly,now,then,thereupon                          |
| 組織  | そしき  | (1) organization,(2) structure,construction,(3) tissue,(4) system |
|     | そして  | and   |
| 注ぐ  | そそぐ  | to pour (into),to irrigate,to pay,to fill,to feed (e.g. a fire)   |
| 育つ  | そだつ  | to raise (child),to be brought up,to grow (up)                    |
|     | そっくり | all,altogether,entirely,be just like,the splitting image of       |
|     | そっと  | face of the earth   |
| 袖   | そで   | sleeve  |
| 備える | そなえる | to furnish,to provide for,to equip,to install                     |
| その  | その   | the,that  |
|     | そのうち | eventually,sooner or later,of the previously mentioned            |
|     | そのまま | without change,as it is (i.e. now)                                |
| 側   | そば   | side,edge,third person  |
|     | ソファ  | sofa,couch  |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 粗末 | そまつ   | crude,rough,plain,humble                                 |
| それ | (接。感) | it,that  |
|    | それぞれ  | each,every,either,respectively,severally                 |
|    | それでも  | but (still),and yet,nevertheless,even so,notwithstanding |
|    | それと   |  |
|    | それとも  | or,or else   |
| 損  | そん    | loss,disadvantage  |
| 損害 | そんがい  | damage,injury,loss                                       |
| 尊敬 | そんけい  | respect,esteem,reverence,honour                          |
| 存在 | そんざい  | existence,being  |
| 尊重 | そんちょう | respect,esteem,regard                                    |
| 田  | た     | rice field   |
| 他  | た     | other (esp. places and things)                           |
| 対  | たい    | pair,couple,set  |
| 大  | だい    |  |
| 台  | だい    | stand,rack,table,support                                 |
| 題  | だい    | title,subject,theme,topic                                |
| 体育 | たいいく  | physical education,gymnastics,athletics                  |
| 体温 | たいおん  | temperature (body)                                       |
| 大会 | たいかい  | convention,tournament,mass meeting,rally                 |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 大気  | たいき     | atmosphere  |
| 代金  | だいきん    | price,payment,cost,charge   |
| 退屈  | たいくつ    | tedium,boredom  |
| 滞在  | たいざい    | stay,sojourn  |
| 大使  | たいし     | ambassador  |
| 大した | たいした    | considerable,great,important,significant,a big deal               |
| 対象  | たいしょう   | target,object (of worship, study, etc),subject (of taxation, etc) |
| 大臣  | だいじん    | cabinet minister  |
| 対する | たいする    | to face,to confront,to oppose                                     |
| 大戦  | たいせん    | great war,great battle  |
| 大抵  | たいてい    | usually,generally   |
| 態度  | たいど     | attitude,manner   |
| 大統領 | だいてうりょう | president,chief executive   |
| 大半  | たいはん    | majority,mostly,generally   |
| 代表  | だいひょう   | representative,representation,delegation,type,example,model       |
| 大部分 | だいぶぶん   | most part,greater part,majority                                   |
|     | タイプライター | typewriter  |
| 大変  | たいへん    | awful,dreadful,terrible,very                                      |
| 逮捕  | たいほ     | arrest,apprehension,capture                                       |
|     | ダイヤ     | (1) dyer,(2) diagram,(3) (railway) schedule,(4) diamond           |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 太陽   | たいよう  | sun,solar  |
| 平ら   | たいら   | flatness,level,smooth,calm,plain                 |
| 代理   | だいい   | representation,agency,proxy,deputy,agent         |
| 大陸   | たいりく  | continent  |
| 倒す   | たおす   | to throw down,to beat,to bring down,to blow down |
|      | タオル   | (hand) towel                                     |
| だが   | だが    |  |
| 互い   | たがい   | mutual,reciprocal                                |
| 宝    | たから   | treasure   |
| だから  | だから   | so,therefore                                     |
| 宅    | たく    | house,home,husband                               |
|      | だけど   | however  |
| 確かめる | たしかめる | to ascertain                                     |
| 多少   | たしょう  | more or less,somewhat,a little,some              |
| 助ける  | たすける  | to help,to save,to rescue                        |
|      | ただ    | free of charge,mere,only                         |
| 唯    | ただ    | free of charge,mere,sole,only,usual,common       |
| 戦い   | たたかい  | battle,fight,struggle,conflict                   |
| 戦う   | たたかう  | to fight,to battle,to combat                     |
| 叩く   | たたく   | to strike,to clap,to dust,to beat                |



|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 直ちに   | ただちに  | at once,immediately,directly,in person            |
| 立ち上がる | たちあがる | to stand up                                       |
| 立場    | たちば   | standpoint,position,situation                     |
| 経つ    | たつ    | to pass,to lapse                                  |
| 達する   | たつする  | to reach,to get to                                |
| 唯     | たった   | free of charge,mere,sole,only,usual,common        |
|       | だって   | but,because,even,also,too                         |
|       | たっぷり  | full,in plenty,ample                              |
| 縦     | たて    | length,height                                     |
|       | たとえ   | simile,metaphor,allegory                          |
| 谷     | たに    | valley  |
| 他人    | たにん   | another person,unrelated person,outsider,stranger |
| 種     | たね    | (1) seed,(2) material,(3) cause,source            |
| 束     | たば    | handbreadth,bundle                                |
| 度     | たび    | counter for occurrences                           |
| 旅     | たび    | travel,trip,journey                               |
|       | たびたび  | often,repeatedly,frequently                       |
| 多分    | たぶん   | perhaps,probably                                  |
| 玉     | たま    | ball,sphere,coin                                  |
| 球     | たま    | globe,sphere,ball                                 |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 弾  | たま    | bullet,shot,shell                               |
| 偶  | たま    | even number,couple,man and wife,friend          |
| 偶々 | たまたま  | casually,unexpectedly,accidentally,by chance    |
|    | たまらない | intolerable,unbearable,unendurable              |
| 黙る | だまる   | to be silent                                    |
| 駄目 | だめ    | useless,no good,hopeless                        |
| 試し | ためし   | trial,test                                      |
| 試す | ためす   | to attempt,to test                              |
| 便り | たより   | news,tidings,information,correspondence,letter  |
| 頼る | たよる   | to rely on,to have recourse to,to depend on     |
| 誰か | だれか   | someone,somebody                                |
| 段  | だん    | step,stair,flight of steps,grade,rank,level     |
| 単位 | たんい   | unit,denomination,credit (in school)            |
| 単語 | たんご   | word,vocabulary,(usually) single-character word |
| 男子 | だんし   | youth,young man                                 |
| 単純 | たんじゅん | simplicity                                      |
| 誕生 | たんじょう | birth   |
|    | ダンス   | dance   |
| 団体 | だんたい  | organization,association                        |
| 担当 | たんとう  | (in) charge                                     |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 単なる | たんなる  | mere,simple,sheer                             |
| 単に  | たんに   | simply,merely,only,solely                     |
| 地   | ち     | earth   |
| 地位  | ちい    | (social) position,status                      |
| 地域  | ちいき   | area,region                                   |
|     | チーズ   | cheese  |
|     | チーム   | team  |
| 知恵  | ちえ    | wisdom,wit,sagacity,sense,intelligence,advice |
| 地下  | ちか    | basement,underground                          |
| 違い  | ちがい   | difference,discrepancy                        |
| 違う  | ちがいない | (phrase) sure,no mistaking it,for certain     |
| 近頃  | ちかごろ  | lately,recently,nowadays                      |
| 地球  | ちきゅう  | the earth                                     |
| 地区  | ちく    | district,section,sector                       |
| 遅刻  | ちこく   | lateness,late coming                          |
| 知事  | ちじ    | prefectural governor                          |
| 知識  | ちしき   | knowledge,information                         |
| 父親  | ちちおや  | father  |
| 知能  | ちのう   | intelligence,brains                           |
| 地平線 | ちへいせん | horizon                                       |

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 地方 | ちほう    | area,locality,district,region,the coast                              |
| 茶  | ちゃ     | tea  |
|    | チャンス   | chance,opportunity   |
|    | ちゃんと   | perfectly,properly,exactly   |
| 中  | ちゅう    | inside,middle,among  |
| 注  | ちゅう    | annotation,explanatory note  |
| 中央 | ちゅうおう  | centre,central,center,middle   |
| 中学 | ちゅうがく  | middle school,junior high school                                     |
| 中古 | ちゅうこ   | (1) used,second-hand,old   |
| 中止 | ちゅうし   | suspension,stoppage,discontinuance,interruption                      |
| 駐車 | ちゅうしゃ  | parking (e.g. car)   |
| 昼食 | ちゅうしょく | lunch,midday meal  |
| 中心 | ちゅうしん  | center,core,heart,pivot,emphasis,balance                             |
| 注目 | ちゅうもく  | notice,attention,observation   |
| 注文 | ちゅうもん  | order,request  |
| 長期 | ちようき   | long time period   |
| 調査 | ちようさ   | investigation,examination,inquiry,survey                             |
| 調子 | ちようし   | tune,tone,key  |
| 頂上 | ちようじょう | top,summit,peak  |
|    | ちようだい  | (1) please do for me (preceded by -te),(2) reception,being given,get |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 貯金   | ちょきん  | (bank) savings   |
| 直接   | ちょくせつ | direct,immediate,personal,firsthand                                    |
| 著者   | ちょしゃ  | author,writer  |
| 遂に   | ついに   | finally,at last  |
| 通過   | つうか   | passage through,passing  |
| 通学   | つうがく  | commuting to school  |
| 通行   | つうこう  | passage,passing  |
| 通じる  | つうじる  | to run to,to lead to,to communicate,to understand                      |
| 通信   | つうしん  | correspondence,communication,news,signal                               |
| 捕まる  | つかまる  | to be caught,to be arrested  |
| 掴む   | つかむ   | to seize,to catch,to grasp   |
| 疲れ   | つかれ   | tiredness,fatigue  |
| 月    | つき    | moon,month   |
| 付き合い | つきあい  | association,socializing,fellowship                                     |
| 次々   | つぎつぎ  | in succession,one by one   |
| 就く   | つく    | to settle in (place),to take (seat, position),to study (under teacher) |
| 注ぐ   | つぐ    | to pour (into),to irrigate,to pay                                      |
| 付ける  | つける   | to attach,to join,to add,to append                                     |
| 土    | つち    | earth,soil   |
| 続き   | つづき   | sequel,continuation  |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 包み  | つつみ  | bundle,package,parcel,bale  |
| 勤め  | つとめ  | (1) service,duty,business,responsibility,task,(2) Buddhist religious services |
| 務め  | つとめ  | (1) service,duty,(2) Buddhist religious services                              |
| 繋ぐ  | つなぐ  | to tie,to fasten,to connect,to transfer (phone call)                          |
| 常に  | つねに  | always,constantly   |
| 翼   | つばさ  | wings   |
|     | つまり  | in short,in brief,in other words  |
| 罪   | つみ   | crime,fault,indiscretion  |
| 詰める | つめる  | to pack,to shorten,to work out (details)                                      |
| 積もる | つもる  | to pile up  |
| 梅雨  | つゆ   | rainy season,rain during the rainy season                                     |
| 辛い  | つらい  | painful,heart-breaking  |
| 釣   | つり   |   |
| 連れ  | つれ   | companion,company   |
|     | で    | outflow,coming (going) out,graduate (of)                                      |
| 出会い | であい  | meeting,rendezvous,encounter  |
| 出会う | であう  | to meet by chance,to come across,to happen to encounter                       |
| 提案  | ていあん | proposal,proposition,suggestion   |
| 定期  | ていき  | fixed term  |
| 抵抗  | ていこう | electrical resistance,resistance,opposition                                   |

|       |            |   |
|-------|------------|---|
| 提出    | ていしゅつ      | presentation,submission,filing                                    |
| 程度    | ていど        | degree,amount,grade,standard,of the order of (following a number) |
| 停留所   | ていりゅうじょ    | bus or tram stop  |
|       | デート        | date,go on a date   |
| 敵     | てき         | enemy,rival   |
| 出来事   | できごと       | incident,affair,happening,event                                   |
| 適する   | てきする       | to fit,to suit  |
| 適切    | てきせつ       | pertinent,appropriate,adequate,relevance                          |
| 適度    | てきど        | moderate  |
| 適用    | てきよう       | applying  |
| できる   | (可能。出現。発生) | to be able to,to be ready,to occur                                |
| 出来るだけ | できるだけ      | if at all possible  |
|       | できれば       |   |
| 手品    | てじな        | sleight of hand,conjuring trick,magic,juggling                    |
|       | ですから       | therefore   |
| 鉄     | てつ         | iron  |
| 哲学    | てつがく       | philosophy  |
| 手伝い   | てつだい       | help,helper,assistant   |
| 徹底    | てっぺい       | thoroughness,completeness   |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 鉄道 | てつどう  | railroad   |
| 徹夜 | てつや   | all night,all night vigil,sleepless night  |
| では | では    | chance of going out,opportunity (to succeed),moment of departure,beginning of work |
| 手間 | てま    | time,labour  |
| でも | でも    | but,however  |
|    | デモ    | (abbr) demo,demonstration  |
| 典型 | てんけい  | type,pattern,archetypal  |
| 天候 | てんこう  | weather  |
| 電子 | でんし   | electron   |
|    | テント   | tent   |
| 伝統 | でんとう  | tradition,convention   |
| 天然 | てんねん  | nature,spontaneity   |
| 度  | ど     | counter for occurrences  |
| 問い | とい    | question,query   |
| 党  | とう    | party (political)  |
| 塔  | とう    | tower,pagoda   |
| どう | (接。副) | child,servant,foolishness  |
| 答案 | とうあん  | examination paper,examination script   |
| 同一 | どういつ  | identity,sameness,similarity   |
|    | どうか   | copper coin  |



|           |        |  |
|-----------|--------|--|
| 当時        | とうじ    | at that time,in those days                         |
| 動詞        | どうし    | verb   |
| 同時        | どうじ    | simultaneous(ly),concurrent,same time,synchronous  |
|           | どうしても  | by all means,at any cost,no matter what            |
| 到着        | とうちゃく  | arrival  |
| 道徳        | どうとく   | morals   |
| 投票        | とうひょう  | voting,poll  |
| 同様        | どうよう   | identical,equal to,same (kind),like                |
| 同僚        | どうりょう  | coworker,colleague,associate                       |
| 道路        | どうろ    | road,highway                                       |
| 十         | とお     | 10,ten   |
| 通す        | とおす    | to let pass,to overlook,to continue                |
| 通り        | とおり    | in accordance with ~,following ~,~ Street,~ Avenue |
| 通り過ぎ<br>る | とおりすぎる | to pass,to pass through                            |
| 都会        | とかい    | city   |
| 時         | とき     | (1) time,hour,(2) occasion,moment                  |
| 解く        | とく     | to unfasten  |
| 毒         | どく     | poison,toxicant                                    |
| 得意        | とくい    | pride,triumph,prosperity                           |
| 読書        | どくしょ   | reading  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 独身  | どくしん  | bachelorhood,single,unmarried,celibate                                    |
| 特徴  | とくちょう | feature,characteristic  |
| 独特  | どくとく  | peculiarity,uniqueness,characteristic                                     |
| 独立  | どくりつ  | independence (e.g. Ind. Day),self-support                                 |
| 解ける | とける   | to come untied,to come apart  |
|     | どこか   | somewhere,anywhere  |
|     | ところが  | however,while,even if   |
|     | ところで  | by the way,even if,no matter what   |
| 登山  | とざん   | mountain-climbing   |
| 都市  | とし    | town,city,municipal,urban   |
| 年月  | としつき  | months and years  |
| 図書  | としょ   | books   |
| 年寄  | としより  | old people,the aged   |
| 閉じる | とじる   | to close (e.g. book, eyes),to shut  |
| 途端  | とたん   | just (now, at the moment, etc.)   |
| 土地  | とち    | plot of land,lot,soil   |
| 突然  | とつぜん  | abruptly,suddenly,unexpectedly,all at once                                |
|     | トップ   | top   |
| 届く  | とどく   | to reach  |
|     | とにかく  | anyhow,at any rate,anyway,somehow or other,generally speaking,in any case |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 飛ばす   | とばす    | to skip over,to omit   |
| 飛び出す  | とびだす   | to jump out,to rush out,to fly out                           |
| 留める   | とめる    | to fasten,to turn off,to detain                              |
| 友     | とも     | friend,companion,pal   |
| 共に    | ともに    | sharing with,participate in                                  |
| 土曜    | どよう    | Saturday   |
| 虎     | とら     | tiger  |
|       | ドライブ   | drive,trip by car,driving                                    |
|       | トラック   | (1) truck,(2) (running) track                                |
|       | ドラマ    | drama  |
|       | トランプ   | playing cards (lit: trump)                                   |
| 取り上げる | とりあげる  | to take up,to pick up,to disqualify,to confiscate,to deprive |
| 努力    | どりよく   | great effort,exertion,endeavour,effort                       |
| どれ    | どれ     | well,now,let me see,which (of three or more)                 |
|       | ドレス    | dress  |
| 取れる   | とれる    | to come off,to be taken off,to be removed                    |
| 泥     | どろ     | mud  |
| とん    | (1000  | ton  |
|       | とんでもない | unexpected,offensive,What a thing to say!,No way!            |
|       | どんな    | what,what kind of  |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
|     | どんなに | how,how much   |
|     | トンネル | tunnel   |
| 名   | な    | name,reputation  |
| 内容  | ないよう | subject,contents,matter,substance,detail,import                |
|     | なお   | straight,mischief,ordinary,common                              |
| 仲   | なか   | relation,relationship  |
| 流す  | ながす  | to drain,to float,to shed (blood, tears),to cruise (e.g. taxi) |
|     | なかなか | very,considerably,easily                                       |
| 半ば  | なかば  | middle,half,semi,halfway,partly                                |
| 仲間  | なかま  | company,fellow,colleague,associate                             |
| 眺め  | ながめ  | scene,view,prospect,outlook                                    |
| 眺める | ながめる | to view,to gaze at   |
| 流れ  | ながれ  | stream,current   |
| 流れる | ながれる | to stream,to flow,to run (ink),to be washed away               |
| 無し  | なし   | without  |
|     | なぜなら | because  |
| 謎   | なぞ   | riddle,puzzle,enigma   |
| 納得  | なっとく | consent,assent,understanding                                   |
| 等   | など   | et cetera,etc.,and the like                                    |
| 七   | なな   | seven  |

|     |      |                                       |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------|
| 何   | なに   | what                                  |
| 何   | なん   | what                                  |
| 何か  | なにか  | something                             |
|     | なにも  | nothing                               |
| 鍋   | なべ   | saucepan,pot                          |
| 生   | なま   | (1) draft (beer),(2) raw,unprocessed  |
| 怠ける | なまける | to be idle,to neglect                 |
| 波   | なみ   | wave                                  |
| 涙   | なみだ  | tear                                  |
| 悩む  | なやむ  | to be worried,to be troubled          |
| 為る  | なる   | to change,to be of use,to reach to    |
| 成る  | なる   | to become                             |
| 縄   | なわ   | rope,hemp                             |
| 何で  | なんで  | Why?,What for?                        |
| 何でも | なんでも | by all means,everything               |
| 何とか | なんとか | somehow,anyhow,one way or another     |
| 似合う | にあう  | to suit,to match,to become,to be like |
| 匂い  | におい  | odour,scent,smell,stench              |
| 苦手  | にがて  | poor (at),weak (in),dislike (of)      |
| 握る  | にぎる  | to grasp,to seize,to mould sushi      |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 日   | にち     | sun,sunshine,day                                    |
| 日常  | にちじょう  | ordinary,regular,everyday,usual                     |
| 日曜  | にちよう   | Sunday  |
| 日光  | にっこう   | sunlight  |
| 日中  | にっちゅう  | daytime,broad daylight                              |
|     | にっこり   | smile sweetly,smile,grin                            |
| 日本  | にっぽん   | Japan   |
| 日本  | にほん    | Japan   |
| 入院  | にゅういん  | hospitalization                                     |
| 入学  | にゅうがく  | entry to school or university,matriculation         |
| 入場  | にゅうじょう | entrance,admission,entering                         |
| 人気  | にんき    | sign of life  |
| 人間  | にんげん   | human being,man,person                              |
| 抜く  | ぬく     | to extract,to omit,to surpass,to draw out,to unplug |
| 抜ける | ぬける    | to come out,to fall out,to be omitted               |
| 布   | ぬの     | cloth   |
| 濡れる | ぬれる    | to get wet  |
| ね   | (感)    | value,price,cost,worth,merit                        |
| 根   | ね      | root  |
| 値   | ね      | value,price,cost                                    |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 願い | ねがい   | desire,wish,request                     |
| 願う | ねがう   | to desire,to wish,to request            |
| 鼠  | ねずみ   | (1) mouse,rat,(2) dark gray,slate color |
| 値段 | ねだん   | price,cost                              |
| 熱心 | ねっしん  | zeal,enthusiasm                         |
| 熱帯 | ねったい  | tropics                                 |
| 熱中 | ねっちゅう | nuts!,enthusiasm,zeal,mania             |
| 年間 | ねんかん  | year                                    |
| 年月 | ねんげつ  | months and years                        |
| 年中 | ねんじゅう | whole year,always,everyday              |
| 年代 | ねんだい  | age,era,period,date                     |
| 年齢 | ねんれい  | age,years                               |
| 野  | の     | field                                   |
| 能  | のう    | being skilled in,nicely,properly        |
| 農家 | のうか   | farmer,farm family                      |
| 農業 | のうぎょう | agriculture                             |
| 農民 | のうみん  | farmers,peasants                        |
| 能力 | のうりょく | ability,faculty                         |
| ノー | (no)  |   |
| 軒  | のき    | eaves                                   |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 残す  | のこす   | to leave (behind, over),to bequeath,to save,to reserve             |
| 残り  | のこり   | remnant,residue,remaining,left-over                                |
| 乗せる | のせる   | to place on (something),to take on board,to give a ride            |
| 除く  | のぞく   | to remove,to exclude,to except                                     |
| 望み  | のぞみ   | wish,desire,(a) hope   |
| 望む  | のぞむ   | to desire,to wish for,to see,to command (a view of)                |
| 後   | のち    | afterwards,since then,in the future                                |
|     | ノック   | (1) knock,(2) fungo (baseball)                                     |
| 喉   | のど    | throat   |
| 伸ばす | のばす   | to lengthen,to stretch,to reach out,to grow (beard)                |
| 伸びる | のびる   | to stretch,to extend,to make progress,to grow (beard, body height) |
| 述べる | のべる   | to state,to express,to mention                                     |
| 昇る  | のぼる   | to arise,to ascend,to go up  |
|     | のんびり  | carefree,at leisure  |
| 場   | ば     | place,field (physics)  |
| はあ  | (感)   |  |
|     | パーセント | percent  |
| はい  | (感)   | wear,put on (sword)  |
| 灰   | はい    | ash  |
| 梅雨  | ばいう   | rainy season,rain during the rainy season                          |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
|     | バイオリン  | violin   |
|     | ハイキング  | hiking   |
| 配達  | はいたつ   | delivery,distribution                                      |
|     | パイプ    | (1) pipe,tube,(2) channels, official or otherwise          |
| 俳優  | はいゆう   | actor,actress,player,performer                             |
|     | パイロット  | pilot  |
| 墓   | はか     | grave,tomb   |
| 馬鹿  | ばか     | fool,idiot,trivial matter,folly                            |
| 博士  | はかせ    | doctorate,PhD  |
| 計る  | はかる    | to measure,to weigh,to survey                              |
| 履く  | はく     | to wear,to put on (lower body)                             |
| 吐く  | はく     | (1) to breathe,(2) to tell (lies),(3) to vomit,to disgorge |
| 拍手  | はくしゅ   | clapping hands,applause                                    |
| 莫大  | ばくだい   | enormous,vast  |
| 爆発  | ばくはつ   | explosion,detonation,eruption                              |
| 博物館 | はくぶつかん | museum   |
| 激しい | はげしい   | violent,vehement,intense                                   |
|     | はさみ    | scissors   |
| 破産  | はさん    | (personal) bankruptcy                                      |
| 端   | はし     | end (e.g. of street),edge,tip,margin,point                 |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 始まり | はじまり  | origin,beginning                           |
|     | パス    | path,pass (in games)                       |
| 外す  | はずす   | to unfasten,to remove                      |
|     | パスポート | passport                                   |
| 旗   | はた    | flag                                       |
| 肌   | はだ    | skin                                       |
| 裸   | はだか   | naked,nude                                 |
| 畑   | はたけ   | field                                      |
| 二十  | はたち   | 20 years old,20th year                     |
| 働き  | はたらき  | work,labor                                 |
|     | バッグ   | bag,bug                                    |
| 発見  | はっけん  | discovery,detection,finding                |
| 発行  | はっこう  | issue (publications)                       |
| 発車  | はっしゃ  | departure of a vehicle                     |
| 罰する | ばつする  | to punish,to penalize                      |
| 発達  | はったつ  | development,growth                         |
|     | ばったり  | with a clash (thud),with a bang,plump,flop |
| 発展  | はってん  | development,growth                         |
| 発表  | はっぴょう | announcement,publication                   |
| 発明  | はつめい  | invention                                  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 話し合う | はなしあう | to discuss,to talk together                                   |
| 離す   | はなす   | to part,divide,separate                                       |
| 放す   | はなす   | to separate,to set free                                       |
| 離れる  | はなれる  | to be separated from,to leave,to go away,to be a long way off |
| 羽    | はね    | counter for birds,counter for rabbits                         |
| 幅    | はば    | width,breadth   |
| 母親   | ははおや  | mother  |
| 省く   | はぶく   | to omit,to eliminate,to curtail,to economize                  |
| 場面   | ばめん   | scene,setting (e.g. of novel)                                 |
| 腹    | はら    | abdomen,belly,stomach   |
| 原    | はら    | field,plain,prairie,tundra,moor,wilderness                    |
| 針    | はり    | needle,hand (e.g. clock)                                      |
| 張る   | はる    | to stick,to paste   |
| 番    | ばん    |   |
|      | バン    | bun,van (caravan),VAN (value-added network)                   |
| 範囲   | はんい   | extent,scope,sphere,range                                     |
| 反抗   | はんこう  | opposition,resistance   |
| 犯罪   | はんざい  | crime   |
|      | ハンサム  | handsome  |
| 判断   | はんだん  | judgement,decision  |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 犯人   | はんにな  | offender,criminal  |
| 販売   | はんばい  | sale,selling,marketing   |
| 灯    | ひ     | light  |
|      | ビール   | beer   |
| 被害   | ひがい   | damage   |
| 比較   | ひかく   | comparison   |
| 轢く   | ひく    | to run somebody over (with vehicle),to knock someone down              |
|      | ピクニック | picnic   |
| 悲劇   | ひげき   | tragedy  |
| 飛行   | ひこう   | aviation   |
| 膝    | ひざ    | knee,lap   |
| 非常   | ひじょう  | emergency,extraordinary,unusual  |
| 美人   | びじん   | beautiful person (woman)   |
| 額    | ひたい   | forehead,brow  |
|      | びっくり  | be surprised,be amazed,be frightened,astonishment                      |
| 日付   | ひづけ   | date,dating  |
| 必死   | ひっし   | inevitable death,desperation,frantic,inevitable result                 |
|      | ぴったり  | exactly,neatly,sharp   |
| 引っ張る | ひっぱる  | (1) to pull,to draw,to stretch,to drag,(2) to pull the ball (baseball) |
| 否定   | ひてい   | negation,denial,repudiation  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
|      | ビデオ    | video   |
| 一言   | ひとこと   | single word                                   |
| 人込み  | ひとごみ   | crowd of people                               |
| 等しい  | ひとしい   | equal   |
| 独り   | ひとり    | alone,unmarried                               |
| 一人一人 | ひとりひとり | one by one,each,one at a time                 |
| 批判   | ひはん    | criticism,judgement,comment                   |
| 批評   | ひひょう   | criticism,review,commentary                   |
| 秘密   | ひみつ    | secret,secrecy                                |
| 微妙   | びみょう   | delicate,subtle                               |
| 紐    | ひも     | (1) string,cord,(2) pimp                      |
| 費用   | ひよう    | cost,expense                                  |
| 表    | ひょう    | table (e.g. Tab 1),chart,list                 |
| 秒    | びょう    | second (60th min)                             |
| 評価   | ひょうか   | valuation,estimation,assessment,evaluation    |
| 表現   | ひょうげん  | expression,presentation,representation (math) |
| 表情   | ひょうじょう | facial expression                             |
| 平等   | びょうどう  | equality (a),impartiality,evenness            |
| 評判   | ひょうばん  | fame,reputation,popularity,arrant             |
| 表面   | ひょうめん  | surface,outside,face,appearance               |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 広がる | ひろがる | to spread (out),to extend,to stretch,to reach to,to get around       |
| 品   | ひん   | thing,article,goods,dignity,article (goods),counter for meal courses |
| 瓶   | びん   | bottle   |
| 便   | びん   | way,means  |
|     | ピン   | pin  |
| 不   | ふ    | un,non,negative prefix   |
| 不   | ぶ    | un,non,negative prefix   |
| 無   | ぶ    | nothing,naught,nil,zero  |
| 分   | ぶ    | dividing,part  |
| 不安  | ふあん  | anxiety,uneasiness,insecurity,suspense                               |
| 風景  | ふうけい | scenery  |
| 夫婦  | ふうふ  | married couple,husband and wife                                      |
| 笛   | ふえ   | flute,pipe   |
| 不可  | ふか   | wrong,bad,improper,unjustifiable,inadvisable                         |
| 武器  | ぶき   | weapon,arms,ordinance  |
| 服装  | ふくそう | garments   |
| 含む  | ふくむ  | to hold in the mouth,to bear in mind                                 |
| 袋   | ふくろ  | bag,sack   |
| 不幸  | ふこう  | unhappiness,sorrow,misfortune,disaster,accident,death                |
| 節   | ふし   | tune,tone,knot,knob,point  |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 無事  | ふじ   | safety,peace,quietness   |
| 不思議 | ふしぎ  | mystery,curiosity  |
| 不自由 | ふじゆう | discomfort,disability,inconvenience,destitution                          |
| 夫人  | ふじん  | wife,Mrs,madam   |
| 婦人  | ふじん  | woman,female   |
| 不正  | ふせい  | injustice,unfairness   |
| 防ぐ  | ふせぐ  | to defend (against),to protect,to prevent                                |
| 不足  | ふそく  | insufficiency,shortage,deficiency,lack,dearth                            |
| 舞台  | ぶたい  | stage (theatre)  |
| 双子  | ふたご  | twins,a twin   |
| 再び  | ふたたび | again,once more,a second time  |
| 普段  | ふだん  | usually,habitually,ordinarily,always                                     |
| 縁   | ふち   | a means, e.g. of living  |
| 打つ  | ぶつ   | to hit,to strike   |
| 物価  | ぶっか  | prices of commodities,prices (in general)                                |
| 物質  | ぶっしつ | material,substance   |
| 物理  | ぶつり  | physics  |
| 筆   | ふで   | writing brush  |
| ふと  | (副)  | suddenly,casually,accidentally,incidentally,unexpectedly,unintentionally |
| 船   | ふね   | ship,boat,watercraft,shipping,vessel,steamship                           |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 部分  | ぶぶん  | portion,section,part   |
| 不平  | ふへい  | complaint,discontent,dissatisfaction   |
| 不満  | ふまん  | dissatisfaction,displeasure,discontent,complaints,unhappiness  |
|     | プラス  | plus   |
|     | プラン  | plan   |
| 不利  | ふり   | disadvantage,handicap,unfavorable,drawback   |
| 振る  | ふる   | (1) to wave,to shake,to swing,(2) to sprinkle,(3) to cast (actor),to allocate (work)                 |
| 震える | ふるえる | to shiver,to shake,to quake  |
|     | ブレーキ | a brake  |
| 触れる | ふれる  | to touch,to be touched,to touch on a subject,to feel,to violate (law, copyright, etc.),to perceive,t |
| 風呂  | ふろ   | bath   |
|     | プロ   | professional   |
| 分   | ぶん   | dividing,part,segment  |
| 文   | ぶん   | sentence   |
| 雰囲気 | ふんいき | atmosphere (e.g. musical),mood,ambience  |
| 分析  | ぶんせき | analysis   |
| 文明  | ぶんめい | civilization,culture   |
| 分野  | ぶんや  | field,sphere,realm,division,branch   |
| 塀   | へい   | wall,fence   |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 平均  | へいきん  | equilibrium,balance,average,mean                     |
| 平和  | へいわ   | peace,harmony  |
| 別に  | べつに   | (not) particularly,nothing                           |
| 減らす | へらす   | to abate,to decrease,to diminish,to shorten          |
| 減る  | へる    | to decrease (in size or number),to diminish,to abate |
|     | ベルト   | Belt for western clothes                             |
| 変化  | へんか   | goblin,ghost,apparition,bugbear                      |
|     | ペンキ   | (n) paint (nl: pek)                                  |
| 勉強  | べんきょう | study,diligence,discount,reduction                   |
| 変更  | へんこう  | change,modification,alteration                       |
|     | ベンチ   | bench  |
| 弁当  | べんとう  | box lunch  |
| 方   | ほう    | side   |
| 法   | ほう    | Act (law: the X Act)                                 |
| 棒   | ぼう    | pole,rod,stick                                       |
| 冒険  | ぼうけん  | risk,venture,adventure                               |
| 方向  | ほうこう  | direction,course,way                                 |
| 報告  | ほうこく  | report,information                                   |
| 宝石  | ほうせき  | gem,jewel  |
| 放送  | ほうそう  | broadcast,broadcasting                               |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 豊富  | ほうふ  | abundance,wealth,plenty,bounty                  |
| 方法  | ほうほう | method,manner,way,means,technique               |
| 方々  | ほうぼう | persons,this and that,here and there,everywhere |
| 訪問  | ほうもん | call,visit                                      |
| 吠える | ほえる  | to bark,to bay,to howl,to bellow,to roar,to cry |
|     | ボーイ  | boy   |
|     | ボート  | rowing boat                                     |
|     | ホーム  | (1) platform,(2) home                           |
|     | ボール  | ball,bowl                                       |
| 他   | ほか   | other (esp. places and things)                  |
| 外   | ほか   | other place,the rest                            |
| 誇り  | ほこり  | pride   |
| 埃   | ほこり  | dust  |
| 保証  | ほしょう | guarantee,security,assurance,pledge,warranty    |
| 保存  | ほぞん  | preservation,conservation,storage,maintenance   |
| 程   | ほど   | degree,extent,bounds,limit                      |
| 歩道  | ほどう  | footpath,walkway,sidewalk                       |
| 仏   | ほとけ  | Buddha,merciful person,Buddhist image,the dead  |
| 骨   | ほね   | bone  |
| 炎   | ほのお  | flame   |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 頬   | ほほ    | cheek (of face)                          |
| 頬   | ほお    | cheek (of face)                          |
|     | ほぼ    | almost,roughly,approximately             |
| 微笑む | ほほえむ  | to smile                                 |
| 褒める | ほめる   | to praise,to admire,to speak well        |
| 濠   | ほり    | moat                                     |
| 本当  | ほんと   | truth,reality                            |
| 本当  | ほんとう  | truth,reality                            |
| 本人  | ほんにん  | the person himself                       |
| 本物  | ほんもの  | genuine article                          |
|     | ぼんやり  | absent-minded,block-head,dim,faint,vague |
| 間   | ま     | space,room,time,pause                    |
|     | まあ    | (female) you might say                   |
|     | マーケット | market                                   |
|     | マイク   | mike                                     |
| 迷子  | まいご   | lost (stray) child                       |
| 任せる | まかせる  | to entrust to another,to leave to        |
| 幕   | まく    | curtain,bunting,act (in play)            |
| 負け  | まけ    | defeat,loss,losing (a game)              |
| 孫   | まご    | grandchild                               |

|      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
|      | まさか  | by no means   |
|      | まさに  | correctly,surely  |
| 真面目  | まじめ  | diligent,serious,honest   |
| 増す   | ます   | to increase,to grow   |
| 先ず   | まず   | first (of all),to start with,about,almost,hardly (with neg. verb) |
| 貧しい  | まずしい | poor,needy  |
|      | マスター | proprietor,manager,barowner,master (e.g. arts, science)           |
|      | ますます | increasingly,more and more  |
| 又    | また   | again,and   |
| 未だ   | まだ   | yet,still,more,besides  |
| 街    | まち   | (1) town,(2) street,road  |
| 間違い  | まちがい | mistake   |
| 松    | まつ   | (1) pine tree,(2) highest (of a three-tier ranking system)        |
| 真っ赤  | まっか  | deep red,flushed (of face)  |
| 真っ直ぐ | まっすぐ | straight (ahead),direct,upright                                   |
| 全く   | まったく | really,truly,entirely,completely                                  |
| 祭    | まつり  | festival,feast  |
| 学ぶ   | まなぶ  | to study (in depth),to learn,to take lessons in                   |
| 真似   | まね   | mimicry,imitation,behavior,pretense                               |
| 招く   | まねく  | to invite   |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
|     | ママ   | Mama  |
| 豆   | まめ   | beans,peas  |
| 守る  | まもる  | to protect,to obey,to guard,to abide (by the rules)             |
| 丸   | まる   | circle,full (month),perfection,purity,suffix for ship names     |
| 円   | まる   | circle,money  |
| 丸い  | まるい  | round,circular,spherical  |
|     | まるで  | quite,entirely,completely                                       |
| 回す  | まわす  | to turn,to revolve  |
| 回り  | まわり  | circumference,surroundings,circulation                          |
| 万一  | まんいち | by some chance,by some possibility,if by any chance,10E4:1 odds |
| 満足  | まんぞく | satisfaction  |
| 身   | み    | body,main part,oneself,sword                                    |
| 実   | み    | fruit,nut,seed,content,good result                              |
| 見送り | みおくり | seeing one off,farewell,escort                                  |
| 味方  | みかた  | friend,ally,supporter   |
| 見事  | みごと  | splendid,magnificent,beautiful,admirable                        |
|     | ミス   | miss (mistake, error, failure),Miss                             |
| 満ちる | みちる  | to be full,to rise (tide),to mature,to expire                   |
| 密   | みつ   |   |
| 認める | みとめる | to recognize,to appreciate,to approve,to admit,to notice        |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 皆   | みんな    | all,everyone,everybody                               |
| 見舞い | みまい    | enquiry,expression of sympathy,expression of concern |
| 土産  | みやげ    | present,souvenir                                     |
| 都   | みやこ    | capital  |
| 妙   | みょう    | strange,unusual                                      |
| 明後日 | みょうごにち | day after tomorrow                                   |
| 未来  | みらい    | future (life, tense)                                 |
| 魅力  | みりょく   | charm,fascination,glamour                            |
| 見る  | みる     | to see,to watch                                      |
|     | ミルク    | milk   |
| 無   | む      | nothing,naught,nil,zero                              |
| 向かい | むかい    | facing,opposite,across the street,other side         |
| 迎え  | むかえ    | meeting,person sent to pick up an arrival            |
| 向く  | むく     | to face  |
| 向ける | むける    | to turn towards,to point                             |
| 無視  | むし     | disregard,ignore                                     |
| 虫歯  | むしば    | cavity,tooth decay,decayed tooth,caries              |
| 寧ろ  | むしろ    | rather,better,instead                                |
| 結ぶ  | むすぶ    | to tie,to bind,to link                               |
| 無駄  | むだ     | futility,uselessness                                 |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 夢中   | むちゅう  | daze,(in a) trance,ecstasy,delirium,engrossment                            |
| 胸    | むね    | breast,chest   |
| 無料   | むりょう  | free,no charge   |
| 芽    | め     | sprout   |
| 明確   | めいかく  | clear up,clarify,define  |
| 命じる  | めいじる  | to order,to command,to appoint   |
| 名人   | めいじん  | master,expert  |
| 命令   | めいれい  | order,command,decree,directive,(software) instruction                      |
| 迷惑   | めいわく  | trouble,bother,annoyance   |
| 飯    | めし    | (sl) meals,food  |
| 滅多に  | めったに  | rarely (with neg. verb),seldom   |
|      | メモ    | memorandum   |
| 面    | めん    | face,mug,surface,facial features,mask,face guard,side or facet,corner,page |
| 綿    | めん    | cotton,padding   |
| 免許   | めんきょ  | license,permit,licence,certificate   |
| 面倒   | めんどう  | trouble,difficulty,care,attention  |
|      | メンバー  | member   |
| 申し込む | もうしこむ | to apply for,to make an application  |
| 申し訳  | もうしわけ | apology,excuse   |
| 毛布   | もうふ   | blanket  |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 燃える   | もえる   | to burn  |
| 目的    | もくてき  | purpose,goal,aim,objective,intention   |
| 目標    | もくひょう | mark,objective,target  |
| 木曜    | もくよう  | Thursday   |
| 文字    | もじ    | letter (of alphabet),character   |
| 文字    | もんじ   | letter (of alphabet),character   |
|       | もしも   | if   |
| 持ち上げる | もちあげる | to raise,to lift up,to flatter   |
| 用いる   | もちいる  | to use,to make use of  |
| 勿論    | もちろん  | of course,certainly,naturally  |
| 最も    | もつとも  | most,extremely   |
| 尤も    | もつとも  | quite right,plausible,natural,but then,although  |
| 元     | もと    | (1) origin,original,(2) former   |
| 基     | もと    | basis  |
| 素     | もと    | prime  |
| 戻す    | もどす   | to restore,to put back,to return   |
| 基づく   | もとづく  | to be grounded on,to be based on,to be due to,to originate from                                      |
| 求める   | もとめる  | to seek,to request,to demand,to want,to wish for,to search for,to pursue (pleasure),to hunt (a job), |
| 者     | もの    | person   |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 物音  | ものおと  | sounds   |
| 物語  | ものがたり | tale,story,legend  |
| 物事  | ものごと  | things,everything  |
| 模様  | もよう   | pattern,figure,design                                    |
| 貰う  | もらう   | to receive   |
| 文句  | もんく   | phrase,complaint   |
|     | やがて   | before long,soon,at length                               |
| 役   | やく    | use,service,role,position                                |
| 約   | やく    | approximately,about,some                                 |
| 訳   | やく    | meaning,reason,circumstances,can be deduced,situation    |
| 役割  | やくわり  | part,assigning (allotment of) parts,role,duties          |
| 家賃  | やちん   | rent   |
| 厄介  | やっかい  | trouble,burden,care,bother                               |
| 宿   | やど    | inn,lodging  |
| 雇う  | やとう   | to employ,to hire  |
| 屋根  | やね    | roof   |
|     | やはり   | also,as I thought,still,in spite of,absolutely,of course |
| 破る  | やぶる   | to tear,to violate,to defeat,to smash,to destroy         |
| 辞める | やめる   | to retire  |
|     | やや    | a little,partially,somewhat,a short time,a while         |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 唯一 | ゆいいつ  | only,sole,unique                         |
| 勇気 | ゆうき   | courage,bravery,valour,nerve,boldness    |
| 有効 | ゆうこう  | validity,availability,effectiveness      |
| 優秀 | ゆうしゅう | superiority,excellence                   |
| 優勝 | ゆうしょう | overall victory,championship             |
| 友情 | ゆうじょう | friendship,fellowship                    |
| 友人 | ゆうじん  | friend                                   |
| 有能 | ゆうのう  | able,capable,efficient,skill             |
| 郵便 | ゆうびん  | mail,postal service                      |
| 夕べ | ゆうべ   | evening                                  |
|    | ユーモア  | humor                                    |
| 有利 | ゆうり   | advantageous,better,profitable,lucrative |
| 床  | ゆか    | floor                                    |
| 愉快 | ゆかい   | pleasant,happy                           |
| 輸出 | ゆしゅつ  | export                                   |
| 譲る | ゆずる   | to turn over,to assign,to hand over      |
| 豊か | ゆたか   | abundant,wealthy,plentiful,rich          |
|    | ゆっくり  | slowly,at ease                           |
| 輸入 | ゆにゅう  | importation,import,introduction          |
| 許す | ゆるす   | to permit,to allow,to approve            |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 夜    | よ     | evening,night                                    |
| 夜明け  | よあけ   | dawn,daybreak                                    |
| 様    | よう    | way,manner,kind                                  |
| 酔う   | よう    | to get drunk,to become intoxicated               |
| 容易   | ようい   | easy,simple,plain                                |
| 陽気   | ようき   | season,weather,cheerfulness                      |
| 要求   | ようきゅう | request,demand,requisition                       |
| 用心   | ようじん  | care,precaution,guarding,caution                 |
| 様子   | ようす   | aspect,state,appearance                          |
| 要するに | ようするに | in a word,after all,the point is ...,in short .. |
| 要素   | ようそ   | element  |
| 要点   | ようてん  | gist,main point                                  |
| 曜日   | ようび   | day of the week                                  |
|      | ヨーロッパ | Europe   |
| 予期   | よき    | expectation,assume will happen,forecast          |
| 横切る  | よこぎる  | to cross (e.g. arms),to traverse                 |
| 予算   | よさん   | estimate,budget                                  |
| 止す   | よす    | to cease,to abolish,to resign,to give up         |
| 予測   | よそく   | prediction,estimation                            |
|      | ヨット   | yacht  |

|      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
| 夜中   | よなか  | midnight, dead of night   |
| 世の中  | よのなか | society, the world, the times   |
| 余分   | よぶん  | extra, excess, surplus  |
| 予報   | よほう  | forecast, prediction  |
| 予防   | よぼう  | prevention, precaution, protection against  |
| 読み   | よみ   | reading   |
| 嫁    | よめ   | bride, daughter-in-law  |
| 余裕   | よゆう  | surplus, composure, margin, room, time, allowance, scope, rope                                    |
|      | より   | twist, ply  |
|      | よると  | according to  |
| 喜び   | よろこび | (a) joy, (a) delight, rapture, pleasure, gratification, rejoicing, congratulations, felicitations |
| 宜しい  | よろしい | (hon) good, OK, all right, fine, very well, will do, may, can                                     |
| よろしく | (感)  | well, properly, suitably, best regards, please remember me  |
| 四    | よん   | four  |
| 来    | らい   | , for (10 days), next (year)  |
|      | ライター | lighter, rider, writer  |
| 楽    | らく   | comfort, ease   |
|      | ラケット | paddle, racket  |
| 利益   | りえき  | profits, gains, (political, economic) interest  |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 理解 | りかい   | understanding,comprehension   |
| 陸  | りく    | six (used in legal documents)                                       |
| 利口 | りこう   | clever,shrewd,bright,sharp,wise,intelligent                         |
| 離婚 | りこん   | divorce   |
| 理想 | りそう   | ideal   |
| 率  | りつ    | rate,ratio,proportion,percentage                                    |
| 立派 | りっぱ   | splendid,fine,handsome,elegant,imposing,prominent,legal, legitimate |
| 留学 | りゅうがく | studying abroad   |
| 流行 | りゅうこう | fashionable,fad,in vogue,prevailing                                 |
| 量  | りょう   | quantity,amount,volume,portion (of food)                            |
| 両替 | りょうがえ | change,money exchange   |
| 料金 | りょうきん | fee,charge,fare   |
| 例  | れい    | instance,example,case   |
| 礼  | れい    | expression of gratitude   |
| 礼儀 | れいぎ   | manners,courtesy,etiquette  |
| 冷静 | れいせい  | calm,composure,coolness,serenity                                    |
| 列  | れつ    | queue,line,row  |
| 列車 | れっしゃ  | train (ordinary)  |
|    | レポート  | report,paper  |
| 練習 | れんしゅう | practice  |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 連想  | れんそう | association (of ideas),suggestion               |
| 連続  | れんぞく | serial,consecutive,continuity,continuing        |
| 老人  | ろうじん | the aged,old person                             |
| 労働  | ろうどう | manual labor,toil,work                          |
|     | ロケット | locket,rocket                                   |
| 論じる | ろんじる | to argue,to discuss,to debate                   |
| 論争  | ろんそう | controversy,dispute                             |
| 論文  | ろんぶん | thesis,essay,treatise,paper                     |
| 輪   | わ    | ring,hoop,circle                                |
|     | ワイン  | wine  |
|     | わがまま | selfishness,egoism,wilfulness,disobedience,whim |
| 別れ  | わかれ  | parting,separation,farewell                     |
| 脇   | わき   | side  |
| 分ける | わける  | to divide,to separate                           |
|     | わざと  | on purpose                                      |
| 僅か  | わずか  | only,merely,a little,small quantity             |
| 綿   | わた   | cotton,padding                                  |
| 話題  | わだい  | topic,subject                                   |
| 笑い  | わらい  | laugh,laughter,smile                            |
| 割る  | わる   | to divide,to cut,to break,to halve              |

|    |      |                                    |
|----|------|------------------------------------|
| 悪口 | わるくち | abuse,insult,slander,evil speaking |
| 我々 | われわれ | we                                 |
| 湾  | わん   | bay,gulf,inlet                     |

# JLPT N2 Vocab List

This is not a cumulative list. (It doesn't contain the vocab needed by JLPT N3 and below).

| Kanji | Hiragana   | English                                   |
|-------|------------|---|
|       | あいかわらず     | as ever,as usual,the same                 |
|       | アイデア/アイディア | idea                                      |
|       | あいまい       | vague,ambiguous                           |
| 遭う    | あう         | to meet,to encounter (undesirable nuance) |
| 扇ぐ    | あおぐ        | to fan,to flap                            |
| 青白い   | あおじろい      | pale,pallid                               |
|       | あかんぼう      | baby                                      |
| 明き    | あき         | room,time to spare,emptiness              |
|       | あきれる       | to be amazed,to be shocked                |
|       | アクセント      | accent                                    |
|       | あくび        | yawn                                      |
| 飽くまで  | あくまで       | to the end,to the last,stubbornly         |
| 明け方   | あけがた       | dawn                                      |
| 揚げる   | あげる        | to lift,to fry                            |
| 挙げる   | あげる        | to raise,to fly                           |
|       | あげる (=やる)  | to do for                                 |
| 憧れる   | あこがれる      | to long for,to yearn after,to admire      |



|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 足跡    | あしあと   | footprints   |
| 味わう   | あじわう   | to taste,to savor,to relish                                |
| 預かる   | あずかる   | to keep in custody,to receive on deposit,to take charge of |
| 暖まる   | あたたまる  | to warm up,to get warm                                     |
| 暖める   | あたためる  | to warm,to heat  |
|       | あたりまえ  | usual,common,ordinary                                      |
| あひら   | あひら    |  |
|       | あちらこちら | here and there   |
| 厚かましい | あつかましい | impudent,shameless,brazen                                  |
| 圧縮    | あっしゅく  | compression,condensation,pressure                          |
| 宛名    | あてな    | address,direction  |
|       | あてはまる  | to be applicable,to come under (a category),to fulfill     |
|       | あてはめる  | to apply,to adapt  |
| 暴れる   | あばれる   | to act violently,to rage,to struggle,to be riotous         |
| 脂     | あぶら    | fat,tallow,lard  |
|       | あぶる    | to scorch  |
|       | あふれる   | to flood,to overflow,to brim over                          |
| 雨戸    | あまど    | sliding storm door   |
| 甘やかす  | あまやかす  | to pamper,to spoil   |
| 余る    | あまる    | to remain,to be left over,to be in excess,to be too many   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 編物   | あみもの   | knitting,web   |
| 編む   | あむ     | to knit  |
| 危うい  | あやうい   | dangerous,critical,grave   |
| 怪しい  | あやしい   | suspicious,dubious,doubtful  |
| 荒い   | あらい    | rough,rude,wild  |
| 粗い   | あらい    | coarse,rough   |
|      | あらすじ   | outline,summary  |
| 争う   | あらそう   | to dispute,to argue,to be at variance,to compete                         |
| 改めて  | あらためて  | another time,again,over again,anew,formally                              |
| 改める  | あらためる  | to change,to alter,to reform,to revise                                   |
| 著す   | あらわす   | to write,to publish  |
| 有難い  | ありがたい  | grateful,thankful,welcome,appreciated,evoking gratitude                  |
| 在る   | ある     | to live,to be  |
|      | あれこれ   | one thing or another,this and that,this or that                          |
|      | あわただしい | busy,hurried,confused,flurried   |
|      | あわてる   | to become confused   |
| 安易   | あんい    | easy-going   |
| 案外   | あんがい   | unexpectedly   |
|      | アンテナ   | antenna  |
| 言い出す | いいだす   | to start talking,to speak,to tell,to propose,to suggest,to break the ice |

|       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 言い付ける | いいつける   | to tell,to tell on (someone),to order                  |
| 意義    | いぎ      | meaning,significance                                   |
| 生き生き  | いきいき    | vividly,lively   |
|       | いきなり    | (uk) abruptly,suddenly,all of a sudden,without warning |
| 育児    | いくじ     | childcare,nursing,upbringing                           |
| 幾分    | いくぶん    | somewhat   |
| 生け花   | いけばな    | (1) flower arrangement                                 |
| 以後    | いご      | after this,from now on,hereafter,thereafter            |
| 以降    | いこう     | on and after,hereafter,thereafter                      |
|       | イコール    | equal  |
| 勇ましい  | いさましい   | brave,valiant,gallant,courageous                       |
| 衣食住   | いしょくじゅう | necessities of life (food, clothing, etc.)             |
| 意地悪   | いじわる    | malicious,ill-tempered,unkind                          |
|       | いちいち    | one by one,separately                                  |
| 一応    | いちおう    | once,tentatively,in outline,for the time being         |
| 一段と   | いちだんと   | greater,more,further,still more                        |
| 一流    | いちりゅう   | first class,top grade,foremost,top-notch               |
| 佚     | いつ      | be lost,peace,hide,mistake,beautiful,in turn           |
| 一昨日   | いっさくじつ  | day before yesterday                                   |
| 一昨年   | いっさくねん  | year before last                                       |

|     |               |   |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 一斉  | いっせい          | simultaneous,all at once  |
| 一旦  | いったん          | once,for a moment,one morning,temporarily                       |
| 一定  | いってい          | fixed,settled,definite  |
|     | いっていらっしや<br>い |   |
|     | いってらっしやい      |   |
|     | いってまいります      |   |
|     | いつのまにか        | before one knows,unnoticed,unawares                             |
| 移転  | いてん           | moving,transfer,demise  |
| 井戸  | いど            | water well  |
| 緯度  | いど            | latitude (nav.)   |
| 従姉妹 | いとこ           | cousin (female)   |
| 威張る | いばる           | to be proud,to swagger  |
| 嫌がる | いやがる          | to hate,to dislike  |
|     | いよいよ          | more and more,all the more,increasingly,at last,beyond<br>doubt |
| 煎る  | いる            | to parch,to fry   |
| 炒る  | いる            |   |
| 入れ物 | いれもの          | container,case,receptacle                                       |
|     | インキ           | ink   |
|     | インタビュー        | interview   |
| 引力  | いんりょく         | gravity   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
|      | ウーマン   | woman   |
|      | ウール    | wool  |
|      | ウェートレス | waitress  |
| 植木   | うえき    | garden shrubs,trees,potted plant                      |
| 飢える  | うえる    | to starve   |
| 浮ぶ   | うかぶ    | to float,to rise to surface,to come to mind           |
| 浮かべる | うかべる   | to float,to express,to look (sad, glad)               |
| 浮く   | うく     | to float,to become merry,to become loose              |
| 承る   | うけたまわる | (hum) to hear,to be told,to know                      |
| 受取   | うけとり   | receipt   |
| 受け持つ | うけもつ   | to take (be in) charge of                             |
| 薄暗い  | うすぐらい  | dim,gloomy  |
| 薄める  | うすめる   | to dilute,to water down                               |
| 打合せ  | うちあわせ  | business meeting,previous arrangement,appointment     |
| 打ち消す | うちけす   | to deny,to negate,to contradict                       |
| 討つ   | うつ     | to attack,to avenge                                   |
|      | うっかり   | carelessly,thoughtlessly,inadvertently                |
| 映す   | うつす    | to project,to reflect,to cast (shadow)                |
| 写る   | うつる    | to be photographed,to be projected                    |
| 映る   | うつる    | to be reflected,to harmonize with,to come out (photo) |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
|       | うどん    | noodles (Japanese)   |
| 有無    | うむ     | yes or no,existence,flag indicator (comp),presence or absence marker |
| 埋める   | うめる    | to bury,to fill up,to fill (a seat, a vacant position)               |
| 敬う    | うやまう   | to show respect,to honour  |
| 裏返す   | うらがえす  | to turn inside out,to turn (something) over                          |
| 裏口    | うらぐち   | backdoor,rear entrance   |
| 占う    | うらなう   | to forecast,to predict   |
| 恨み    | うらみ    | resentment   |
| 恨む    | うらむ    | to curse,to feel bitter  |
| 羨ましい  | うらやましい | envious,enviable   |
| 羨む    | うらやむ   | to envy  |
| 売上    | うりあげ   | amount sold,proceeds   |
| 売り切れ  | うりきれ   | sold-out   |
| 売り切れる | うりきれる  | to be sold out   |
| 売行き   | うれゆき   | sales  |
|       | うろうろ   | loiteringly,aimless wandering  |
| 運河    | うんが    | canal,waterway   |
|       | うんと    | a great deal,very much   |
| 英文    | えいぶん   | sentence in English  |
| 英和    | えいわ    | English-Japanese (e.g. dictionary)                                   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
|       | ええと   | let me see,well,er....  |
| 液体    | えきたい  | liquid,fluid  |
|       | エチケット | etiquette   |
| 絵の具   | えのぐ   | colors,paints   |
|       | エプロン  | apron   |
| 偉い    | えらい   | great,celebrated,eminent,terrible,awful,famous,remarkable,excellent |
| 宴会    | えんかい  | party,banquet   |
| 園芸    | えんげい  | horticulture,gardening  |
| 演劇    | えんげき  | play (theatrical)   |
| 円周    | えんしゅう | circumference   |
| 遠足    | えんそく  | trip,hike,picnic  |
| 延長    | えんちょう | extension,elongation,prolongation,lengthening                       |
| 煙突    | えんとつ  | chimney   |
| 追い掛ける | おいかける | to chase or run after someone,to run down,to pursue                 |
| 追い越す  | おいこす  | to pass (e.g. car),to outdistance,to outstrip                       |
|       | オイル   | oil,engine oil,kerosene   |
| 応援    | おうえん  | aid,assistance,help,reinforcement                                   |
| 王女    | おうじょ  | princess  |
| 応ずる   | おうずる  | to answer,to respond,to meet,to satisfy,to accept                   |
| 応接    | おうせつ  | reception   |

|      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| 応対   | おうたい     | receiving,dealing with                          |
| 往復   | おうふく     | (col) round trip,coming and going,return ticket |
| 欧米   | おうべい     | Europe and America,the West                     |
| 応用   | おうよう     | application,put to practical use                |
|      | オーケストラ   | orchestra                                       |
|      | おおざっぱ    | rough (not precise),broad,sketchy               |
| 大通り  | おおどおり    | main street                                     |
|      | オートメーション | automation                                      |
|      | オーバーコート  |   |
| 大凡   | おおよそ     | about,roughly,as a rule,approximately           |
| お帰り  | おかえり     | return,welcome                                  |
|      | おかけください  |   |
|      | おかげさまで   | Thanks to god,thanks to you                     |
|      | おかず      | side dish,accompaniment for rice dishes         |
| 拝む   | おがむ      | to worship,to beg,to make a supplication        |
| お代わり | おかわり     | second helping,another cup                      |
| 補う   | おぎなう     | to compensate for                               |
|      | おきのどくに   |   |
| 屋外   | おくがい     | outdoors  |
|      | おくさん     | (hon) wife,your wife,madam                      |



|       |         |   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 送り仮名  | おくりがな   | part of word written in kana                                      |
|       | おげんきで   |   |
| 怠る    | おこたる    | to neglect,to be off guard,to be feeling better                   |
| 押える   | おさえる    | to stop,to restrain,to seize,to repress,to suppress,to press down |
|       | おさきに    | before,ahead,previously   |
| 納める   | おさめる    | to obtain,to reap,to pay,to supply,to accept                      |
| 治める   | おさめる    | (1) to govern,to manage,(2) to subdue                             |
| 惜しい   | おしい     | regrettable,disappointing,precious                                |
| 御辞儀   | おじぎ     | bow   |
| 伯父さん  | おじさん    | middle-aged gentleman,uncle                                       |
| 小父さん  | おじさん    | middle-aged gentleman,uncle                                       |
| 叔父さん  | おじさん    | middle-aged gentleman,uncle                                       |
|       | おしゃれ    | smartly dressed,someone smartly dressed,fashion-conscious         |
|       | おじゃまします | Excuse me for disturbing you                                      |
| 教わる   | おそわる    | to be taught  |
|       | おだいじに   | Take care of yourself   |
| 落ち着く  | おちつく    | to calm down,to settle down                                       |
| 御手洗   | おてあらい   | font of purifying water placed at entrance of shrine              |
| お出掛け  | おでかけ    |   |
| お手伝いさ | おてつだいさん | maid  |

|        |          |  |
|--------|----------|--|
| ん      |          |  |
|        | おどかす     | to threaten,to coerce  |
| 落とし物   | おとしもの    | lost property  |
|        | おととい     | day before yesterday   |
|        | おとし      | year before last   |
|        | おとなしい    | obedient,docile,quiet  |
| 驚かす    | おどろかす    | to surprise,to frighten,to create a stir                         |
|        | おねがいします  | please   |
| 各々     | おのおの     | each,every,either,respectively,severally                         |
| 伯母さん   | おばさん     | (hon) aunt   |
| 叔母さん   | おばさん     | (1) aunt,(2) middle-aged lady                                    |
|        | おはよう     | (abbr) Good morning  |
| お参り    | おまいり     | worship,shrine visit   |
|        | おまたせしました | Sorry to have kept you waiting                                   |
|        | おまちください  | Please wait a moment   |
|        | おまちどおさま  | Sorry to have kept you waiting                                   |
|        | おめでたい    | happy event,matter for congratulation,auspicious event,pregnancy |
| 思い掛けない | おもいがけない  | unexpected,casual  |
| 思い込む   | おもいこむ    | to be under impression that,to be convinced that                 |
| 思いっ切り  | おもいっきり   |  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 思い付く | おもいつく  | to think of,to hit upon                       |
| 重たい  | おもたい   | heavy,massive,serious                         |
|      | おやすみ   | (1) holiday,absence,rest,(2) (exp) Good night |
|      | おやつ    | (1) between meal snack,afternoon refreshment  |
| 親指   | おやゆび   | thumb   |
|      | オルガン   | organ   |
| 卸す   | おろす    | to sell wholesale,grated (vegetables)         |
| 恩恵   | おんけい   | grace,favor,blessing,benefit                  |
| 温室   | おんしつ   | greenhouse                                    |
| 温泉   | おんせん   | spa,hot spring,onsen                          |
| 温帯   | おんたい   | temperate zone                                |
| 御中   | おんちゅう  | and Company,Messrs.                           |
| 女の人  | おんなのひと | woman   |
| 蚊    | か      | mosquito                                      |
|      | カーブ    | (1) curve,(2) curve ball (baseball)           |
| 貝    | かい     | shell,shellfish                               |
| 開会   | かいかい   | opening of a meeting                          |
| 会館   | かいかん   | meeting hall,assembly hall                    |
| 改札   | かいさつ   | examination of tickets                        |
| 解散   | かいさん   | breakup,dissolution                           |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 海水浴 | かいすいよく | sea bathing,seawater bath                           |
| 回数  | かいすう   | number of times,frequency                           |
| 回数券 | かいすうけん | book of tickets                                     |
| 改正  | かいせい   | revision,amendment,alteration                       |
| 快晴  | かいせい   | good weather  |
| 解説  | かいせつ   | explanation,commentary                              |
| 改造  | かいぞう   | (1) remodeling,(2) modding (comp)                   |
| 開通  | かいつう   | opening,open  |
| 回転  | かいてん   | rotation,revolution,turning                         |
| 解答  | かいとう   | answer,solution                                     |
| 回答  | かいとう   | reply,answer  |
| 外部  | がいぶ    | the outside,external                                |
| 解放  | かいほう   | release,liberation,emancipation                     |
| 開放  | かいほう   | open,throw open,liberalization                      |
| 海洋  | かいよう   | ocean   |
| 概論  | がいろん   | intro,outline,general remarks                       |
| 帰す  | かえす    | to send back  |
| 却って | かえって   | on the contrary,rather,all the more,instead         |
| 代える | かえる    | to exchange,to interchange,to substitute,to replace |
| 反る  | かえる    | to warp,to be warped,to curve                       |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 家屋  | かおく   | house,building   |
| 係わる | かかわる  | to concern oneself in,to have to do with,to affect,to influence,to stick to (opinions) |
| 書留  | かきとめ  | writing down,putting on record,recording,making a note of,registration (of mail)       |
| 書取  | かきとり  | dictation  |
| 垣根  | かきね   | hedge  |
| 掻く  | かく    | to scratch,to perspire   |
| 嗅ぐ  | かぐ    | to sniff,to smell  |
| 架空  | かくう   | aerial,overhead,fiction,fanciful   |
| 各自  | かくじ   | individual,each  |
| 拡充  | かくじゅう | expansion  |
| 学術  | がくじゅつ | science,learning,scholarship   |
| 各地  | かくち   | every place,various places   |
| 拡張  | かくちょう | expansion,extension,enlargement,escape (ESC)   |
| 角度  | かくど   | angle  |
| 学年  | がくねん  | year in school,grade in school   |
| 学部  | がくぶ   | department of a university,undergraduate   |
| 格別  | かくべつ  | exceptional  |
| 確率  | かくりつ  | probability  |
| 学力  | がくりょく | scholarship,knowledge,literary ability   |
| 掛け算 | かけざん  | multiplication   |

|      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| 可決   | かけつ      | approval,adoption (e.g. motion, bill),passage                      |
| 火口   | かこう      | a burner,origin of a fire  |
| 下降   | かこう      | downward,descent,fall,drop,subsidence                              |
| 重なる  | かさなる     | to be piled up,lie on top of one another,overlap each other        |
| 重ねる  | かさねる     | to pile up,to put something on another,to heap up,to add,to repeat |
| 飾り   | かざり      | decoration   |
| 火山   | かざん      | volcano  |
|      | かしこまりました | certainly!   |
| 貸し出し | かしだし     | lending,loaning  |
| 過失   | かしつ      | error,blunder,accident   |
| 果実   | かじつ      | fruit,nut,berry.   |
| 貸間   | かしま      | room to let  |
| 貸家   | かしや      | house for rent   |
| 個所   | かしょ      | passage,place,point,part   |
| 過剰   | かじょう     | excess,over-   |
|      | かじる      | to chew,to bite (at),to gnaw,to nibble                             |
| 課税   | かぜい      | taxation   |
| 下線   | かせん      | underline,underscore   |
|      | カセット     | cassette (tape)  |
| 加速   | かそく      | acceleration   |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 加速度 | かそくど  | acceleration   |
| 固い  | かたい   | stubborn,firm (not viscous or easily moved)            |
| 堅い  | かたい   | hard (esp. wood),steadfast,honorable,stuffly writing   |
| 片仮名 | かたかな  | katakana   |
| 片付く | かたづく  | to put in order,to dispose of,to solve                 |
| 塊   | かたまり  | lump,mass,clod,cluster                                 |
| 固まる | かたまる  | to harden,to solidify,to become firm,to become certain |
| 片道  | かたみち  | one-way (trip)   |
| 傾く  | かたむく  | to incline toward,to slant,to lurch                    |
| 片寄る | かたよる  | to be one-sided,to incline,to be partial               |
| 学科  | がっか   | study subject,course of study                          |
| 学会  | がっかい  | scientific society,academic meeting                    |
| 楽器  | がっき   | musical instrument                                     |
| 学級  | がっきゅう | grade in school  |
| 担ぐ  | かつぐ   | to shoulder,to carry on shoulder                       |
| 括弧  | かっこ   | parenthesis,brackets                                   |
| 活字  | かつじ   | printing type  |
| 活躍  | かつやく  | activity   |
| 活力  | かつりよく | vitality,energy  |
| 仮定  | かてい   | assumption,supposition,hypothesis                      |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 過程   | かてい   | process                                  |
| 課程   | かてい   | course,curriculum                        |
| 仮名   | かな    | (n) alias,pseudonym,pen name             |
| 仮名遣い | かなづかい | kana orthography,syllabary spelling      |
| 鐘    | かね    | bell,chime                               |
| 加熱   | かねつ   | heating                                  |
| 兼ねる  | かねる   | to hold (position),to serve,to be unable |
|      | カバー   | cover (ex. book)                         |
| 過半数  | かはんすう | majority                                 |
| 被せる  | かぶせる  | to cover (with something)                |
| 釜    | かま    | iron pot,kettle                          |
| 紙屑   | かみくず  | wastepaper                               |
| 神様   | かみさま  | god                                      |
| 剃刀   | かみそり  | razor                                    |
|      | ガム    | chewing gum                              |
| 貨物   | かもつ   | cargo,freight                            |
|      | かゆい   | itchy,itching                            |
| 歌謡   | かよう   | song,ballad                              |
| 殻    | から    | shell,husk,hull,chaff                    |
|      | カラー   | collar,color,colour                      |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     | からかう  | to ridicule,to tease,to banter with,to make fun of             |
| 空っぽ | からっぽ  | empty,vacant,hollow  |
|     | かるた   | (n) playing cards (pt: carta)                                  |
| 枯れる | かれる   | to wither,to die (plant),to be blasted (plant)                 |
|     | カロリー  | calorie  |
|     | かわいがる | to love,to be affectionate                                     |
| 乾かす | かわかす  | to dry (clothes, etc.),to desiccate                            |
| 渴く  | かわく   | to be thirsty  |
| 為替  | かわせ   | money order,exchange   |
| 瓦   | かわら   | roof tile  |
| 代る  | かわる   | (v5r,vi) to take the place of,to relieve,to be substituted for |
| 間隔  | かんかく  | space,interval,SPC   |
| 換気  | かんき   | ventilation  |
| 感激  | かんげき  | deep emotion,impression,inspiration                            |
| 関西  | かんさい  |  |
| 鑑賞  | かんしょう | appreciation   |
| 感ずる | かんずる  | to feel,to sense   |
| 間接  | かんせつ  | indirection,indirectness                                       |
| 乾燥  | かんそう  | dry,arid,insipid,dehydrated                                    |
| 感想  | かんそう  | impressions,thoughts   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 観測  | かんそく  | observation   |
| 寒帯  | かんたい  | frigid zone   |
| 官庁  | かんちょう | government office,authorities                       |
| 勘違い | かんちがい | misunderstanding,wrong guess                        |
| 缶詰  | かんづめ  | packing (in cans),canning,canned goods,tin can      |
| 乾電池 | かんでんち | dry cell,battery                                    |
| 関東  | かんとう  | eastern half of Japan, including Tokyo              |
| 観念  | かんねん  | (1) idea,notion,conception,(2) sense (e.g. of duty) |
| 乾杯  | かんぱい  | toast (drink)                                       |
| 看板  | かんばん  | sign,signboard,doorplate,poster                     |
| 看病  | かんびょう | nursing (a patient)                                 |
| 冠   | かんむり  | crown,diadem,first,best                             |
| 漢和  | かんわ   | Chinese Character-Japanese (e.g. dictionary)        |
| 気圧  | きあつ   | atmospheric pressure                                |
| 器械  | きかい   | instrument  |
| 着替え | きがえ   | changing clothes,change of clothes                  |
| 機関車 | きかんしゃ | locomotive,engine                                   |
| 飢饉  | ききん   | famine  |
| 器具  | きぐ    | utensil   |
| 期限  | きげん   | term,period   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 記号  | きごう    | symbol,code   |
| 刻む  | きざむ    | to mince,to carve,to engrave                            |
| 儀式  | ぎしき    | ceremony,rite,ritual,service                            |
| 基準  | きじゅん   | standard,basis,criteria,norm                            |
| 規準  | きじゅん   | standard,basis,criteria,norm                            |
| 起床  | きしょう   | rising,getting out of bed                               |
| 着せる | きせる    | to put on clothes                                       |
| 基礎  | きそ     | foundation,basis  |
| 気体  | きたい    | vapour,gas  |
| 基地  | きち     | base  |
|     | きっかけ   | chance,start,cue,excuse                                 |
|     | ぎっしり   | tightly,fully   |
| 基盤  | きばん    | foundation,basis  |
| 客席  | きゃくせき  | guest seating   |
| 客間  | きゃくま   | parlor,guest room                                       |
|     | ギャング   | gang  |
|     | キャンパス  | campus  |
| 休業  | きゅうぎょう | closed (e.g. store),business suspended,shutdown,holiday |
| 休講  | きゅうこう  | lecture cancelled                                       |
| 休息  | きゅうそく  | rest,relief,relaxation                                  |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 給与    | きゅうよ   | allowance,grant,supply                       |
| 休養    | きゅうよう  | rest,break,recreation                        |
| 清い    | きよい    | clear,pure,noble                             |
| 強化    | きょうか   | strengthen,intensify,reinforce,solidify      |
| 境界    | きょうかい  | boundary                                     |
| 行事    | ぎょうじ   | event,function                               |
| 恐縮    | きょうしゆく | shame,very kind of you,sorry to trouble      |
| 教養    | きょうよう  | culture,education,refinement,cultivation     |
| 行列    | ぎょうれつ  | (1) line,procession,(2) matrix (math)        |
| 漁業    | ぎょぎょう  | fishing (industry)                           |
| 曲線    | きょくせん  | curve  |
| 規律    | きりつ    | order,rules,law                              |
| 斬る    | きる     | (v5r) to behead,to murder                    |
| 気を付ける | きをつける  | to be careful,to pay attention,to take care  |
| 金魚    | きんぎょ   | goldfish                                     |
| 区域    | くいき    | limits,boundary,domain,zone,sphere,territory |
| 偶数    | ぐうすう   | even number                                  |
| 空想    | くうそう   | daydream,fantasy,fancy,vision                |
| 空中    | くうちゅう  | sky,air                                      |
|       | クーラー   | cooler,air conditioner                       |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 釘   | くぎ    | nail   |
| 区切る | くぎる   | to punctuate,to cut off,to mark off,to stop,to put an end to |
| 櫛   | くし    | comb   |
|     | くしゃみ  | sneeze   |
| 苦情  | くじょう  | complaint,troubles,objection                                 |
| 苦心  | くしん   | pain,trouble   |
| 屑   | くず    | waste,scrap  |
| 崩す  | くずす   | to destroy,to pull down,to make change (money)               |
| 薬指  | くすりゆび | ring finger  |
| 崩れる | くずれる  | to collapse,to crumble                                       |
| 砕く  | くだく   | to break,to smash  |
| 砕ける | くだける  | to break,to be broken  |
|     | くたびれる | to get tired,to wear out                                     |
|     | くだらない | good-for-nothing,stupid,trivial,worthless                    |
| 下る  | くだる   | to get down,to descend                                       |
| 唇   | くちびる  | lips   |
| 口紅  | くちべに  | lipstick   |
|     | くつつく  | to adhere to,to keep close to                                |
|     | くつつける | to attach  |
|     | くどい   | verbose,importunate,heavy (taste)                            |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 句読点   | くとうてん  | punctuation marks                               |
| 配る    | くばる    | to distribute,to deliver                        |
| 工夫    | くふう    | labourer,worker                                 |
| 区分    | くぶん    | division,section,classification                 |
| 組合せ   | くみあわせ  | combination                                     |
| 組み立てる | くみたてる  | to assemble,to set up,to construct              |
| 汲む    | くむ     | (1) to draw (water),to dip,to scoop,to pump     |
| 酌む    | くむ     | to serve sake                                   |
| 悔しい   | くやしい   | regrettable,mortifying,vexing                   |
| 悔やむ   | くやむ    | to mourn  |
|       | クリーニング | cleaning,dry cleaning,laundry service           |
|       | くるむ    | to be engulfed in,to be enveloped by,to wrap up |
|       | くれぐれも  | repeatedly,sincerely,earnestly                  |
| 啜える   | くわえる   |   |
| 郡     | ぐん     | country,district                                |
| 稽古    | けいこ    | practice,training,study                         |
| 敬語    | けいご    | honorific,term of respect                       |
| 蛍光灯   | けいこうとう | fluorescent lamp,person who is slow to react    |
| 形式    | けいしき   | form,formality,format,math expression           |
| 継続    | けいぞく   | continuation                                    |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 毛糸   | けいと     | knitting wool                                     |
| 経度   | けいど     | longitude   |
| 系統   | けいとう    | system,family line,geological formation           |
| 芸能   | げいのう    | public entertainment,accomplishments,attainments  |
| 競馬   | けいば     | horse racing                                      |
| 警備   | けいび     | defense,guard,policing,security                   |
| 形容詞  | けいようし   | true adjective                                    |
| 形容動詞 | けいようどうし | adjectival noun,quasi-adjective                   |
| 外科   | げか      | surgical department                               |
| 毛皮   | けがわ     | fur,skin,pelt                                     |
| 激増   | げきぞう    | sudden increase                                   |
| 下車   | げしゃ     | alighting,getting off                             |
| 下旬   | げじゅん    | month (last third of)                             |
| 下水   | げすい     | drainage,sewage,ditch,gutter,sewerage             |
| 削る   | けずる     | to cut down little by little,to take a percentage |
| 桁    | けた      | column,beam,digit                                 |
| 下駄   | げた      | geta (Japanese footwear),wooden clogs             |
| 血圧   | けつあつ    | blood pressure                                    |
| 血液   | けつえき    | blood   |
| 月給   | げっきゅう   | monthly salary                                    |

|          |        |  |
|----------|--------|--|
| 傑作       | けっさく   | masterpiece,best work,boner,blunder        |
| 月末       | げつまつ   | end of the month                           |
| 気配       | けはい    | indication,market trend,worry              |
| 下品       | げひん    | vulgarity,meanness,indecenty,coarseness    |
| 煙い       | けむい    | smoky                                      |
| 蹴る       | ける     | to kick                                    |
| けれど/けれども |        | but,however                                |
| 険しい      | けわしい   | inaccessible place,sharp eyes              |
| 見学       | けんがく   | inspection,study by observation,field trip |
| 謙虚       | けんきょ   | modesty,humility                           |
| 原稿       | げんこう   | manuscript,copy                            |
| 原産       | げんさん   | place of origin,habitat                    |
| 原始       | げんし    | origin,primeval                            |
| 研修       | けんしゅう  | training                                   |
| 厳重       | げんじゅう  | strict,rigour,severe,firm                  |
| 謙遜       | けんそん   | humble,humility,modesty                    |
| 県庁       | けんちょう  | prefectural office                         |
| 限度       | げんど    | limit,bounds                               |
| 現に       | げんに    | actually,really                            |
| 顕微鏡      | けんびきょう | microscope                                 |



|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 原理   | げんり   | principle,theory,fundamental truth               |
| 原料   | げんりょう | raw materials                                    |
| 碁    | ご     | Go (board game of capturing territory)           |
| 恋しい  | こいしい  | (1) dear,beloved,darling,(2) yearned for         |
| 請う   | こう    | to ask,to request                                |
| 工員   | こういん  | factory worker                                   |
| 強引   | ごういん  | overbearing,coercive,pushy,forcible,high-handed  |
| 公害   | こうがい  | public nuisance,pollution                        |
| 高級   | こうきゅう | high class,high grade                            |
| 公共   | こうきょう | public,community,public service,society,communal |
| 工芸   | こうげい  | industrial arts                                  |
| 孝行   | こうこう  | filial piety                                     |
| 交差   | こうさ   | cross  |
| 講師   | こうし   | lecturer   |
| 工事   | こうじ   | construction work                                |
| 公式   | こうしき  | formula,formality,official                       |
| 口実   | こうじつ  | excuse   |
| こうして | こうして  | thus   |
| 校舎   | こうしゃ  | school building                                  |
| 公衆   | こうしゅう | the public                                       |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 香水   | こうすい    | perfume   |
| 公正   | こうせい    | justice,fairness,impartiality                           |
| 功績   | こうせき    | achievements,merit,meritorious service,meritorious deed |
| 光線   | こうせん    | beam,light ray  |
| 高層   | こうそう    | upper   |
| 構造   | こうぞう    | structure,construction                                  |
| 交替   | こうたい    | alternation,change,relief,relay,shift                   |
| 耕地   | こうち     | arable land   |
| 交通機関 | こうつうきかん | transportation facilities                               |
| 校庭   | こうてい    | campus  |
| 肯定   | こうてい    | positive,affirmation                                    |
| 高度   | こうど     | altitude,height,advanced                                |
| 高等   | こうとう    | high class,high grade                                   |
| 合同   | ごうどう    | combination,incorporation,union,amalgamation            |
| 後輩   | こうはい    | junior (at work or school)                              |
| 公表   | こうひょう   | official announcement,proclamation                      |
| 鉱物   | こうぶつ    | mineral   |
| 公務   | こうむ     | official business,public business                       |
| 項目   | こうもく    | item  |
| 紅葉   | こうよう    | (1) (Japanese) maple                                    |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 合理   | ごうり    | rational  |
| 交流   | こうりゅう  | alternating current,intercourse,(cultural) exchange,intermingling |
| 合流   | ごうりゅう  | confluence,union,linking up,merge                                 |
| 効力   | こうりょく  | effect,efficacy,validity,potency                                  |
| 超える  | こえる    | to exceed,to cross over,to cross                                  |
|      | コース    | course  |
|      | コーラス   | chorus  |
| 焦がす  | こがす    | to burn,to scorch,to singe,to char                                |
| 国王   | こくおう   | king  |
| 国籍   | こくせき   | nationality   |
| 国立   | こくりつ   | national  |
|      | ごくろうさま | Thank you very much for your....                                  |
| 焦げる  | こげる    | to burn,to be burned  |
| 凍える  | こごえる   | to freeze,to be chilled,to be frozen                              |
| 心当たり | こころあたり | having some knowledge of,happening to know                        |
| 心得る  | こころえる  | to be informed,to have thorough knowledge                         |
| 腰掛け  | こしかけ   | seat,bench  |
| 腰掛ける | こしかける  | to sit (down)   |
| 五十音  | ごじゅうおん | the Japanese syllabary  |
| 胡椒   | こしょう   | pepper  |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
|      | こしらえる   | to make,to manufacture  |
| 超す   | こす      | to cross,to pass,to tide over   |
| 擦る   | こする     | to rub,to chafe,to file,to frost (glass),to strike (match)                  |
|      | ごぞんじですか |   |
| 個体   | こたい     | an individual   |
| 御馳走  | ごちそう    | feast,treating (someone)  |
|      | ごちそうさま  | feast   |
|      | こちらこそ   | it is I who should say so   |
| 小遣い  | こづかい    | personal expenses,pocket money,spending money,incidental expenses,allowance |
|      | コック     | (1) cook (nl:),(2) tap,spigot,faucet,cock                                   |
|      | こっそり    | stealthily,secretly   |
| 古典   | こてん     | old book,classics,classic   |
| 琴    | こと      | Koto (Japanese harp)  |
| 言付ける | ことづける   | to send word,to send a message  |
| 言葉遣い | ことばづかい  | speech,expression,wording   |
|      | こないだ    | the other day,lately,recently   |
| 御無沙汰 | ごぶさた    | not writing or contacting for a while                                       |
|      | こぼす     | to spill  |
|      | こぼれる    | to overflow,to spill  |
| 塵芥   | ごみ      | trash,rubbish   |

|     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
|     | ゴム      | gum,rubber,eraser                                      |
| 御免  | ごめん     | your pardon,declining (something),dismissal,permission |
|     | ごめんください | May I come in?   |
| 小指  | こゆび     | little finger  |
|     | こらえる    | to bear,to stand,to endure,to put up with              |
| 娯楽  | ごらく     | pleasure,amusement                                     |
| 御覧  | ごらん     | (hon) look,inspection,try                              |
|     | コレクション  | (1) collection,(2) correction                          |
| 転がす | ころがす    | to roll  |
| 転がる | ころがる    | to roll,to tumble                                      |
| 紺   | こん      | navy blue,deep blue                                    |
|     | コンクール   | contest (fr: concours)                                 |
|     | コンクリート  | concrete   |
| 混合  | こんごう    | mixing,mixture   |
|     | コンセント   | (1) consent,(2) concentric                             |
| 献立  | こんだて    | menu,program,schedule                                  |
|     | こんばんは   | good evening   |
|     | サークル    | circle,sports club (i.e. at a company)                 |
| 在学  | ざいがく    | (enrolled) in school                                   |
| 再三  | さいさん    | again and again,repeatedly                             |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 祭日 | さいじつ   | national holiday,festival day                 |
| 催促 | さいそく   | request,demand,claim,urge (action),press for  |
| 採点 | さいてん   | marking,grading,looking over                  |
| 災難 | さいなん   | calamity,misfortune                           |
| 裁縫 | さいほう   | sewing  |
| 材木 | ざいもく   | lumber,timber                                 |
|    | サイレン   | siren   |
| 逆さ | さかさ    | reverse,inversion,upside down                 |
| 逆様 | さかさま   | inversion,upside down                         |
| 捜す | さがす    | to search,to seek,to look for                 |
| 遡る | さかのぼる  | to go back,to go upstream,to make retroactive |
| 酒場 | さかば    | bar,bar-room                                  |
|    | さきおととい | two days before yesterday                     |
| 先程 | さきほど   | some time ago                                 |
| 裂く | さく     | to tear,to split                              |
| 索引 | さくいん   | index,indices                                 |
| 作者 | さくしゃ   | author,authoress                              |
| 削除 | さくじょ   | elimination,cancellation,deletion,erasure     |
| 作成 | さくせい   | frame,draw up,make,producing                  |
| 作製 | さくせい   | manufacture                                   |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 探す   | さぐる   | to search,to look for,to sound out                       |
| 囁く   | ささやく  | to whisper,to murmur                                     |
| 刺さる  | ささる   | to stick,to be stuck                                     |
| 匙    | さじ    | spoon  |
| 座敷   | ざしき   | tatami room  |
| 差し支え | さしつかえ | hindrance,impediment                                     |
| 差し引き | さしひき  | deduction,subtraction,balance,ebb and flow,rise and fall |
| 刺身   | さしみ   | sliced raw fish  |
| 刺す   | さす    | to pierce,to stab,to prick,to thrust                     |
| 挿す   | さす    | to insert,to put in,to graft,to wear in belt             |
| 注す   | さす    | to pour (drink),to serve (drinks)                        |
| 射す   | さす    | to shine,to strike                                       |
| 流石   | さすが   | clever,adept,good,expectations,as one would expect       |
| 撮影   | さつえい  | photographing  |
| 雑音   | ざつおん  | noise (jarring, grating)                                 |
|      | さっさと  | quickly  |
| 早速   | さっそく  | at once,immediately,without delay,promptly               |
| 錆    | さび    | rust (colour)  |
| 錆びる  | さびる   | to rust,to become rusty                                  |
| 座布団  | ざぶとん  | cushion (Japanese)                                       |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 冷ます  | さます    | to cool,to dampen,to let cool                  |
| 妨げる  | さまたげる  | to disturb,to prevent                          |
| 冷める  | さめる    | to become cool,to wear off,to abate,to subside |
|      | さようなら  | good-bye                                       |
| 再来月  | さらいげつ  | month after next                               |
| 再来週  | さらいしゅう | week after next                                |
| 再来年  | さらいねん  | year after next                                |
|      | サラリーマン | salary man,company employee                    |
| 騒がしい | さわがしい  | noisy  |
|      | さわやか   | fresh,refreshing,invigorating                  |
| 三角   | さんかく   | triangle,triangular                            |
| 算数   | さんすう   | arithmetic                                     |
| 酸性   | さんせい   | acidity  |
| 産地   | さんち    | producing area                                 |
|      | サンプル   | sample   |
| 山林   | さんりん   | mountain forest,mountains and forest           |
| 仕上がる | しあがる   | to be finished                                 |
|      | しあさって  | two days after tomorrow                        |
|      | シーズン   | season (sporting)                              |
|      | シーツ    | sheet  |



|      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 寺院   | じいん     | temple                                     |
| しいんと | (する)    | silent (as the grave),(deathly) quiet      |
| 自衛   | じえい     | self-defense                               |
| 塩辛い  | しおからい   | salty (taste)                              |
| 司会   | しかい     | chairmanship                               |
| 四角   | しかく     | square                                     |
| 四角い  | しかくい    | square                                     |
| 時間割  | じかんわり   | timetable,schedule                         |
| 四季   | しき      | four seasons                               |
| 敷地   | しきち     | site                                       |
| 至急   | しきゅう    | urgent,pressing                            |
| 敷く   | しく      | to spread out,to lay out                   |
| 茂る   | しげる     | to grow thick,to luxuriate,to be luxurious |
| 持参   | じさん     | bringing,taking,carrying                   |
| 磁石   | じしゃく    | magnet                                     |
| 四捨五入 | ししゃごにゅう | rounding up (fractions)                    |
| 始終   | しじゅう    | continuously,from beginning to end         |
| 自習   | じしゅう    | self-study                                 |
| 静まる  | しずまる    | to quieten down,to calm down,to subside    |
| 姿勢   | しせい     | attitude,posture                           |

|      |        |                                 |
|------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 自然科学 | しぜんかがく | natural science                 |
| 時速   | じそく    | speed (per hour)                |
| 子孫   | しそん    | descendants,posterity,offspring |
| 死体   | したい    | corpse                          |
| 下書き  | したがき   | rough copy,draft                |
| 下町   | したまち   | Shitamachi,lower parts of town  |
| 自治   | じち     | self-government,autonomy        |
| 実感   | じっかん   | feelings (actual, true)         |
| 湿気   | しっけ    | moisture,humidity,dampness      |
| 湿気   | しっき    | moisture,humidity,dampness      |
|      | しつこい   | insistent,obstinate             |
| 実習   | じっしゅう  | practice,training               |
| 実績   | じっせき   | achievements,actual results     |
| 湿度   | しつど    | level of humidity               |
| 執筆   | しっぴつ   | writing                         |
| 実物   | じつぶつ   | real thing,original             |
|      | しっぽ    | tail (animal)                   |
| 実用   | じつよう   | practical use,utility           |
| 実力   | じつりょく  | merit,efficiency,arms,force     |
| 実例   | じつれい   | example,illustration            |

|      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 失恋   | しつれん    | disappointed love,broken heart,unrequited love,be lovelorn |
| 指定   | してい     | designation,specification,assignment,pointing at           |
| 私鉄   | してつ     | private railway  |
| 児童   | じどう     | children,juvenile  |
| 縛る   | しばる     | to tie,to bind   |
| 地盤   | じばん     | (the) ground   |
|      | しびれる    | to become numb,to go to sleep (i.e., a limb)               |
| 紙幣   | しへい     | paper money,notes,bills                                    |
|      | しばむ     | to wither,to fade (away),to shrivel,to wilt                |
| 絞る   | しぼる     | to press,to wring,to squeeze                               |
| 縞    | しま      | stripe   |
| 地味   | じみ      | plain,simple   |
|      | しみじみ    | keenly,deeply,heartily                                     |
| 氏名   | しめい     | full name,identity   |
| 締切   | しめきり    | closing,cut-off,end,deadline,Closed,No Entrance            |
| 締め切る | しめきる    | to shut up   |
| 湿る   | しめる     | to be wet,to become wet,to be damp                         |
|      | ジャーナリスト | journalist   |
| 社会科学 | しゃかいかがく | social science   |
|      | しゃがむ    | to squat   |

|       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 蛇口    | じゃぐち    | faucet,tap                                     |
| 弱点    | じゃくてん   | weak point,weakness                            |
| 車庫    | しゃこ     | garage,car shed                                |
| 車掌    | しゃしょう   | (train) conductor                              |
| 写生    | しゃせい    | sketching,drawing from nature                  |
| 社説    | しゃせつ    | editorial,leading article                      |
|       | しゃっくり   | hiccough,hiccup                                |
|       | シャッター   | shutter  |
|       | しゃぶる    | to suck,to chew                                |
| 車輪    | しゃりん    | (car) wheel                                    |
| 洒落    | しゃれ     | joke,pun,witticism                             |
|       | じゃんけん   | (n) rock-scissors-paper game                   |
| 集会    | しゅうかい   | meeting,assembly                               |
| 住居    | じゅうきょ   | dwelling,house,residence,address               |
| 集金    | しゅうきん   | money collection                               |
| 集合    | しゅうごう   | gathering,assembly,meeting,set (math)          |
| 習字    | しゅうじ    | penmanship                                     |
| 修繕    | しゅうぜん   | repair,mending                                 |
| 重体    | じゅうたい   | seriously ill,serious condition,critical state |
| じゅうたん | (カーペット) | carpet   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 終点  | しゅうてん  | terminus,last stop (e.g train)                         |
| 重点  | じゅうてん  | important point,lay stress on,colon,emphasis           |
| 就任  | しゅうにん  | inauguration,assumption of office                      |
| 周辺  | しゅうへん  | circumference,outskirts,environs,(computer) peripheral |
| 重役  | じゅうやく  | director,high executive                                |
| 終了  | しゅうりょう | end,close,termination                                  |
| 重量  | じゅうりょう | (1) weight,(2) heavyweight boxer                       |
| 重力  | じゅうりょく | gravity  |
| 熟語  | じゅくご   | idiom,idiomatic phrase,kanji compound                  |
| 祝日  | しゅくじつ  | national holiday                                       |
| 縮小  | しゅくしょう | reduction,curtailment                                  |
| 受験  | じゅけん   | taking an examination                                  |
| 主語  | しゅご    | (gram) subject   |
| 出勤  | しゅっきん  | going to work,at work                                  |
| 述語  | じゅつご   | predicate  |
| 出張  | しゅっちょう | official tour,business trip                            |
| 寿命  | じゅみょう  | life span  |
| 主役  | しゅやく   | leading part,leading actor (actress)                   |
| 受話器 | じゅわき   | (telephone) receiver                                   |
| 循環  | じゅんかん  | circulation,rotation,cycle                             |

|     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| 巡査  | じゅんさ     | police,policeman  |
| 順々  | じゅんじゅん   | in order,in turn  |
| 順序  | じゅんじょ    | order,sequence,procedure  |
| 純情  | じゅんじょう   | pure heart,naivete,self-sacrificing devotion                        |
| 純粹  | じゅんすい    | pure,true,genuine,unmixed   |
| 消化  | しょうか     | digestion   |
| 小学生 | しょうがくせい  | grade school student  |
|     | しょうがない   |   |
| 将棋  | しょうぎ     | Japanese chess  |
| 蒸気  | じょうき     | steam,vapour  |
| 定規  | じょうぎ     | (measuring) ruler   |
| 上級  | じょうきゅう   | advanced level,high grade,senior                                    |
| 商業  | しょうぎょう   | commerce,trade,business   |
| 消極的 | しょうきょくてき | passive   |
| 賞金  | しょうきん    | prize,monetary award  |
| 上下  | じょうげ     | high and low,up and down,unloading and loading,praising and blaming |
| 障子  | しょうじ     | paper sliding door  |
| 商社  | しょうしゃ    | trading company,firm  |
| 乗車  | じょうしゃ    | taking a train,entraining   |
| 上旬  | じょうじゅん   | first 10 days of month  |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 生ずる | しょうずる   | to cause,to arise,to be generated         |
| 小数  | しょうすう   | fraction (part of),decimal                |
| 商店  | しょうてん   | shop,business firm                        |
| 焦点  | しょうてん   | focus,point                               |
| 消毒  | しょうどく   | disinfection,sterilization                |
| 勝敗  | しょうはい   | victory or defeat,issue (of battle)       |
| 蒸発  | じょうはつ   | evaporation,unexplained disappearance     |
| 賞品  | しょうひん   | prize,trophy                              |
| 勝負  | しょうぶ    | victory or defeat,match,contest,game,bout |
| 小便  | しょうべん   | (col) urine,piss                          |
| 消防署 | しょうぼうしょ | fire station                              |
| 正味  | しょうみ    | net (weight)                              |
| 正面  | しょうめん   | the front,honesty                         |
| 消耗  | しょうもう   | exhaustion,consumption                    |
| 醤油  | しょうゆ    | soy sauce                                 |
| 省略  | しょうりゃく  | omission,abbreviation,abridgment          |
| 初級  | しょきゅう   | elementary level                          |
| 助教授 | じょきょうじゅ | assistant professor                       |
| 食塩  | しょくえん   | table salt                                |
| 職人  | しょくにん   | worker,mechanic,artisan,craftsman         |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 初旬  | しょじゅん  | first 10 days of the month                 |
| 書籍  | しょせき   | book,publication                           |
| 食器  | しょつき   | tableware                                  |
|     | ショップ   | a shop                                     |
| 書店  | しょてん   | bookshop                                   |
| 書道  | しょどう   | calligraphy                                |
| 白髪  | しらが    | white or grey hair,trendy hair bleaching   |
| 知合い | しりあい   | acquaintance                               |
|     | シリーズ   | series                                     |
| 私立  | しりつ    | private (establishment)                    |
| 資料  | しりょう   | materials,data                             |
| 汁   | しる     | juice,sap,soup,broth                       |
| 素人  | しろうと   | amateur,novice                             |
| 芯   | しん     | core,heart,wick,marrow                     |
| 新幹線 | しんかんせん | bullet train (very high speed),shinkansen  |
| 真空  | しんくう   | vacuum,hollow,empty                        |
| 信ずる | しんずる   | to believe,to believe in,to place trust in |
| 心身  | しんしん   | mind and body                              |
| 申請  | しんせい   | application,request,petition               |
| 人造  | じんぞう   | man-made,synthetic,artificial              |



|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 寝台   | しんだい    | bed,couch                                     |
| 診断   | しんだん    | diagnosis                                     |
| 侵入   | しんにゅう   | penetration,invasion,raid,aggression,trespass |
| 人文科学 | じんぶんかがく | social sciences,humanities                    |
| 人命   | じんめい    | (human) life                                  |
| 深夜   | しんや     | late at night                                 |
| 森林   | しんりん    | forest,woods                                  |
| 親類   | しんるい    | relation,kin                                  |
| 針路   | しんろ     | course,direction,compass bearing              |
| 神話   | しんわ     | myth,legend                                   |
| 酢    | す       | vinegar                                       |
| 水産   | すいさん    | marine products,fisheries                     |
| 炊事   | すいじ     | cooking,culinary arts                         |
| 水蒸気  | すいじょうき  | water vapour,steam                            |
| 水素   | すいそ     | hydrogen                                      |
| 垂直   | すいちよく   | vertical,perpendicular                        |
| 推定   | すいてい    | presumption,assumption,estimation             |
| 水滴   | すいてき    | drop of water                                 |
| 水筒   | すいとう    | canteen,flask,water bottle                    |
| 随筆   | ずいひつ    | essays,miscellaneous writings                 |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 水分   | すいぶん   | moisture  |
| 水平   | すいへい   | water level,horizon                               |
| 水平線  | すいへいせん | horizon   |
| 水曜   | すいよう   | Wednesday   |
|      | ずうずうしい | impudent,shameless                                |
|      | ずうっと   |   |
| 末っ子  | すえっこ   | youngest child                                    |
|      | スカーフ   | scarf   |
| 図鑑   | ずかん    | picture book                                      |
| 杉    | すぎ     | Japanese cedar                                    |
| 好き嫌い | すききらい  | likes and dislikes,taste                          |
| 好き好き | すきずき   | matter of taste                                   |
| 透き通る | すきとおる  | to be(come) transparent                           |
| 隙間   | すきま    | crevice,crack,gap,opening                         |
|      | スクール   | school  |
|      | すくなくとも | at least  |
| 図形   | ずけい    | figure  |
|      | スケジュール | schedule  |
| 鈴    | すず     | bell  |
| 涼む   | すずむ    | to cool oneself,to cool off,to enjoy evening cool |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
|     | スタート    | start   |
|     | スチュワーデス | stewardess                                    |
|     | すっきり    | shapely,clear,neat                            |
|     | すっぱい    | sour,acid                                     |
|     | ステージ    | (1) stage,(2) performance                     |
| 棄てる | すてる     |   |
|     | ストッキング  | stockings                                     |
|     | ストップ    | stop  |
| 素直  | すなお     | obedient,meek,docile,unaffected               |
| 頭脳  | ずのう     | head,brains,intellect                         |
|     | スピーカー   | speaker                                       |
| 図表  | ずひょう    | chart,diagram,graph                           |
|     | スマート    | smart,stylish,slim                            |
| 住まい | すまい     | dwelling,house,residence,address              |
|     | すまない    | sorry (phrase)                                |
| 墨   | すみ      | ink   |
| 澄む  | すむ      | to clear (e.g. weather),to become transparent |
| 清む  | すむ      |   |
| 相撲  | すもう     | sumo wrestling                                |
|     | スライド    | slide   |

|     |         |                                    |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------|
|     | ずらす     | to put off,to delay                |
|     | ずらり     |                                    |
| 掏摸  | すり      | pickpocket                         |
| 刷る  | する      | to print                           |
| 狡い  | ずるい     | sly,cunning                        |
|     | すれちがう   | to pass by one another,to disagree |
| 滑れる | ずれる     |                                    |
| 寸法  | すんぽう    | measurement,size,dimension         |
| 姓   | せい      | surname,family name                |
| 税関  | ぜいかん    | customs house                      |
| 製作  | せいさく    | manufacture,production             |
| 制作  | せいさく    | work (film, book)                  |
| 性質  | せいしつ    | nature,property,disposition        |
| 清書  | せいしょ    | clean copy                         |
| 青少年 | せいしょうねん | youth,young person                 |
| 整数  | せいすう    | integer                            |
| 清掃  | せいそう    | cleaning                           |
| 生存  | せいぞん    | existence,being,survival           |
| 生長  | せいちょう   | growth,increment                   |
| 政党  | せいとう    | (member of) political party        |

|      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 生年月日 | せいねんがっぴ | birth date   |
| 性能   | せいのう    | ability,efficiency   |
| 整備   | せいび     | adjustment,completion,consolidation                            |
| 成分   | せいぶん    | ingredient,component,composition                               |
| 性別   | せいべつ    | distinction by sex,sex,gender                                  |
| 正方形  | せいほうけい  | square   |
| 正門   | せいもん    | main gate,main entrance  |
| 成立   | せいりつ    | coming into<br>existence,arrangements,establishment,completion |
| 西暦   | せいいき    | Christian Era,anno domini (A.D.)                               |
| 背負う  | せおう     | to be burdened with,to carry on back or shoulder               |
| 赤道   | せきどう    | equator  |
| 折角   | せっかく    | with trouble,at great pains,long-awaited                       |
| 接近   | せっきん    | getting closer,drawing nearer,approaching                      |
| 石鹸   | せっけん    | soap   |
| 接する  | せっする    | to come in contact with,to connect,to attend,to receive        |
|      | せっせと    |  |
| 接続   | せつぞく    | (1) connection,union,join,link,(2) changing trains             |
| 瀬戸物  | せともの    | earthenware,crockery,china                                     |
|      | ぜひとも    | by all means (with sense of not taking no for an answer)       |
| 迫る   | せまる     | to draw near,to press  |

|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
|     | ゼミ      | (n) seminar   |
|     | せめて     | offense,method of attack  |
| 攻める | せめる     | to attack,to assault  |
|     | セメント    | cement  |
| 栓   | せん      | stopper,cork,stopcock   |
| 前後  | ぜんご     | around,throughout,front and back,before and behind,before and after |
| 洗剤  | せんざい    | detergent,washing material  |
| 全集  | ぜんしゅう   | complete works  |
| 全身  | ぜんしん    | the whole body,full-length (portrait)                               |
| 扇子  | せんす     | folding fan   |
| 専制  | せんせい    | despotism,autocracy   |
| 先々月 | せんせんげつ  | month before last   |
| 先々週 | せんせんしゅう |   |
| 先祖  | せんぞ     | ancestor  |
| 先端  | せんたん    | pointed end,tip,fine point  |
|     | センチ     | centimeter,centi-,10 <sup>-2</sup>                                  |
| 宣伝  | せんでん    | propaganda,publicity  |
| 先頭  | せんとう    | head,lead,vanguard,first  |
| 全般  | ぜんぱん    | (the) whole,universal,wholly,general                                |
| 扇風機 | せんぷうき   | electric fan  |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 線路   | せんろ     | line,track,roadbed  |
| 相違   | そうい     | difference,discrepancy,variation                                  |
|      | そういえば   | which reminds me ..   |
| 雑巾   | ぞうきん    | house-cloth,dust cloth  |
| 増減   | ぞうげん    | increase and decrease,fluctuation                                 |
| 倉庫   | そうこ     | storehouse,warehouse,godown                                       |
| 相互   | そうご     | mutual,reciprocal   |
| 創作   | そうさく    | production,literary creation,work                                 |
| 葬式   | そうしき    | funeral   |
|      | そうして    | and,like that   |
| 造船   | ぞうせん    | shipbuilding  |
| 騒々しい | そうぞうしい  | noisy,boisterous  |
| 増大   | ぞうだい    | enlargement   |
|      | そうっと    |   |
| 送別   | そうべつ    | farewell,send-off   |
| 草履   | ぞうり     | zoori (Japanese footwear),sandals                                 |
| 総理大臣 | そうりだいじん | Prime Minister  |
| 送料   | そうりょう   | postage,carriage  |
| 属する  | ぞくする    | to belong to,to come under,to be affiliated with,to be subject to |
| 続々   | ぞくぞく    | successively,one after another                                    |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 速達  | そくたつ   | express,special delivery   |
| 測定  | そくてい   | measurement  |
| 測量  | そくりょう  | measurement,surveying  |
| 速力  | そくりょく  | speed  |
| 素質  | そしつ    | character,qualities,genius   |
| 祖先  | そせん    | ancestor   |
|     | そそっかしい | careless,thoughtless   |
| 卒直  | そっちょく  | frankness,candour,openheartedness  |
| 具える | そなえる   | to be furnished with   |
|     | そのうえ   | in addition,furthermore  |
|     | そのころ   |  |
|     | そのため   | hence,for that reason  |
|     | そのほか   | otherwise  |
| 蕎麦  | そば     | soba (buckwheat noodles)   |
| 剃る  | そる     | to shave   |
|     | それなのに  |  |
| 逸れる | それる    | to stray (turn) from subject,to get lost,to go astray                    |
| 揃う  | そろう    | to become complete,to be equal,to be all present,to gather               |
| 揃える | そろえる   | to put things in order,to arrange,to make uniform,to get something ready |
| 算盤  | そろばん   | abacus   |



|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 存じる  | ぞんじる   | (hum) to know                                  |
| 存ずる  | ぞんずる   |  |
| 損得   | そんとく   | loss and gain, advantage and disadvantage      |
| 田ぼ   | たんぼ    | paddy field, farm                              |
| だいいち | (副)    | first, foremost, # 1                           |
| 退院   | たいいん   | leaving hospital                               |
| 大学院  | だいがくいん | graduate school                                |
| 大工   | だいく    | carpenter                                      |
| 体系   | たいけい   | system, organization                           |
| 太鼓   | たいこ    | drum, tambourine                               |
| 対策   | たいさく   | counter-plan, counter-measure                  |
| 大して  | たいして   | (not so) much, (not) very                      |
| 対照   | たいしょう  | contrast, antithesis, comparison               |
| 大小   | だいしょう  | size   |
| 体制   | たいせい   | order, system, structure, set-up, organization |
| 体積   | たいせき   | capacity, volume                               |
| 大層   | たいそう   | very much, exaggerated, very fine              |
| 体操   | たいそう   | gymnastics, physical exercises, calisthenics   |
| 大分   | だいぶん   | considerably, greatly, a lot                   |
| 大木   | たいぼく   | large tree                                     |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 題名  | だいめい   | title  |
| 代名詞 | だいめいし  | pronoun  |
|     | タイヤ    | tire,tyre  |
|     | ダイヤグラム | diagram  |
|     | ダイヤモンド | diamond  |
|     | ダイヤル   | dial   |
| ㊦ 立 | たいりつ   | confrontation,opposition,antagonism                |
| 田植え | たうえ    | rice planting                                      |
| 絶えず | たえず    | constantly   |
| 楕円  | だえん    | ellipse  |
| 高める | たかめる   | to raise,to lift,to boost                          |
| 耕す  | たがやす   | to till,to plow,to cultivate                       |
| 滝   | たき     | waterfall  |
| 炊く  | たく     | to boil,to cook                                    |
| 焚く  | たく     | to burn,to kindle,to build a fire                  |
| 蓄える | たくわえる  | to store,to lay in stock                           |
| 竹   | たけ     | bamboo,middle (of a three-tier ranking system)     |
| 助かる | たすかる   | to be saved,to be rescued,to survive,to be helpful |
| 只   | ただ     | free of charge,mere,sole,only,usual,common         |
| 但し  | ただし    | but,however,provided that                          |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 畳む    | たたむ   | to fold (clothes)   |
| 立ち止まる | たちどまる | to stop,to halt,to stand still  |
|       | たちまち  | at once,in a moment,suddenly,all at once                                |
| 建つ    | たつ    | to erect,to be erected,to be built                                      |
| 発つ    | たつ    | to depart (on a plane, train, etc.)                                     |
| 脱線    | だっせん  | derailment,digression   |
| 妥当    | だとう   | valid,proper,right,appropriate  |
| 例える   | たとえる  | to compare,to liken,to speak figuratively,to illustrate,to use a simile |
| 頼もしい  | たのもし  | reliable,trustworthy,hopeful,promising                                  |
| 足袋    | たび    | tabi,Japanese socks (with split toe)                                    |
|       | ダブル   | double  |
|       | だます   | to trick,to cheat,to deceive  |
| 溜まる   | たまる   | to collect,to gather,to save  |
|       | ダム    | dumb  |
| 溜息    | ためいき  | a sigh  |
|       | ためらう  | to hesitate   |
| 溜める   | ためる   | to amass,to accumulate  |
|       | だらしない | slovenly,loose,a slut   |
| 足る    | たる    | to be sufficient,to be enough   |
| 段階    | だんかい  | gradation,grade,stage   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 短期   | たんき    | short term   |
| 炭鉱   | たんこう   | coal mine, coal pit  |
| 短所   | たんしょ   | (1) defect, demerit, weak point, (2) disadvantage                |
|      | たんす    | chest of drawers   |
| 淡水   | たんすい   | fresh water  |
| 断水   | だんすい   | water outage   |
| 単数   | たんすう   | singular (number)  |
| 団地   | だんち    | multi-unit apartments  |
| 断定   | だんてい   | conclusion, decision   |
| 短編   | たんぺん   | short (e.g. story, film)   |
| 誓う   | ちかう    | to swear, to vow, to take an oath, to pledge                     |
| 地下水  | ちかすい   | underground water  |
| 近々   | ちかぢか   | nearness, before long  |
| 近付ける | ちかづける  | to bring near, to put close, to let come near, to associate with |
| 近寄る  | ちかよる   | to approach, to draw near  |
| 力強い  | ちからづよい | reassuring, emboldened   |
|      | ちぎる    | to cut up fine, to pick (fruit)                                  |
| 地質   | ちしつ    | geological features  |
| 知人   | ちじん    | friend, acquaintance   |
| 地帯   | ちたい    | area, zone   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 縮む  | ちぢむ    | to shrink,to be contracted                           |
| 縮める | ちぢめる   | to shorten,to reduce,to boil down,to shrink          |
| 縮れる | ちぢれる   | to be wavy,to be curled                              |
|     | チップ    | (1) gratuity,tip,(2) chip                            |
| 地点  | ちてん    | site,point on a map                                  |
| 地名  | ちめい    | place name   |
| 茶色い | ちやいろい  |  |
| 着々  | ちやくちやく | steadily   |
| 茶碗  | ちやわん   | rice bowl,tea cup,teacup                             |
| 中間  | ちゅうかん  | middle,midway,interim                                |
| 中旬  | ちゅうじゅん | second third of a month                              |
| 抽象  | ちゅうしょう | abstract   |
| 中世  | ちゅうせい  | Middle Ages,mediaeval times                          |
| 中性  | ちゅうせい  | neuter gender,neutral (chem.),indifference,sterility |
| 中途  | ちゅうと   | in the middle,half-way                               |
| 中年  | ちゅうねん  | middle-aged  |
| 超過  | ちょうか   | excess,being more than                               |
| 彫刻  | ちょうこく  | carving,engraving,sculpture                          |
| 長所  | ちょうしょ  | (1) strong point,merit,(2) advantage                 |
| 長女  | ちょうじょ  | eldest daughter                                      |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 調整   | ちょうせい   | regulation,adjustment,tuning              |
| 調節   | ちょうせつ   | regulation,adjustment,control             |
| 長短   | ちょうたん   | length,long and short,+/-                 |
| 頂点   | ちょうてん   | top,summit                                |
| 長男   | ちょうなん   | eldest son                                |
| 長方形  | ちょうほうけい | rectangle,oblong                          |
| 調味料  | ちょうみりょう | condiment,seasoning                       |
|      | チョーク    | chock,chalk                               |
| 直後   | ちよくご    | immediately following                     |
| 直線   | ちよくせん   | straight line                             |
| 直前   | ちよくぜん   | just before                               |
| 直通   | ちよくつう   | direct communication                      |
| 直流   | ちよくりゅう  | direct current                            |
| 貯蔵   | ちょぞう    | storage,preservation                      |
| 直角   | ちよっかく   | right angle                               |
| 直径   | ちよっけい   | diameter                                  |
| 散らかす | ちらかす    | to scatter around,to leave untidy         |
| 散らかる | ちらかる    | to be in disorder,to lie scattered around |
| 散らす  | ちらす     | to scatter,to disperse,to distribute      |
| 塵紙   | ちりがみ    | tissue paper,toilet paper                 |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 散る    | ちる    | to fall,to scatter (e.g. blossoms)                    |
| 追加    | ついか   | addition,supplement,appendix                          |
|       | ついで   | opportunity,occasion                                  |
| 通貨    | つうか   | currency  |
| 通勤    | つうきん  | commuting to work                                     |
| 通ずる   | つうずる  |   |
| 通知    | つうち   | notice,notification                                   |
| 通帳    | つうちょう | passbook  |
| 通訳    | つうやく  | interpretation  |
| 通用    | つうよう  | popular use,circulation                               |
| 通路    | つうろ   | passage,pathway                                       |
| 付合う   | つきあう  | to associate with,to keep company with,to get on with |
| 突き当たり | つきあたり | end (e.g. of street)                                  |
| 突き当たる | つきあたる | to run into,to collide with                           |
| 月日    | つきひ   | time,years,days                                       |
| 点く    | つく    | to catch fire,(electricity) comes on                  |
| 突く    | つく    | (1) to thrust,to strike,(2) to poke                   |
| 次ぐ    | つぐ    | to rank next to,to come after                         |
| 作る/造る | つくる   | to make,to create                                     |
| 着ける   | つける   | (1) to attach,to join,to add,to append                |

|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 点ける  | つける  | to turn on,to switch on,to light up                      |
| 浸ける  | つける  | to dip in,to soak  |
| 伝わる  | つたわる | to be handed down,to be introduced,to be transmitted     |
| 突っ込む | つっこむ | to plunge into,to go into deeply                         |
| 務める  | つとめる | (1) to serve,to fill a post,to serve under,to work (for) |
| 努める  | つとめる | (1) to serve,to fill a post,to serve under,to work (for) |
| 綱    | つな   | rope   |
| 繋がり  | つながり | connection,link,relationship                             |
| 繋がる  | つながる | to be tied together,to be connected to,to be related to  |
| 繋げる  | つなげる | to connect   |
| 粒    | つぶ   | grain  |
| 潰す   | つぶす  | to smash,to waste  |
| 潰れる  | つぶれる | to be smashed,to go bankrupt                             |
|      | つまづく | to stumble,to trip                                       |
| 詰まる  | つまる  | to be blocked,to be packed                               |
| 積む   | つむ   | to pile up,to stack                                      |
| 爪    | つめ   | fingernail or toenail,claw,talon,hoof                    |
| 艶    | つや   | gloss,glaze  |
| 強気   | つよき  | firm,strong  |
| 釣り合う | つりあう | to balance,to be in harmony,to suit                      |



|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 吊る    | つる     | to hang   |
| 吊す    | つるす    | to hang   |
| 出合い   | であい    | an encounter  |
| 手洗い   | てあらい   | restroom,lavatory,hand-washing  |
| 定員    | ていいん   | fixed number of regular personnel,capacity (of boat, etc.)                            |
| 定価    | ていか    | established price   |
| 低下    | ていか    | fall,decline,lowering,deterioration   |
| 定期券   | ていきけん  | commuter pass,season ticket   |
| 定休日   | ていきゅうび | regular holiday   |
| 停止    | ていし    | suspension,interruption,stoppage,ban  |
| 停車    | ていしゃ   | stopping (e.g. train)   |
| 停電    | ていでん   | failure of electricity  |
| 出入り   | でいり    | in and out,coming and going,free association,income and expenditure,debits and credit |
| 出入口   | でいりぐち  | exit and entrance   |
| 手入れ   | ていれ    | repairs,maintenance   |
|       | テーマ    | (n) theme,project,topic (de: Thema)   |
| 出掛ける  | でかける   | to depart,to set out,to start,to be going out   |
| 出来上がり | できあがり  | be finished,ready,made for,cut out  |
| 出来上がる | できあがる  | (1) to be finished,to be ready,by definition,(2) to be very drunk                     |
| 的確    | てきかく   | precise,accurate  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 適確   | てきかく   | precise,accurate  |
| 手首   | てくび    | wrist   |
| 凸凹   | でこぼこ   | unevenness,roughness,ruggedness                             |
| 手頃   | てごろ    | moderate,handy  |
|      | でたらめ   | (1) irresponsible utterance,nonsense,nonsensical,(2) random |
| 手帳   | てちょう   | notebook  |
| 鉄橋   | てっきょう  | railway bridge,iron bridge                                  |
| 手続き  | てつづき   | procedure,(legal) process,formalities                       |
| 鉄砲   | てっぽう   | gun   |
|      | テニスコート | tennis court  |
| 手拭い  | てぬぐい   | (hand) towel  |
| 手前   | てまえ    | before,this side,we,you                                     |
| 出迎え  | でむかえ   | meeting,reception   |
| 出迎える | でむかえる  | to meet,to greet  |
| 照らす  | てらす    | to shine on,to illuminate                                   |
| 照る   | てる     | to shine  |
| 展開   | てんかい   | develop,expansion (opposite of compression)                 |
| 伝記   | でんき    | biography,life story  |
| 電球   | でんきゅう  | light bulb  |
| 点数   | てんすう   | marks,points,score,runs                                     |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 伝染    | でんせん  | contagion  |
| 電池    | でんち   | battery  |
| 点々    | てんてん  | here and there,little by little                        |
| 転々    | てんてん  |  |
| 電柱    | でんちゅう | telephone pole,telegraph pole,lightpole                |
| 天皇    | てんのう  | Emperor of Japan                                       |
| 電波    | でんぱ   | electro-magnetic wave                                  |
|       | テンポ   | tempo  |
| 電流    | でんりゅう | electric current                                       |
| 電力    | でんりょく | electric power   |
| 問い合わせ | といあわせ | enquiry,ENQ  |
| 銅     | どう    | copper   |
| 統一    | とういつ  | unity,consolidation,uniformity                         |
| 同格    | どうかく  | the same rank,equality,apposition                      |
| 峠     | とうげ   | ridge,(mountain) pass,difficult part                   |
| 統計    | とうけい  | scattering,a scatter,dispersion                        |
| 動作    | どうさ   | action,movements,motions,bearing,behaviour,manners     |
| 東西    | とうざい  | East and West,whole country                            |
| 当日    | とうじつ  | appointed day,very day                                 |
| 投書    | とうしょ  | letter to the editor,letter from a reader,contribution |

|       |         |   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 登場    | とうじょう   | entry (on stage)  |
|       | どうせ     | anyhow,in any case,at any rate                                    |
|       | どうぞよろしく | pleased to meet you   |
| 灯台    | とうだい    | lighthouse  |
| 盗難    | とうなん    | theft,robbery   |
| 当番    | とうばん    | being on duty   |
| 等分    | とうぶん    | division into equal parts   |
| 透明    | とうめい    | transparency,cleanness  |
| 灯油    | とうゆ     | lamp oil,kerosene   |
| 東洋    | とうよう    | Orient  |
| 童話    | どうわ     | fairy tale  |
| 通り掛かる | とおりかかる  | to happen to pass by  |
| 溶かす   | とかす     | to melt,to dissolve   |
| 尖る    | とがる     | to taper to a point,to become sharp,to be sour,to look displeased |
|       | どきどき    | throb,beat (fast)   |
| 溶く    | とく      | to dissolve (paint)   |
| 退く    | どく      | (1) to retreat,to recede,to withdraw                              |
| 特殊    | とくしゅ    | special,unique  |
| 特色    | とくしょく   | characteristic,feature  |
| 特長    | とくちょう   | forte,merit   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 特定   | とくてい   | specific, special, particular   |
| 特売   | とくばい   | special sale  |
| 溶け込む | とけこむ   | to melt into  |
| 溶ける  | とける    | to melt, to thaw, to fuse, to dissolve                                |
| 退ける  | どける    | to remove, to take away, to dislodge, to put something out of the way |
| 床の間  | とこのま   | alcove  |
| 床屋   | とこや    | barber  |
| 所々   | ところどころ | here and there, some parts (of something)                             |
| 都心   | としん    | heart (of city)   |
| 戸棚   | とだな    | cupboard, locker, closet, wardrobe                                    |
|      | とっくに   | long ago, already, a long time ago                                    |
|      | どっと    | suddenly  |
| 整う   | ととのう   | to be prepared, to be in order, to be put in order, to be arranged    |
| 留まる  | とどまる   | (1) to be fixed, (2) to abide, to stay (in the one place)             |
|      | どなる    | to shout, to yell   |
| 飛び込む | とびこむ   | to jump in, to leap in, to plunge into, to dive                       |
| 跳ぶ   | とぶ     | to jump, to fly, to leap  |
| 留まる  | とまる    | (1) to be fixed, (2) to abide, to stay (in the one place)             |
| 泊める  | とめる    | to give shelter to, to lodge  |
|      | ともかく   | anyhow, anyway, somehow or other, generally speaking, in              |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
|       |        | any case   |
| 捕える   | とらえる   | to seize,to grasp,to capture,to arrest               |
| 取り入れる | とりいれる  | to harvest,to take in,to adopt                       |
| 取り消す  | とりけす   | to cancel  |
| 取り出す  | とりだす   | to take out,to produce,to pick out                   |
| 採る    | とる     | (1) to adopt (measure, proposal),(2) to pick (fruit) |
| 捕る    | とる     | to take,to catch (fish),to capture                   |
|       | トレーニング | training   |
| 丼     | どんぶり   | porcelain bowl,bowl of rice with food on top         |
| 内科    | ないか    | internist clinic,internal medicine                   |
| 内線    | ないせん   | phone extension,indoor wiring,inner line             |
|       | ナイロン   | nylon  |
| 治す    | なおす    | to cure,to heal,to fix,to correct,to repair          |
| 永い    | ながい    | long,lengthy   |
| 仲直り   | なかなおり  | reconciliation,make peace with                       |
| 長引く   | ながびく   | to be prolonged,to drag on                           |
| 中身    | なかみ    | contents,interior,substance,filling,(sword) blade    |
| 中味    | なかみ    | contents,interior,substance,filling,(sword) blade    |
| 中指    | なかゆび   | middle finger  |
| 仲良し   | なかよし   | intimate friend,bosom buddy,chum                     |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 慰める  | なぐさめる | to comfort,to console                             |
| 亡くす  | なくす   | to lose someone, wife, child, etc                 |
|      | なぐる   | to strike,to hit                                  |
| 為す   | なす    | to accomplish,to do                               |
| 謎謎   | なぞなぞ  | riddle,puzzle,enigma                              |
| 傾らか  | なだらか  |   |
| 懐かしい | なつかしい | dear,desired,missed                               |
| 撫でる  | なでる   | to brush gently,to stroke                         |
| 斜め   | ななめ   | obliqueness                                       |
|      | なにしろ  | at any rate,anyhow,anyway,in any case             |
| 何々   | なになに  | such and such,What?                               |
| 何分   | なにぶん  | what minute?,how many minutes?                    |
| 生意気  | なまいき  | impertinent,saucy,cheeky,conceit,audacious,brazen |
| 並木   | なみき   | roadside tree,row of trees                        |
| 倣う   | ならう   | to imitate,to follow,to emulate                   |
| 鳴らす  | ならす   | to ring,to sound,to chime,to beat,to snort (nose) |
| 生る   | なる    | to bear fruit                                     |
| 馴れる  | なれる   | to become domesticated,to become tame             |
| 南極   | なんきょく | south pole,Antarctic                              |
|      | なんとなく | somehow or other,for some reason or another       |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
|      | なんとも   | nothing (with neg. verb),quite,not a bit                       |
|      | ナンバー   | number   |
| 南米   | なんべい   | South America  |
| 南北   | なんぼく   | south and north  |
| 煮える  | にえる    | to boil,to cook,to be cooked                                   |
| 匂う   | におう    | to be fragrant,to smell,to stink                               |
| 逃がす  | にがす    | to let loose,to set free,to let escape                         |
| 憎い   | にくい    | hateful,abominable,poor-looking,detestable                     |
| 憎む   | にくむ    | to hate,to detest  |
| 憎らしい | にくらしい  | odious,hateful   |
|      | にこにこ   |  |
| 濁る   | にごる    | to become muddy,to get impure                                  |
| 虹    | にじ     | rainbow  |
| 日時   | にちじ    | date and time  |
| 日用品  | にちようひん | daily necessities  |
| 日課   | にっか    | daily lesson,daily work,daily routine                          |
| 日程   | にってい   | agenda   |
| 鈍い   | にぶい    | dull (e.g. a knife),thickheaded,slow (opposite of fast),stupid |
| 入社   | にゅうしゃ  | entry to a company   |
| 女房   | にょうぼう  | wife   |



|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 睨む  | にらむ    | to glare at,to scowl at,to keep an eye on            |
| 煮る  | にる     | to boil,to cook                                      |
| 俄   | にわか    | sudden,abrupt,unexpected,improvised,offhand          |
| 縫う  | ぬう     | to sew   |
| 濡らす | ぬらす    | to wet,to soak,to dip                                |
|     | ねじ     | (a) screw  |
| 捩る  | ねじる    | to twist   |
|     | ネックレス  | necklace   |
| 熱する | ねっする   | to heat  |
| 寝間着 | ねまき    | sleep-wear,nightclothes,pyjamas,nightgown,nightdress |
| 寝巻  | ねまき    | sleep-wear,nightclothes,pyjamas,nightgown,nightdress |
| 狙い  | ねらい    | aim  |
| 狙う  | ねらう    | to aim at  |
| 年度  | ねんど    | year,fiscal year,school year,term                    |
| 農産物 | のうさんぶつ | agricultural produce                                 |
| 農村  | のうそん   | agricultural community,farm village,rural            |
| 濃度  | のうど    | concentration,brightness                             |
| 農薬  | のうやく   | agricultural chemicals                               |
| 能率  | のうりつ   | efficiency   |
|     | のこぎり   | saw  |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 残らず | のこらず | all,entirely,completely,without exception                      |
| 載せる | のせる  | to place on (something),to take on board,to give a ride        |
| 覗く  | のぞく  | to peep in,to look in,to peek in,to stick out                  |
| 延ばす | のばす  | to lengthen,to stretch,to reach out,to grow (beard)            |
| 延びる | のびる  | to be prolonged  |
| 上り  | のぼり  | up-train (going to Tokyo),ascent                               |
| 上る  | のぼる  | to ascend,to go up,to climb                                    |
| 糊   | のり   | paste,starch   |
| 乗換  | のりかえ | (n) transfer (trains, buses, etc.)                             |
| 載る  | のる   | to appear (in print),to be recorded                            |
| 鈍い  | のろい  | dull (e.g. a knife),thickheaded,slow (opposite of fast),stupid |
|     | のろのろ | slowly,sluggishly  |
| 呑気  | のんき  | carefree,optimistic,careless,reckless,heedless                 |
| 灰色  | はいいろ | grey,gray,ashen  |
| 俳句  | はいく  | haiku poetry   |
| 拝見  | はいけん | (hum) (pol) seeing,look at                                     |
| 売店  | ばいてん | shop,stand   |
|     | バイバイ |  |
| 売買  | ばいばい | trade,buying and selling                                       |
| 這う  | はう   | to creep,to crawl  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 生える | はえる    | (1) to grow,to spring up,(2) to cut (teeth)                               |
| 剥す  | はがす    | (v5s) to tear off,to peel off,to rip off                                  |
|     | ばからしい  | absurd  |
| 秤   | はかり    | scales,weighing machine   |
| 量る  | はかる    | to measure,to weigh,to survey   |
| 測る  | はかる    | to measure,to weigh,to survey   |
| 吐き気 | はきけ    | nausea,sickness in the stomach  |
|     | はきはき   | lucidly   |
| 掃く  | はく     | to sweep,to brush,to gather up  |
| 歯車  | はぐるま   | gear,cog-wheel  |
|     | バケツ    | bucket,pail   |
| 挟まる | はさまる   | to get between,to be caught in  |
| 挟む  | はさむ    | to interpose,to hold between,to insert                                    |
| 箸   | はし     | chopsticks  |
| 梯子  | はしご    | ladder,stairs   |
| 始めに | はじめに   | to begin with,first of all  |
| 初めに | はじめに   |   |
|     | はじめまして | How do you do?,I am glad to meet you                                      |
| 斜   | はす     |   |
| 外れる | はずれる   | to be disconnected,to get out of place,to be off,to be out (e.g. of gear) |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
|       | パターン   | pattern   |
| 肌着    | はだぎ    | underwear                                       |
| 果して   | はたして   | as was expected, really                         |
| 鉢     | はち     | a bowl, a pot                                   |
| ×     | ばつ     |   |
| 発揮    | はっき    | exhibition, demonstration, utilization, display |
|       | バック    | back  |
| 発射    | はっしゃ   | firing, shooting, discharge, catapult           |
| 発想    | はっそう   | expression (music), conceptualization           |
| 発電    | はつでん   | generation (e.g. power)                         |
| 発売    | はつばい   | sale  |
| 派手    | はで     | showy, loud, gay, flashy, gaudy                 |
| 話し合い  | はなしあい  | discussion, conference                          |
| 話し掛ける | はなしかける | to accost a person, to talk (to someone)        |
| 話中    | はなしちゅう | while talking, the line is busy                 |
| 甚だしい  | はなはだしい | extreme, excessive, terrible                    |
| 花火    | はなび    | fireworks                                       |
| 花嫁    | はなよめ   | bride   |
| 放れる   | はなれる   | to leave, to get free, to cut oneself off       |
| 羽根    | はね     | shuttlecock                                     |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
|      | ばね     | spring (e.g. coil, leaf)   |
| 跳ねる  | はねる    | to jump,to leap  |
| 破片   | はへん    | fragment,splinter,broken piece   |
| 歯磨き  | はみがき   | dentifrice,toothpaste  |
|      | はめる    | (col) to get in,to insert,to put on,to make love                       |
| 早口   | はやくち   | fast-talking   |
| 流行る  | はやる    | to flourish,to thrive,to be popular,to come into fashion               |
| 払い込む | はらいこむ  | to deposit,to pay in   |
| 払い戻す | はらいもどす | to repay,to pay back   |
|      | バランス   | balance  |
| 針金   | はりがね   | wire   |
| 張り切る | はりきる   | to be in high spirits,to be full of vigor                              |
| 反映   | はんえい   | reflection,influence   |
| 半径   | はんけい   | radius   |
| 判子   | はんこ    | seal (used for signature)  |
| 万歳   | ばんざい   | hurrah, cheers   |
| 判事   | はんじ    | judge,judiciary  |
| 反省   | はんせい   | reflection,reconsideration,introspection,meditation,contem-<br>plation |
| 番地   | ばんち    | house number,address   |
|      | パンツ    | underpants   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
|       | バンド   | band  |
| 半島    | はんとう  | peninsula                                       |
|       | ハンドル  | handle,steering wheel                           |
| 日当たり  | ひあたり  | exposure to the sun,sunny place                 |
| 日帰り   | ひがえり  | day trip  |
| 比較的   | ひかくてき | comparatively,relatively                        |
| 日陰    | ひかげ   | shadow  |
|       | ぴかぴか  | glitter,sparkle                                 |
| 引受る   | ひきうける | to undertake,to take up,to take over            |
| 引返す   | ひきかえす | to repeat,to send back,to bring back            |
| 引算    | ひきざん  | subtraction                                     |
| 引出す   | ひきだす  | to pull out,to take out,to draw out,to withdraw |
| 引き止める | ひきとめる | to detain,to check,to restrain                  |
| 卑怯    | ひきょう  | cowardice,meanness,unfairness                   |
| 引分け   | ひきわけ  | a draw (in competition),tie game                |
| 髭     | ひげ    | moustache,beard,whiskers                        |
| 陽射    | ひざし   | sunlight,rays of the sun                        |
| 肘     | ひじ    | elbow   |
|       | ピストル  | pistol  |
|       | ビタミン  | vitamin   |

|        |         |  |
|--------|---------|--|
|        | びたり     |  |
| 引っ掛かる  | ひっかかる   | to be caught in,to be stuck in,to be cheated                       |
| 筆記     | ひっき     | (taking) notes,copying   |
| 引っ繰り返す | ひっくりかえす | to turn over,to overturn,to knock over,to upset,to turn inside out |
| 引っ繰り返る | ひっくりかえる | to be overturned,to be upset,to topple over,to be reversed         |
| 引越し    | ひっこし    | moving (dwelling etc.),changing residence                          |
| 引っ込む   | ひっこむ    | to draw back,to sink,to cave in                                    |
| 筆者     | ひっしゃ    | writer,author  |
| 必需品    | ひつじゅひん  | necessities,necessary article,requisite,essential                  |
| 人差指    | ひとさしゆび  | index finger   |
| 一通り    | ひととおり   | ordinary,usual,in general,briefly                                  |
| 人通り    | ひとどおり   | pedestrian traffic   |
|        | ひとまず    | for the present,once,in outline                                    |
| 瞳      | ひとみ     | pupil (of eye)   |
| 一休み    | ひとやすみ   | a rest   |
| 独り言    | ひとりごと   | a soliloquy,a monologue,speaking to oneself                        |
|        | ひとりでに   | by itself,automatically,naturally                                  |
|        | ビニール    | vinyl  |
| 皮肉     | ひにく     | cynicism,sarcasm   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 日日   | ひにち    | every day,daily,day after day                        |
| 捻る   | ひねる    | to turn (a switch) on or off,to twist,to puzzle over |
| 日の入り | ひのいり   | sunset   |
| 日の出  | ひので    | sunrise  |
| 響き   | ひびき    | echo,sound,reverberation,noise                       |
| 響く   | ひびく    | to resound   |
| 皮膚   | ひふ     | skin   |
| 冷やす  | ひやす    | to cool,to refrigerate                               |
|      | ひやかじてん | encyclopedia   |
| 美容   | びよう    | beauty of figure or form                             |
| 表紙   | ひょうし   | front cover,binding                                  |
| 標識   | ひょうしき  | sign,mark  |
| 標準   | ひょうじゅん | standard,level                                       |
| 標本   | ひょうほん  | example,specimen                                     |
| 評論   | ひょうろん  | criticism,critique                                   |
| 平仮名  | ひらがな   | hiragana,47 syllables,the cursive syllabary          |
|      | ビルディング | building   |
| 昼寝   | ひるね    | nap (at home),siesta                                 |
| 広げる  | ひろげる   | to spread,to extend,to expand,to enlarge             |
| 広さ   | ひろさ    | extent   |



|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 広場   | ひろば   | plaza   |
| 広々   | ひろびろ  | extensive,spacious                            |
| 広める  | ひろめる  | to broaden,to propagate                       |
|      | ピンク   | pink  |
| 便箋   | びんせん  | writing paper,stationery                      |
| 瓶詰   | びんづめ  | bottling,bottled                              |
|      | ファスナー | fastener,zipper                               |
| 風船   | ふうせん  | balloon                                       |
| 不運   | ふうん   | unlucky,misfortune,bad luck,fate              |
| 殖える  | ふえる   | to increase,to multiply                       |
| 深まる  | ふかまる  | to deepen,to heighten,to intensify            |
| 不規則  | ふきそく  | irregularity,unsteadiness,disorderly          |
| 普及   | ふきゅう  | diffusion,spread                              |
| 付近   | ふきん   | neighbourhood,vicinity,environs               |
| 拭く   | ふく    | to wipe,to dry                                |
| 副詞   | ふくし   | adverb  |
| 複写   | ふくしゃ  | copy,duplicate                                |
| 複数   | ふくすう  | plural,multiple                               |
| 含める  | ふくめる  | to include,to instruct,to make one understand |
| 膨らます | ふくらます | to swell,to expand,to inflate,to bulge        |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 膨らむ | ふくらむ | to expand,to swell (out),to get big,to become inflated           |
| 不潔  | ふけつ  | unclean,dirty,filthy,impure                                      |
| 更ける | ふける  | to get late,to advance,to wear on                                |
| 符号  | ふごう  | sign,mark,symbol   |
| 夫妻  | ふさい  | man and wife,married couple                                      |
| 塞がる | ふさがる | to be plugged up,to be shut up                                   |
| 塞ぐ  | ふさぐ  | to stop up,to close up,to block (up)                             |
|     | ふざける | to romp,to gambol,to frolic,to joke                              |
| 無沙汰 | ぶさた  | neglecting to stay in contact                                    |
| 武士  | ぶし   | warrior,samurai  |
| 部首  | ぶしゅ  | radical (of a kanji character)                                   |
| 襖   | ふすま  | sliding screen   |
| 附属  | ふぞく  | attached,belonging,affiliated                                    |
| 蓋   | ふた   | cover,lid,cap  |
| 不通  | ふつう  | suspension,interruption,stoppage,tie-up,cessation                |
|     | ぶつかる | to strike,to collide with  |
|     | ぶつける | to knock,to run into,to nail on,to strike hard,to hit and attack |
| 物騒  | ぶっそう | dangerous,disturbed,insecure                                     |
|     | ぶつぶつ | grumbling,complaining in a small voice                           |
| 船便  | ふなびん | surface mail (ship)  |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 部品   | ぶひん     | parts,accessories   |
| 吹雪   | ふぶき     | snow storm  |
| 父母   | ふぼ      | father and mother,parents                                       |
| 踏切   | ふみきり    | railway crossing,level crossing,starting line,scratch,crossover |
| 麓    | ふもと     | the foot,the bottom,the base (of a mountain)                    |
| 増やす  | ふやす     | to increase,to add to,to augment                                |
| 殖やす  | ふやす     | to increase,to add to,to augment                                |
|      | フライパン   | fry pan,frying pan  |
|      | ブラウス    | blouse  |
|      | ぶらさげる   | to hang,to suspend,to dangle,to swing                           |
|      | ブラシ     | brushy,brush  |
|      | プラスチック  | plastic   |
|      | プラットホーム | platform  |
|      | フリー     | free  |
| 振り仮名 | ふりがな    | ,pronunciation key  |
|      | プリント    | print,handout   |
| 振舞う  | ふるまう    | to behave,to conduct oneself,to entertain (vt)                  |
|      | ブローチ    | brooch  |
|      | プログラム   | program   |
| 風呂敷  | ふろしき    | wrapping cloth,cloth wrapper                                    |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     | ふわふわ  | light,soft   |
| 噴火  | ふんか   | eruption   |
| 分解  | ぶんかい  | analysis,disassembly                                     |
| 文芸  | ぶんげい  | literature,art and literature,belles-lettres             |
| 文献  | ぶんけん  | literature,books (reference)                             |
| 噴水  | ふんすい  | water fountain   |
| 分数  | ぶんすう  | fraction (in math)                                       |
| 文体  | ぶんたい  | literary style   |
| 分布  | ぶんぷ   | distribution   |
| 文房具 | ぶんぼうぐ | stationery   |
| 文脈  | ぶんみやく | context  |
| 分量  | ぶんりょう | amount,quantity  |
| 分類  | ぶんるい  | classification   |
| 閉会  | へいかい  | closure  |
| 平気  | へいき   | coolness,calmness,composure,unconcern                    |
| 並行  | へいこう  | (going) side by side,concurrent,abreast,at the same time |
| 平日  | へいじつ  | weekday,ordinary days                                    |
| 兵隊  | へいたい  | soldier,sailor   |
| 平凡  | へいぼん  | common,commonplace,ordinary,mediocre                     |
| 平野  | へいや   | plain,open field   |

|     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| 凹む  | へこむ     | to be dented,to be indented,to yield to,to give,to sink,to collapse,to cave in,to be snubbed |
|     | へそ      | navel,belly-button   |
| 隔てる | へだてる    | to be shut out   |
| 別荘  | べっそう    | holiday house,villa  |
| 別々  | べつべつ    | separately,individually  |
|     | ベテラン    | veteran  |
|     | ヘリコプター  | helicopter   |
|     | へる      | to decrease (in size or number),to diminish,to abate   |
|     | ぺん      | pen  |
| 編集  | へんしゅう   | editing,compilation,editorial (e.g. committee)   |
| 便所  | べんじょ    | toilet,lavatory,rest room,latrine,comfort station  |
|     | ペンチ     | (abbr) pliers (lit: pinchers)  |
| 望遠鏡 | ぼうえんきょう | telescope  |
| 方角  | ほうがく    | direction,way,compass point  |
| 箒   | ほうき     | (n) broom  |
| 方言  | ほうげん    | dialect  |
| 坊さん | ぼうさん    | Buddhist priest,monk   |
| 防止  | ぼうし     | prevention,check   |
| 方針  | ほうしん    | objective,plan,policy  |
| 包装  | ほうそう    | packing,wrapping   |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 法則    | ほうそく   | law,rule  |
| 包帯    | ほうたい   | bandage,dressing  |
| 膨大    | ぼうだい   | huge,bulky,enormous,extensive,swelling,expansion          |
| 庖丁    | ほうちょう  | kitchen knife,carving knife                               |
| 方程式   | ほうていしき | equation  |
| 防犯    | ぼうはん   | prevention of crime                                       |
| 方面    | ほうめん   | direction,district,field (e.g., of study)                 |
| 坊や    | ぼうや    | boy   |
| 放る    | ほうる    | to let go   |
|       | ボーナス   | bonus   |
| 朗らか   | ほがらか   | brightness,cheerfulness,melodious                         |
| 牧場    | ぼくじょう  | (1) farm (livestock),(2) pasture land,meadow,grazing land |
| 牧畜    | ぼくちく   | stock-farming   |
| 保健    | ほけん    | health preservation,hygiene,sanitation                    |
| 募集    | ぼしゅう   | recruiting,taking applications                            |
| 干す    | ほす     | to air,to dry,to desiccate,to drain (off),to drink up     |
|       | ポスター   | poster  |
| 北極    | ほっきょく  | North Pole  |
| 坊っちゃん | ぼっちゃん  | son (of others)   |
|       | ほどく    | to unfasten   |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 堀   | ほり   | moat,canal  |
| 掘る  | ほる   | to dig,to excavate  |
| 彫る  | ほる   | to carve,to engrave,to sculpture,to chisel                              |
|     | ぼろ   | rag,scrap,tattered clothes,fault (esp. in a pretense)                   |
| 盆   | ぼん   | Lantern Festival,Festival of the Dead,tray                              |
| 盆地  | ぼんち  | basin (e.g. between mountains)  |
| 本部  | ほんぶ  | headquarters  |
| 本来  | ほんらい | essentially,naturally,by nature   |
|     | まあまあ | so-so   |
| 枚数  | まいすう | the number of flat things   |
| 毎度  | まいど  | each time,common service-sector greeting                                |
|     | マイナス | minus   |
| 巻く  | まく   | to wind,to coil,to roll   |
| 蒔く  | まく   | to sow (seeds)  |
| 撒く  | まく   | to scatter,to sprinkle,to sow   |
| 枕   | まくら  | pillow,bolster  |
| 曲げる | まげる  | to bend,to crook,to lean  |
|     | まごまご | confused  |
| 摩擦  | まさつ  | friction,rubbing,rubdown,chafe  |
| 混ざる | まざる  | to be mixed,to be blended with,to associate with,to mingle with,to join |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 交ざる    | まざる    | to be mixed,to be blended with,to associate with,to mingle with,to join |
| 混じる    | まじる    | to be mixed,to be blended with,to associate with                        |
| 交じる    | まじる    | to be mixed,to be blended with,to associate with                        |
|        | マスク    | mask  |
| 混ぜる    | まぜる    | to mix,to stir  |
| 交ぜる    | まぜる    | to be mixed,to be blended with  |
|        | またぐ    | to straddle   |
| 又は     | または    | or,otherwise  |
| 待合室    | まちあいしつ | waiting room  |
| 待ち合わせる | まちあわせる | to rendezvous,to meet at a prearranged place and time                   |
| 街角     | まちかど   | street corner   |
| 真っ暗    | まっくら   | total darkness,shortsightedness,pitch dark                              |
| 真っ黒    | まっくろ   | pitch black   |
| 真っ青    | まっさお   | deep blue,ghastly pale  |
| 真っ先    | まっさき   | the head,the foremost,beginning   |
| 真っ白    | まっしろ   | pure white  |
| 祭る     | まつる    | to deify,to enshrine  |
| 窓口     | まどぐち   | ticket window   |
| 纏まる    | まとまる   | to be collected,to be settled,to be in order                            |
| 纏める    | まとめる   | to put in order,to collect,to bring to a conclusion                     |



|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 真似る  | まねる   | to mimic,to imitate  |
|      | まぶしい  | dazzling, radiant  |
|      | まぶた   | eyelids  |
|      | マフラー  | muffler, scarf   |
| 間もなく | まもなく  | soon, before long, in a short time                           |
|      | マラソン  | marathon   |
| 円い   | まるい   | round, circular, spherical                                   |
| 稀    | まれ    | rare, seldom   |
| 回り道  | まわりみち | detour   |
| 満員   | まんいん  | full house, no vacancy, sold out                             |
|      | マンション | large apartment, apartment house                             |
| 満点   | まんてん  | perfect score  |
| 見送る  | みおくる  | (1) to see off, to farewell, (2) to escort, (3) to let pass  |
| 見下ろす | みおろす  | to overlook, to command a view of, to look down on something |
| 見掛け  | みかけ   | outward appearance   |
| 三日月  | みかづき  | new moon, crescent moon                                      |
| 岬    | みさき   | cape (on coast)  |
|      | みじめ   | (arch) sad, pitiful, wretched                                |
|      | ミシン   | sewing machine   |
| 店屋   | みせや   | store, shop  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 見出し  | みだし    | heading,caption,subtitle,index                 |
| 道順   | みちじゅん  | itinerary,route                                |
| 見付かる | みつかる   | to be found,to be discovered                   |
| 見付ける | みつける   | to be familiar,to discover,to detect           |
|      | みっともない | shameful,indecent                              |
| 見直す  | みなおす   | to look again,to get a better opinion of       |
| 見慣れる | みなれる   | to become used to seeing,to be familiar with   |
| 醜い   | みにくい   | ugly   |
| 実る   | みのる    | to bear fruit,to ripen                         |
| 身分   | みぶん    | social position,social status                  |
| 見本   | みほん    | sample   |
| 見舞う  | みまう    | to ask after (health),to visit                 |
| 未満   | みまん    | less than,insufficient                         |
| 名字   | みょうじ   | surname,family name                            |
| ミリ   | (メートル) | milli-,10 <sup>-3</sup>                        |
| 診る   | みる     | to examine (medical)                           |
| 民間   | みんかん   | private,civilian,civil,popular,folk,unofficial |
| 民謡   | みんよう   | folk song,popular song                         |
| 向う   | むかう    | (v5u) to face,to go towards                    |
| 剥く   | むく     | to peel,to skin,to pare,to hull                |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 無限   | むげん   | infinite                                  |
| 無地   | むじ    | plain,unfigured                           |
| 蒸し暑い | むしあつい | humid,sultry                              |
| 矛盾   | むじゅん  | contradiction,inconsistency               |
| 蒸す   | むす    | to steam,to poultice,to be sultry         |
| 無数   | むすう   | countless number,infinite number          |
| 紫    | むらさき  | purple colour,violet                      |
| 群れ   | むれ    | group,crowd,flock,herd                    |
| 姪    | めい    | niece                                     |
| 名作   | めいさく  | masterpiece                               |
| 名刺   | めいし   | business card                             |
| 名詞   | めいし   | noun                                      |
| 名所   | めいしょ  | famous place                              |
| 命ずる  | めいずる  | to command,to appoint                     |
| 迷信   | めいしん  | superstition                              |
| 名物   | めいぶつ  | famous product,special product,speciality |
| 銘々   | めいめい  | each,individual                           |
| 目上   | めうえ   | superior(s),senior                        |
|      | メーター  | meter (clock)                             |
| 恵まれる | めぐまれる | to be blessed with,to be rich in          |

|       |         |   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 巡る    | めぐる     | to go around  |
| 目指す   | めざす     | to aim at,to have an eye on                             |
| 目覚し   | めざまし    | (abbr) alarm-clock                                      |
| 目下    | めした     | at present,now  |
| 目印    | めじるし    | mark,sign,landmark                                      |
| 目立つ   | めだつ     | to be conspicuous,to stand out                          |
|       | めちゃくちゃ  | absurd,unreasonable,excessive,messed up,spoiled,wreaked |
|       | めっきり    | remarkably  |
|       | めでたい    | happy,simple soul,propitious,joyous                     |
|       | メニュー    | menu  |
|       | めまい     | dizziness,giddiness                                     |
| 目安    | めやす     | criterion,aim   |
| 免税    | めんぜい    | tax exemption,duty exemption                            |
| 面積    | めんせき    | area  |
| 面接    | めんせつ    | interview   |
| 面倒臭い  | めんどくさい  | bother to do,tiresome                                   |
| 儲かる   | もうかる    | to be profitable,to yield a profit                      |
| 儲ける   | もうける    | to get,to earn,to gain,to have (bear, beget) a child    |
| 申し訳ない | もうしわけない | inexcusable   |
|       | モーター    | motor   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 木材  | もくざい   | lumber,timber,wood  |
| 目次  | もくじ    | table of contents   |
| 潜る  | もぐる    | (1) to drive,to pass through,(2) to evade,to hide,(3) to dive (into or under water),to go underground |
|     | もしかしたら | perhaps,maybe,by some chance  |
|     | もしかすると | perhaps,maybe,by some chance  |
|     | もたれる   | to lean against,to lean on,to recline on,to lie heavy (on the stomach)                                |
|     | モダン    | modern  |
| 餅   | もち     | sticky rice cake  |
|     | もったいない | too good,more than one deserves,wasteful,sacrilegious,unworthy of                                     |
|     | モデル    | model   |
| 元々  | もともと   | originally,by nature,from the start   |
| 物置  | ものおき   | storage room  |
| 物語る | ものがたる  | to tell,to indicate   |
| 物差し | ものさし   | ruler,measure   |
| 物凄い | ものすごい  | earth-shattering,staggering,to a very great extent  |
|     | モノレール  | monorail  |
| 紅葉  | もみじ    | (1) (Japanese) maple  |
| 揉む  | もむ     | to rub,to crumple (up),to wrinkle   |
| 燃やす | もやす    | to burn   |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 催し | もよおし  | event,festivities,function                                    |
| 盛る | もる    | (1) to serve (food, etc.), (2) to fill up, (3) to prescribe   |
| 問答 | もんどう  | questions and answers,dialogue                                |
|    | やかましい | (1) noisy, (2) strict, fussy                                  |
| 夜間 | やかん   | at night, nighttime   |
| 薬缶 | やかん   | kettle  |
| 役者 | やくしゃ  | actor, actress  |
| 役所 | やくしょ  | government office, public office                              |
| 訳す | やくす   | to translate  |
| 役人 | やくにん  | government official   |
| 薬品 | やくひん  | medicine(s), chemical(s)                                      |
| 役目 | やくめ   | duty, business  |
| 火傷 | やけど   | burn, scald   |
| 夜行 | やこう   | walking around at night, night train, night travel            |
| 矢印 | やじるし  | directing arrow   |
|    | やたらに  | randomly, recklessly, blindly                                 |
| 薬局 | やっきょく | pharmacy, drugstore   |
|    | やっつける | to attack (an enemy), to beat, to do away with, to finish off |
| 家主 | やぬし   | landlord  |
|    | やっぱり  | also, as I thought, still, in spite of, absolutely, of course |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 破く   | やぶく    |  |
| 破れる  | やぶれる   | to get torn,to wear out                |
|      | やむをえない | cannot be helped,unavoidable           |
| 軟らかい | やわらかい  | soft,tender,limp                       |
| 遊園地  | ゆうえんち  | amusement park                         |
| 夕刊   | ゆうかん   | evening paper                          |
| 友好   | ゆうこう   | friendship                             |
| 郵送   | ゆうそう   | mailing                                |
| 夕立   | ゆうだち   | (sudden) evening shower (rain)         |
| 夕日   | ゆうひ    | (in) the evening sun,setting sun       |
| 悠々   | ゆうゆう   | quiet,calm,leisurely                   |
| 有料   | ゆうりょう  | admission-paid,toll                    |
| 浴衣   | ゆかた    | bathrobe,informal summer kimono,yukata |
| 湯気   | ゆげ     | steam,vapour                           |
| 輸血   | ゆけつ    | blood transfusion                      |
| 輸送   | ゆそう    | transport,transportation               |
| 油断   | ゆだん    | negligence,unpreparedness              |
|      | ゆでる    | to boil                                |
| 湯飲み  | ゆのみ    | teacup                                 |
| 緩い   | ゆるい    | loose,lenient,slow                     |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 溶岩  | ようがん   | lava  |
| 容器  | ようき    | container,vessel  |
| 用語  | ようご    | term,terminology  |
| 要旨  | ようし    | gist,essentials,summary,fundamentals  |
| 幼児  | ようじ    | infant,baby,child   |
| 容積  | ようせき   | capacity,volume   |
| 幼稚  | ようち    | infancy,childish,infantile  |
| 幼稚園 | ようちえん  | kindergarten  |
| 用途  | ようと    | use,usefulness  |
| 洋品店 | ようひんてん | shop which handles Western-style apparel and accessories                                  |
| 養分  | ようぶん   | nourishment,nutrient  |
| 羊毛  | ようもう   | wool  |
| 漸く  | ようやく   | gradually,finally,hardly  |
| 要領  | ようりょう  | point,gist,essentials,outline   |
| 欲張り | よくばり   | avarice,covetousness,greed  |
| 余計  | よけい    | too much,unnecessary,abundance,surplus,excess,superfluity                                 |
|     | よこす    | (1) to send,to forward,(2) to hand over (e.g. money)                                      |
| 汚す  | よごす    | (1) to disgrace,to dishonour,(2) to pollute,to contaminate,to soil,to make dirty,to stain |
| 寄せる | よせる    | to collect,to gather,to add,to put aside  |



|       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 余所    | よそ      | another place,somewhere else,strange parts   |
| 四つ角   | よつかど    | four corners,crossroads  |
| 酔っ払い  | よっぱらい   | drunkard   |
| 予備    | よび      | preparation,preliminaries,reserve,spare  |
| 呼び掛ける | よびかける   | to call out to,to accost,to address (crowd),to appeal  |
| 呼び出す  | よびだす    | to summon,to call (e.g. phone)   |
| 蘇る    | よみがえる   | to be resurrected,to be revived,to be resuscitated,to be rehabilitated                         |
| 因る    | よる      | to come from   |
| 慶び    | よろこび    | (n) (a) joy,(a) delight,rapture,pleasure,gratification,rejoicing,congratulations,felicitations |
| 慶ぶ    | よろこぶ    |  |
| 来日    | らいにち    | arrival in Japan,coming to Japan,visit to Japan  |
| 落第    | らくだい    | failure,dropping out of a class  |
|       | ラッシュアワー | rush hour  |
| 欄     | らん      | column of text (e.g. as in a newspaper)  |
|       | ランチ     | launch,lunch   |
|       | ランニング   | (1) running,(2) tank top   |
| 乱暴    | らんぼう    | rude,violent,rough,lawless,unreasonable,reckless   |
| 理科    | りか      | science  |
| 利害    | りがい     | advantages and disadvantages,interest  |

|     |          |                                      |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
|     | リズム      | rhythm                               |
|     | リットル     | litre                                |
|     | リボン      | ribbon                               |
| 略す  | りやくす     | to abbreviate                        |
| 流域  | りゅういき    | (river) basin                        |
| 寮   | りょう      | hostel,dormitory                     |
| 両側  | りょうがわ    | both sides                           |
| 漁師  | りょうし     | fisherman                            |
| 領事  | りょうじ     | consul                               |
| 領収  | りょうしゅう   | receipt,voucher                      |
| 臨時  | りんじ      | temporary,special,extraordinary      |
| 留守番 | るすばん     | care-taking,caretaker,house-watching |
| 例外  | れいがい     | exception                            |
| 零点  | れいてん     | zero,no marks                        |
| 冷凍  | れいとう     | freezing,cold storage,refrigeration  |
|     | レインコート   | raincoat                             |
|     | レクリエーション | recreation                           |
|     | レジャー     | leisure                              |
| 列島  | れつとう     | chain of islands                     |
|     | レベル      | level                                |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
|      | リポート   | report,paper   |
| 煉瓦   | れんが    | brick  |
| 連合   | れんごう   | union,alliance   |
|      | レンズ    | lens   |
| 蠟燭   | ろうそく   | candle   |
|      | ローマじ   | romanization,Roman letters   |
| 録音   | ろくおん   | (audio) recording  |
|      | ロッカー   | locker   |
|      | ロビー    | lobby  |
| 論ずる  | ろんずる   | to argue,to discuss,to debate  |
| 和英   | わえい    | Japanese-English   |
| 分る   | わかる    | to be understood   |
| 分かれる | わかれる   | to branch off,to diverge from,to fork,to split,to dispense,to scatter,to divide into |
| 若々しい | わかわかしい | youthful,young   |
| 湧く   | わく     | to boil,to grow hot,to get excited,to gush forth                                     |
| 詫びる  | わびる    | to apologize   |
| 和服   | わふく    | Japanese clothes   |
|      | わりあい   | comparatively  |
| 割算   | わりざん   | division (math)  |
| 割と   | わりと    | relatively, comparatively  |

|    |       |                                |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|
| 割引 | わりびき  | discount,reduction,rebate      |
| 椀  | わん    | Japanese soup bowl,wooden bowl |
| 碗  | わん    | bowl                           |
|    | ワンピース | one-piece dress                |

# JLPT N1 Vocab List

This is not a cumulative list. (It doesn't contain the vocab needed by JLPT N2 and below).

| Kanji | Hiragana | English  |
|-------|----------|--|
| 嗚呼    | ああ       | Ah!, Oh!, Alas!  |
| 相     | あい       | together, mutually, fellow   |
| 相変わらず | あいかわらず   | as ever, as usual, the same  |
| 愛想    | あいそ      | civility, courtesy, compliments, sociability, graces   |
| 相対    | あいたい     | confrontation, facing, between ourselves, no third party, tete-a-tete                        |
| 間柄    | あいだがら    | relation(ship)   |
| 愛憎    | あいにく     | likes and dislikes   |
| 合間    | あいま      | interval   |
| 曖昧    | あいまい     | vague, ambiguous   |
| 敢えて   | あえて      | dare (to do), challenge (to do)  |
| 仰ぐ    | あおぐ      | to look up (to), to respect, to depend on, to ask for, to seek, to revere, to drink, to take |
| 垢     | あか       | dirt, filth  |
| 亜科    | あか       | suborder, subfamily  |
| 銅     | あかがね     | copper   |
| 証     | あかし      | proof, evidence  |
| 赤字    | あかじ      | deficit, go in the red   |
| 明かす   | あかす      | to pass, spend, to reveal, to divulge  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 赤ちゃん | あかちゃん | baby, infant  |
| 明白   | あからさま | obvious, overt, plainly, frankly  |
| 赤らむ  | あからむ  | to become red, to redden, to blush  |
| 明るい  | あかるい  | bright, cheerful  |
| 上がり  | あがり   | 1. slope, advance income, crop yield, ascent, rise, advance, death, spinning, completion, stop, finish, after |
| 上がる  | あがる   | to enter, to go up, to rise, to climb up, to advance, to appreciate, to be promoted, to improve, to call on,  |
| 商人   | あきうど  | trader, shopkeeper, merchant  |
| 空間   | あきま   | vacancy, room for rent or lease   |
| 諦め   | あきらめ  | resignation, acceptance, consolation  |
| 呆れる  | あきれる  | to be amazed, to be shocked   |
| 悪    | あく    | evil, wickedness  |
| 灰    | あく    | puckery juice   |
|      | あくどい  | 1. gaudy, showy, excessive, 2. vicious  |
| 悪日   | あくび   | unlucky day   |
| 明くる  | あくる   | next, following   |
| 憧れ   | あこがれ  | yearning, longing, aspiration   |
| 顎    | あご    | chin  |
| 麻    | あさ    | flax, linen, hemp   |
| 明後日  | あさって  | day after tomorrow  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 朝寝坊  | あさねぼう  | oversleeping, late riser   |
| 浅ましい | あさましい  | wretched, miserable, shameful, mean, despicable, abject          |
| 字    | あざ     | section of village   |
| 欺く   | あざむく   | to deceive   |
| 鮮やか  | あざやか   | vivid, clear, brilliant  |
| あざ笑う | あざわらう  | to sneer at, to ridicule   |
| 味わい  | あじわい   | flavour, meaning, significance                                   |
| 東    | あずま    | east, Eastern Japan  |
| 焦る   | あせる    | to be in a hurry, to be impatient                                |
| 彼処   | あそこ    | 1. (uk) there, over there, that place, 2. (X) (col) genitals     |
| 値    | あたい    | value, price, cost, worth, merit                                 |
| 値する  | あたいする  | to be worth, to deserve, to merit                                |
| 私    | あたし    | I (fem)  |
| 当たり  | あたり    | hit, success, reaching the mark, per ..., vicinity, neighborhood |
| 当たり前 | あたりまえ  | usual, common, ordinary, natural, reasonable, obvious            |
| 他人   | あだびと   | another person, unrelated person, outsider, stranger             |
| 彼方此方 | あちこち   | here and there   |
| 彼方   | あちら    | 1. there, yonder, that   |
| 彼方此方 | あちらこちら | here and there   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 悪化    | あつか   | deterioration, growing worse, aggravation, degeneration, corruption |
| 呆気ない  | あっけない | not enough, too quick (short long etc.)                             |
| 悪口    | あっこう  | abuse, insult, slander, evil speaking                               |
|       | あっさり  | easily, readily, quickly  |
| 圧迫    | あっぱく  | pressure, coercion, oppression                                      |
| 扱い    | あつかい  | treatment, service  |
| 集まる   | あつまる  | to gather, to collect, to assemble                                  |
| 誂える   | あつらえる | to give an order, to place an order                                 |
| 圧力    | あつりょく | stress, pressure  |
| 当て    | あて    | object, aim, end, hopes, expectations                               |
| 宛     | あて    | addressed to  |
| 当て字   | あてじ   | phonetic-equivalent character, substitute character                 |
| 当てはまる | あてはまる | to apply (a rule)   |
| 当てはめる | あてはめる | to apply, to adapt  |
| 宛てる   | あてる   | to address  |
| 跡継ぎ   | あとつぎ  | heir, successor   |
| 後回し   | あとまわし | putting off, postponing   |
| 貴女    | あなた   | you, lady   |
| 彼の    | あの    | that over there   |
| 溢れる   | あふれる  | to flood, to overflow, to brim over                                 |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 油絵  | あぶらえ  | oil painting   |
| 炙る  | あぶる   | to scorch  |
|     | あべこべ  | contrary, opposite, inverse  |
| 甘える | あまえる  | to behave like a spoiled child, to fawn on                                   |
| 甘口  | あまくち  | sweet flavour, mildness, flattery, stupidity                                 |
| 雨具  | あまぐ   | rain gear  |
| 天   | あまつ   | heavenly, imperial   |
| 網   | あみ    | net, network   |
| 天地  | あめつち  | heaven and earth, the universe, nature, top and bottom, realm, sphere, world |
| 操る  | あやつる  | to manipulate, to operate, to pull strings                                   |
|     | あやふや  | uncertain, vague, ambiguous  |
| 危ぶむ | あやぶむ  | to fear, to have misgivings, to be doubtful, to mistrust                     |
| 過ち  | あやまち  | fault, error, indiscretion   |
| 誤る  | あやまる  | to make a mistake  |
| 歩み  | あゆみ   | walking  |
| 歩む  | あゆむ   | to walk, to go on foot   |
|     | あら    | oh, ah, saw-edged perch (Nippon spinosus)                                    |
| 予め  | あらかじめ | beforehand, in advance, previously   |
| 荒らす | あらす   | to lay waste, to devastate, to damage, to invade, to break into              |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 粗筋    | あらすじ   | outline, summary   |
| 争い    | あらそい   | dispute, strife, quarrel, dissension, conflict, rivalry, contest   |
| 改まる   | あらたまる  | to be renewed  |
| 荒っぽい  | あらっぽい  | rough, rude  |
| 凡ゆる   | あらゆる   | all, every   |
|       | あられ    | kind of cookie, cartoon character  |
| 現われ   | あらわれ   | embodiment, materialization  |
| 現われる  | あらわれる  | to appear, to come in sight, to become visible, to come out, to embody, to materialize, to express oneself   |
| 有難う   | ありがとう  | Thank you  |
| 有様    | ありさま   | state, condition, circumstances, the way things are or should be, truth                                      |
| 有りのまま | ありのまま  | the truth, fact, as it is, frankly   |
| 或る    | ある     | a certain..., some...  |
| 或いは   | あるいは   | or, possibly   |
| 彼此    | あれこれ   | one thing or another, this and that, this or that  |
| 合わす   | あわす    | to join together, to face, to unite, to be opposite, to combine, to connect, to add up, to mix, to match, to |
| 合わせ   | あわせ    | joint together, opposite, facing   |
| 慌ただしい | あわただしい | busy, hurried, confused, flurried  |
| 慌てる   | あわてる   | to become confused (disconcerted disorganized)   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 暗殺   | あんさつ   | assassination  |
| 暗算   | あんざん   | mental arithmetic  |
| 暗示   | あんじ    | hint, suggestion   |
| 案じる  | あんじる   | to be anxious, to ponder   |
| 安静   | あんせい   | rest   |
| 案の定  | あんのじょう | sure enough, as usual  |
| 余り   | あんまり   | not very (this form only used as adverb), not much, remainder, rest, remnant, surplus, balance, excess, rema |
| 依    | い      | depending on   |
| 良い   | いい     | good   |
| 伊井   | いい     | that one, Italy  |
| 否    | いいえ    | no, nay, yes, well   |
| いい加減 | いいかげん  | moderate, right, random, not thorough, vague, irresponsible, halfhearted                                     |
| 言い訳  | いいわけ   | excuse, explanation  |
| 家出   | いえで    | running away from home, leaving home   |
| 家主   | いえぬし   | landlord   |
| 如何   | いかが    | how, in what way   |
| 生かす  | いかす    | to revive, to resuscitate, to make use of  |
| 雷    | いかずち   | thunder  |
| 如何に  | いかに    | how?, in what way?, how much?, however, whatever   |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 如何にも | いかにも  | indeed, really, phrase meaning agreement   |
| 怒り   | いかり   | anger, hatred  |
| 怒る   | いかる   | to get angry, to be angry  |
| 歪む   | いがむ   | to warp, to swerve, to deflect, to be crooked, to be distorted, to be bent, to incline, to slant, to be perv |
| 粹    | いき    | chic, style, purity, essence   |
| 域外   | いきがい  | outside the area   |
| 意気込む | いきごむ  | to be enthusiastic about   |
| 経緯   | いきさつ  | 1. details, whole story, sequence of events, particulars, how it started, how things got this way, 2. c      |
| 行き違い | いきちがい | misunderstanding, estrangement, disagreement, crossing without meeting, going astray                         |
| 行き成り | いきなり  | suddenly   |
| 異議   | いぎ    | objection, dissent, protest  |
|      | いく    | to come, to orgasm   |
| 軍    | いくさ   | war, battle, campaign, fight   |
| 戦    | いくさ   | war, battle, campaign, fight   |
| 育成   | いくせい  | rearing, training, nurture, cultivation, promotion   |
| 幾多   | いくた   | many, numerous   |
| 活ける  | いける   | to arrange (flowers)   |
| 異見   | いけん   | different opinion, objection   |
| 意向   | いこう   | intention, idea, inclination   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 移行   | いこう    | switching over to   |
|      | いざ     | now, come (now), well, crucial moment   |
| 碑    | いしぶみ   | stone monument bearing an inscription   |
| 衣装   | いしょう   | clothing, costume, outfit, garment, dress                                     |
| 意地   | いじ     | disposition, spirit, willpower, obstinacy, backbone, appetite                 |
| 苛める  | いじめる   | to tease, to torment, to persecute, to chastise                               |
| 移住   | いじゅう   | migration, immigration  |
| 弄る   | いじる    | to touch, to tamper with  |
| 何れ   | いずれ    | where, which, who, anyway, anyhow, at any rate                                |
| 異性   | いせい    | the opposite sex  |
| 遺跡   | いせき    | historic ruins (remains relics)   |
| 依然   | いぜん    | still, as yet   |
| 依存   | いそん    | dependence, dependent, reliance   |
| 委託   | いたく    | consign (goods (for sale) to a firm), entrust (person with something), commit |
| 悪戯   | いたずら   | tease, prank, trick, practical joke, mischief                                 |
| 頂    | いただき   | (top of) head, summit, spire  |
| 戴きます | いただきます | expression of gratitude before meals  |
| 至って  | いたって   | very much, exceedingly, extremely   |
| 痛む   | いたむ    | to hurt, to feel a pain, to be injured  |
| 痛める  | いためる   | to hurt, to injure, to cause pain, to worry, to                               |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
|     |        | bother, to afflict, to be grieved over   |
| 炒める | いためる   | to stir-fry  |
| 労る  | いたわる   | to pity, to sympathize with, to console, to care for, to be kind to                        |
| 市   | いち     | market, fair   |
| 位地  | いち     | place, situation, position, location   |
| 一々  | いちいち   | one by one, separately   |
| 一概に | いちがいに  | unconditionally, as a rule   |
| 一見  | いちげん   | unfamiliar, never before met   |
| 一言  | いちげん   | single word  |
| 一日  | いちじつ   | 1. one day, 2. first of month  |
| 一定  | いちじょう  | fixed, settled, definite, uniform, regularized, defined, standardized, certain, prescribed |
| 著しい | いちじるしい | remarkable, considerable   |
| 一同  | いちどう   | all present, all concerned, all of us  |
| 一人  | いちにん   | one person   |
| 一部  | いちぶ    | 1. one copy e.g. of a document, 2. a part, partly, some                                    |
| 一部分 | いちぶぶん  | a part   |
| 一別  | いちべつ   | parting  |
| 一面  | いちめん   | one side, one phase, front page, the other hand, the whole surface                         |
| 一目  | いちもく   | a glance, a look, a glimpse  |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 一様     | いちよう   | uniformity, evenness, similarity, equality, impartiality                              |
| 一律     | いちりつ   | evenness, uniformity, monotony, equality  |
| 一連     | いちれん   | a series, a chain, a ream (of paper)  |
| 一括     | いっかつ   | all together, batch, one lump, one bundle, summing up                                 |
| 一気     | いっき    | drink!(said repeatedly as a party cheer)  |
| 一挙に    | いっきょに  | at a stroke, with a single swoop  |
| 一切     | いっさい   | all, everything, without exception, the whole, entirely, absolutely                   |
| 一心     | いっしん   | one mind, wholeheartedness, the whole heart   |
|        | いっそ    | rather, sooner, might as well   |
| 一帯     | いったい   | a region, a zone, the whole place   |
| 一敗     | いっぱい   | one defeat  |
| 一変     | いっぺん   | complete change, about-face   |
| 何時     | いつ     | when, how soon  |
| 何時か    | いつか    | sometime, someday, one day, some time or other, the other day, in due course, in time |
| 何時でも   | いつでも   | (at) any time, always, at all times, never (neg), whenever                            |
| 何時の間にか | いつのまにか | before one knows, unnoticed, unawares   |
| 何時までも  | いつまでも  | forever, for good, eternally, as long as one likes, indefinitely                      |
| 何時も    | いつも    | always, usually, every time, never (with neg. verb)                                   |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 意図    | いと    | intention, aim, design   |
| 営む    | いとなむ  | to carry on (e.g. in ceremony), to run a business                |
| 暇     | いとま   | free time, leisure, leave, spare time, farewell                  |
| 異動    | いどう   | a change   |
| 挑む    | いどむ   | to challenge, to contend for, to make love to                    |
| 稲光    | いなびかり | (flash of) lightning   |
| 古     | いにしえ  | antiquity, ancient times   |
| 祈り    | いのり   | prayer, supplication   |
| 鼾     | いびき   | snoring  |
| 今更    | いまさら  | now, at this late hour   |
| 未だ    | いまだ   | as yet, hitherto, not yet (neg)                                  |
| 移民    | いみん   | emigration, immigration, emigrant, immigrant                     |
| 厭々    | いやいや  | unwillingly, grudgingly, shaking head in refusal (to children)   |
| 卑しい   | いやしい  | greedy, vulgar, shabby, humble, base, mean, vile                 |
|       | いやに   | awfully, terribly  |
| 厭やらしい | いやらしい | detestable, disagreeable   |
| 愈々    | いよいよ  | more and more, all the more, increasingly, at last, beyond doubt |
| 意欲    | いよく   | will, desire, ambition   |
| 苛々    | いらいら  | getting nervous, irritation                                      |
| 入口    | いりくち  | entrance, gate, approach, mouth                                  |



|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 衣料    | いりょう  | clothing   |
| 威力    | いりよく  | power, might, authority, influence                                     |
| 入る    | いる    | to get in, to go in, to come in, to flow into, to set, to set in       |
| 衣類    | いるい   | clothes, clothing, garments  |
| 色々    | いろいろ  | various  |
| 異論    | いろん   | different opinion, objection   |
| 所謂    | いわゆる  | the so-called, so to speak   |
| 印     | いん    | seal, stamp, mark, print   |
| 員     | いん    | member   |
| 印鑑    | いんかん  | stamp, seal  |
| 陰気    | いんき   | gloom, melancholy  |
| 隠居    | いんきょ  | retirement, retired person   |
| 上下    | うえした  | high and low, up and down, unloading and loading, praising and blaming |
| 浮かぶ   | うかぶ   | to float, to rise to surface, to come to mind                          |
| 受かる   | うかる   | to pass (examination)  |
| 含嗽    | うがい   | gargle, rinse mouth  |
| 受け入れ  | うけいれ  | receiving, acceptance  |
| 受け入れる | うけいれる | to accept, to receive  |
| 受け継ぐ  | うけつぐ  | to inherit, to succeed, to take over                                   |
| 受け付ける | うけつける | to be accepted, to receive (an application)                            |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| 受け止める  | うけとめる  | to catch, to stop the blow, to react to, to take   |
| 受け取り   | うけとり   | receipt  |
| 受身     | うけみ    | passive, passive voice   |
| 動き     | うごき    | movement, activity, trend, development, change   |
| 潮      | うしお    | tide   |
| 氏      | うじ     | family name  |
| 渦      | うず     | swirl  |
| 埋まる    | うずまる   | to be buried, to be surrounded, to overflow, to be filled  |
| 嘘つき    | うそつき   | liar (sometimes said with not much seriousness), fibber  |
| 打ち合わせ  | うちあわせ  | business meeting, previous arrangement, appointment  |
| 打ち合わせる | うちあわせる | to knock together, to arrange  |
| 打ち切る   | うちきる   | to stop, to abort, to discontinue, to close  |
| 打ち消し   | うちけし   | negation, denial, negative   |
| 打ち込む   | うちこむ   | to drive in (e.g. nail stake), to devote oneself to, to shoot into, to smash, to throw into, to cast int |
| 団扇     | うちわ    | fan  |
| 内訳     | うちわけ   | the items, breakdown, classification   |
| 訴え     | うったえ   | lawsuit, complaint   |
| 鬱陶しい   | うっとうしい | gloomy, depressing   |
| 写し     | うつし    | copy, duplicate, facsimile, transcript   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 空ろ    | うつろ   | blank, cavity, hollow, empty (space)  |
| 器     | うつわ   | bowl, vessel, container   |
| 雨天    | うてん   | rainy weather   |
| 腕前    | うでまえ  | ability, skill, facility  |
| 饅頭    | うどん   | noodles (Japanese)  |
| 促す    | うながす  | to urge, to press, to suggest, to demand, to stimulate, to quicken, to incite, to invite (attention to)       |
| 唸る    | うなる   | to groan, to moan, to roar, to howl, to growl, to hum, to buzz, to sigh                                       |
| 自惚れ   | うぬぼれ  | pretension, conceit, hubris   |
| 甘い    | うまい   | delicious   |
| 生まれつき | うまれつき | by nature, by birth, native   |
| 海路    | うみじ   | sea route   |
| 産む    | うむ    | to give birth, to deliver, to produce   |
| 埋め込む  | うめこむ  | to bury   |
| 梅干    | うめぼし  | dried plum  |
| 末     | うら    | top end, tip  |
| 裏返し   | うらがえし | inside out, upside down   |
| 売り出し  | うりだし  | (bargain) sale  |
| 売り出す  | うりだす  | to put on sale, to market, to become popular  |
| 潤う    | うるおう  | to be moist, to be damp, to get wet, to profit by, to be watered, to receive benefits, to favor, to charm, to |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 五月蠅い | うるさい  | noisy, loud, fussy   |
| 売れ行き | うれゆき  | sales  |
| 浮気   | うわき   | flighty, fickle, wanton, unfaithful  |
| 上手   | うわて   | 1. upper part, upper stream, left side (of a stage),<br>2. skillful (only in comparisons), dexterity (on |
| 上回る  | うわまわる | to exceed  |
| 植わる  | うわる   | to be planted  |
| 運営   | うんえい  | management, administration, operation  |
|      | うんざり  | tedious, boring, being fed up with   |
| 運送   | うんそう  | shipping, marine transportation  |
| 運賃   | うんちん  | freight rates, shipping expenses, fare   |
| 云々   | うんぬん  | and so on, and so forth, comment   |
| 運搬   | うんぱん  | transport, carriage  |
| 運命   | うんめい  | fate   |
| 運輸   | うんゆ   | transportation   |
| 運用   | うんよう  | making use of, application, investment, practical use  |
| 会    | え     | understanding  |
| 重    | え     | -fold, -ply  |
|      | えい    | ray (fish)   |
| 映写   | えいしゃ  | projection   |
| 英字   | えいじ   | English letter (character)   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 衛生  | えいせい  | health, hygiene, sanitation, medical  |
| 映像  | えいぞう  | reflection, image   |
| 英雄  | えいゆう  | hero, great man   |
| 液   | えき    | liquid, fluid   |
| 役   | えき    | war, campaign, battle   |
| 閲覧  | えつらん  | inspection, reading   |
| 獲物  | えもの   | game, spoils, trophy  |
| 襟   | えり    | neck, collar, lapel, neckband   |
| 縁   | えん    | chance, fate, destiny, relation, bonds, connection, karma                     |
| 塩   | えん    | salt  |
| 艶   | えん    | charming, fascinating, voluptuous   |
| 園   | えん    | garden (esp. man-made)  |
| 円滑  | えんかつ  | harmony, smoothness   |
| 縁側  | えんがわ  | veranda, porch, balcony, open corridor  |
| 沿岸  | えんがん  | coast, shore  |
| 婉曲  | えんきょく | euphemistic, circumlocution, roundabout, indirect, insinuating                |
| 演習  | えんしゅう | practice, exercises, manoeuvres   |
| 演出  | えんしゅつ | production (e.g. play), direction   |
| 演じる | えんじる  | to perform (a play), to play (a part), to act (a part), to commit (a blunder) |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 演ずる    | えんずる   | to perform, to play   |
| 沿線     | えんせん   | along railway line  |
| 縁談     | えんだん   | marriage proposal, engagement   |
| 遠方     | えんぼう   | long way, distant place   |
| 円満     | えんまん   | perfection, harmony, peace, smoothness, completeness, satisfaction, integrity |
| 尾      | お      | tail, ridge   |
| 於      | お      | at, in, on  |
| 甥      | おい     | nephew  |
| 追い込む   | おいこむ   | to herd, to corner, to drive  |
| 美味しい   | おいしい   | delicious, tasty  |
| 追い出す   | おいだす   | to expel, to drive out  |
| 於いて    | おいて    | at, in, on  |
| お出でになる | おいでになる | to be   |
| 老いる    | おいる    | to age, to grow old   |
| 負う     | おう     | to bear, to owe   |
| 応急     | おうきゅう  | emergency   |
| 黄金     | おうごん   | gold  |
| 黄色     | おうしょく  | yellow  |
| 応募     | おうぼ    | subscription, application   |
|        | おい     | hey!  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 大方   | おおかた   | perhaps, almost all, majority                              |
| 大柄   | おおがら   | large build, large pattern                                 |
| 大げさ  | おおげさ   | grandiose, exaggerated                                     |
| 大事   | おおごと   | important, valuable, serious matter                        |
| 大ざっぱ | おおざっぱ  | rough (as in not precise), broad, sketchy                  |
| 大筋   | おおすじ   | outline, summary   |
| 大空   | おおぞら   | heaven, firmament, the sky                                 |
| 大幅   | おおはば   | full width, large scale, drastic                           |
| 大水   | おおみず   | flood  |
| 公    | おおやけ   | official, public, formal, open, governmental               |
| お蔭   | おかげ    | (your) backing, assistance                                 |
| お蔭様で | おかげさまで | Thanks to god, thanks to you                               |
| 可笑しい | おかしい   | strange, funny, amusing, ridiculous                        |
| 犯す   | おかす    | to commit, to perpetrate, to violate, to rape              |
| 侵す   | おかす    | to invade, to raid, to trespass, to violate, to intrude on |
| お菜   | おかず    | side dish, accompaniment for rice dishes                   |
| 臆病   | おくびょう  | cowardice, timidity  |
| 遅らす  | おくらす   | to retard, to delay  |
| 遅れ   | おくれ    | delay, lag   |
| 起こす  | おこす    | to raise, to cause, to wake someone                        |

|        |         |  |
|--------|---------|--|
| 行い     | おこない    | deed, conduct, behavior, action, asceticism  |
| 厳か     | おごそか    | austere, majestic, dignified, stately, awful, impressive   |
| 傲る     | おごる     | to be proud  |
| 長      | おさ      | chief, head  |
| 押さえる   | おさえる    | to stop, to restrain, to seize, to repress, to suppress, to press down                           |
| お先に    | おさきに    | before, ahead, previously  |
| 収まる    | おさまる    | to be obtained, to end, to settle into, to fit into, to be settled, to be paid, to be delivered  |
| 納まる    | おさまる    | to be obtained, to end, to settle into, to fit into, to be settled, to be paid, to be delivered  |
| 治まる    | おさまる    | to be at peace, to clamp down, to lessen (storm terror anger)                                    |
| お産     | おさん     | (giving) birth   |
| 教え     | おしえ     | teachings, precept, lesson, doctrine   |
| 押し込む   | おしこむ    | to push into, to crowd into  |
| 惜しむ    | おしむ     | to be frugal, to value, to regret  |
| お喋り    | おしゃべり   | chattering, talk, idle talk, chat, chitchat, gossip, chatty, talkative, chatterbox, blabbermouth |
| お洒落    | おしゃれ    | smartly dressed, someone smartly dressed, fashion-conscious                                      |
| 押し寄せる  | おしよせる   | to push aside, to advance on   |
| お祖父さん  | おじいさん   | grandfather, male senior-citizen   |
| お邪魔します | おじゃまします | Excuse me for disturbing (interrupting) you  |



|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 雄     | おす    | male (animal)   |
| お世辞   | おせじ   | flattery, compliment  |
| 襲う    | おそう   | to attack   |
| 遅くとも  | おそくとも | at the latest   |
| 恐らく   | おそらく  | perhaps   |
| 恐れ    | おそれ   | fear, horror  |
| 恐れ入る  | おそれいる | to be filled with awe, to feel small, to be amazed, to be surprised, to be disconcerted, to be sorry, to b  |
| お大事に  | おだいじに | Take care of yourself   |
| 煽てる   | おだてる  | to stir up, to instigate, to flatter  |
| 落ち込む  | おちこむ  | to fall into, to feel down (sad)  |
| 落ち着き  | おちつき  | calm, composure   |
| 落ち葉   | おちば   | fallen leaves, leaf litter, defoliation, shedding leaves  |
| 落ちる   | おちる   | to fail (e.g. exam), to fall down, to drop  |
|       | おっかない | frightening, huge   |
| 仰っしゃる | おっしゃる | to say, to speak, to tell, to talk  |
| 乙     | おつ    | 1. strange, quaint, stylish, chic, spicy, queer, witty, tasty, romantic, 2. 2nd in rank, second sign of the |
| お使い   | おつかい  | errand  |
| お手上げ  | おてあげ  | all over, given in, given up hope, bring to knees   |
| 御手洗い  | おてあらい | toilet, restroom, lavatory, bathroom (US)   |

|        |         |   |
|--------|---------|---|
| 弟      | おと      | younger brother   |
| 落とす    | おとす     | to drop, to lose, to let fall   |
| 訪れる    | おとずれる   | to visit  |
| 大人しい   | おとなしい   | obedient, docile, quiet   |
| 少女     | おとめ     | daughter, young lady, virgin, maiden, little girl                                 |
| お供     | おとも     | attendant, companion  |
| 衰える    | おとろえる   | to become weak, to decline, to wear, to abate, to decay, to wither, to waste away |
|        | おどおど    | coweringly, hesitantly  |
| 脅かす    | おどかす    | to threaten, to coerce  |
| 脅す     | おどす     | to threaten, to menace  |
| 驚き     | おどろき    | surprise, astonishment, wonder  |
| 同い年    | おないどし   | of the same age   |
| 女子     | おなご     | woman, girl   |
| お願いします | おねがいします | please  |
| 各      | おのおの    | each, every, either, respectively, severally                                      |
| 自ずから   | おのずから   | naturally, as a matter of course  |
| お早う    | おはよう    | Good morning  |
| お祖母さん  | おばあさん   | grandmother, female senior-citizen  |
| 怯える    | おびえる    | to become frightened, to have a nightmare   |
| 夥しい    | おびただしい  | abundantly, innumerably   |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 帯びる   | おびる    | to wear, to carry, to be entrusted, to have, to take on, to have a trace of, to be tinged with |
| 覚え    | おぼえ    | memory, sense, experience  |
| 御負け   | おまけ    | 1. a discount, a prize, 2. something additional, bonus, an extra, 3. an exaggeration           |
| お巡りさん | おまわりさん | policeman (friendly term)  |
| お宮    | おみや    | Shinto shrine  |
| お襁褓   | おむつ    | diaper, nappy  |
| お目出度う | おめでとう  | (ateji) (int) (uk) Congratulations!, an auspicious occasion!                                   |
| 面     | おも     | face   |
| 思い付き  | おもいつき  | plan, idea, suggestion   |
| 面白い   | おもしろい  | interesting, amusing   |
| 玩具    | おもちゃ   | toy  |
| 重なる   | おもなる   | main, principal, important   |
| 趣     | おもむき   | meaning, tenor, gist, effect, appearance, taste, grace, charm, refinement                      |
| 赴く    | おもむく   | to go, to proceed, to repair to, to become   |
| 重役    | おもやく   | heavy responsibilities, director   |
| 重んじる  | おもんじる  | to respect, to honor, to esteem, to prize  |
| 重んずる  | おもんずる  | to honor, to respect, to esteem, to prize  |
| お休み   | おやすみ   | holiday, absence, rest, Good night   |
| お八    | おやつ    | 1. (uk) between meal snack, afternoon refreshment, afternoon tea, 2. mid-day snack             |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 凡そ   | およそ   | about, roughly, as a rule, approximately  |
| 及び   | および   | and, as well as   |
| 及ぶ   | およぶ   | to reach, to come up to, to amount to, to befall, to happen to, to extend, to match, to equal |
| 織    | おり    | weave, weaving, woven item  |
| 檻    | おり    | cage, pen, jail cell  |
| 折り返す | おりかえす | to turn up, to fold back  |
| 織物   | おりもの  | textile, fabric   |
| 織る   | おる    | to weave  |
| 俺    | おれ    | I (ego) (boastful first-person pronoun)   |
| 愚か   | おろか   | foolish, stupid   |
| 疎か   | おろそか  | neglect, negligence, carelessness   |
| 終わる  | おわる   | to finish, to close   |
| 音色   | おんいろ  | tone color, tone quality, timbre, synthesizer patch   |
| 温和   | おんわ   | gentle, mild, moderate  |
| 仮    | か     | tentative, provisional  |
| 科    | か     | department, section   |
| 個    | か     | article counter   |
| 下位   | かい    | low rank, subordinate, lower order (e.g. byte)  |
| 階    | かい    | -floor (counter), stories   |
| 改悪   | かいあく  | deterioration, changing for the worse   |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 海運 | かいうん  | maritime, marine transportation                  |
| 改革 | かいかく  | reform, reformation, innovation                  |
| 貝殻 | かいがら  | shell  |
| 階級 | かいきゅう | class, rank, grade                               |
| 海峡 | かいきょう | channel  |
| 会見 | かいけん  | interview, audience                              |
| 介護 | かいご   | nursing  |
| 開催 | かいさい  | holding a meeting, open an exhibition            |
| 回収 | かいしゅう | collection, recovery                             |
| 改修 | かいしゅう | repair, improvement                              |
| 怪獣 | かいじゅう | monster  |
| 解除 | かいじょ  | cancellation, rescinding, release, calling off   |
| 回送 | かいそう  | forwarding                                       |
| 階層 | かいそう  | class, level, stratum, hierarchy                 |
| 開拓 | かいたく  | reclamation (of wasteland), cultivation, pioneer |
| 会談 | かいだん  | conversation, conference, discussion, interview  |
| 改定 | かいてい  | reform   |
| 改訂 | かいてい  | revision   |
| 街道 | かいどう  | highway  |
| 介入 | かいにゅう | intervention                                     |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 開発   | かいはつ  | development, exploitation   |
| 海拔   | かいばつ  | height above sea level  |
| 介抱   | かいほう  | nursing, looking after  |
| 解剖   | かいぼう  | dissection, autopsy   |
| 回覧   | かいらん  | circulation   |
| 海流   | かいりゅう | ocean current   |
| 改良   | かいりょう | improvement, reform   |
| 回路   | かいろ   | circuit (electric)  |
| 顧みる  | かえりみる | to look back, to turn around, to review   |
| 省みる  | かえりみる | to reflect  |
| 返る   | かえる   | to return, to come back, to go back   |
| 顔付き  | かおつき  | (outward) looks, features, face, countenance, expression  |
| 掲げる  | かかげる  | to publish, to print, to carry (an article), to put up, to hang out, to hoist, to fly (a sail), to float (a |
| 踵    | かかと   | (shoe) heel   |
| 係り   | かかり   | official, duty, person in charge  |
| 課外   | かがい   | extracurricular   |
| 書き取り | かきとり  | dictation   |
| 書き取る | かきとる  | to write down, to take dictation, to take notes   |
| 掻き回す | かきまわす | to stir up, to churn, to ransack, to disturb  |
| 欠く   | かく    | to lack, to break, to crack, to chip  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 角   | かく    | 1. angle, 2. bishop (shogi)                 |
| 核   | かく    | nucleus, kernel                             |
| 格   | かく    | status, character, case                     |
| 佳句  | かく    | beautiful passage of literature             |
| 画   | かく    | stroke                                      |
| 格差  | かくさ   | qualitative difference, disparity           |
| 拡散  | かくさん  | scattering, diffusion                       |
| 各種  | かくしゅ  | every kind, all sorts                       |
| 隔週  | かくしゅう | every other week                            |
| 確信  | かくしん  | conviction, confidence                      |
| 革新  | かくしん  | reform, innovation                          |
| 確定  | かくてい  | definition (math), decision, settlement     |
| 獲得  | かくとく  | acquisition, possession                     |
| 確保  | かくほ   | guarantee, ensure, maintain, insure, secure |
| 革命  | かくめい  | revolution                                  |
| 確立  | かくりつ  | establishment                               |
| 賭け  | かけ    | betting, gambling, a gamble                 |
| 掛け  | かけ    | credit                                      |
| 駆け足 | かけあし  | running fast, double time                   |
| 家計  | かけい   | household economy, family finances          |

|        |          |  |
|--------|----------|--|
| 駆けっこ   | かけっこ     | (foot) race  |
| 駆ける    | かける      | to run (race esp. horse), to gallop, to canter   |
| 賭ける    | かける      | to wager, to bet, to risk, to stake, to gamble   |
| ヶ月     | かげつ      | #NAME?   |
| 加工     | かこう      | manufacturing, processing, treatment   |
| 化合     | かごう      | chemical combination   |
| 嵩張る    | かさばる     | to be bulky, to be unwieldy, to grow voluminous  |
| 嵩む     | かさむ      | to pile up, to increase  |
| 風車     | かざぐるま    | 1. windmill, 2. pinwheel   |
| 畏まりました | かしこまりました | certainly!   |
| 華奢     | かしや      | luxury, pomp, delicate, slender, gorgeous  |
| 箇所     | かしよ      | passage, place, point, part  |
| 火傷     | かしょう     | burn, scald  |
| 箇条書き   | かじょうがき   | itemized form, itemization   |
| 噛る     | かじる      | to chew, to bite (at), to gnaw, to nibble, to munch, to crunch, to have a smattering of          |
| 微か     | かすか      | faint, dim, weak, indistinct, hazy, poor, wretched   |
| 霞む     | かすむ      | to grow hazy, to be misty  |
| 化する    | かする      | to change into, to convert into, to transform, to be reduced, to influence, to improve (someone) |
| 擦る     | かする      | to touch lightly, to take a percentage (from)  |
| 火星     | かせい      | Mars (planet)  |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 化石  | かせき   | fossil, petrification, fossilization   |
| 河川  | かせん   | rivers   |
| 化繊  | かせん   | synthetic fibres   |
| 過疎  | かそ    | depopulation   |
| 過多  | かた    | excess, superabundance   |
| 難い  | かたい   | difficult, hard  |
| 片思い | かたおもい | unrequited love  |
| 敵   | かたき   | enemy, rival   |
| 気質  | かたぎ   | spirit, character, trait, temperament, disposition   |
| 片言  | かたこと  | a smattering, talk like a baby, speak haltingly  |
| 片付け | かたづけ  | tidying up, finishing  |
| 傾く  | かたぶく  | to incline toward, to slant, to lurch, to heel over, to be disposed to, to trend toward, to be prone to, to  |
| 傾ける | かたむける | to incline, to list, to bend, to lean, to tip, to tilt, to slant, to concentrate on, to ruin (a country), to |
| 固める | かためる  | to harden, to freeze, to fortify   |
| 偏る  | かたよる  | to be one-sided, to incline, to be partial, to be prejudiced, to lean, to be biased                          |
| 傍ら  | かたわら  | beside(s), while, nearby   |
| 課題  | かだい   | subject, theme, task   |
| 花壇  | かだん   | flower bed   |
| 家畜  | かちく   | domestic animals, livestock, cattle  |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 画期  | かつき  | epoch-making  |
| 活発  | かつぱつ | vigor, active   |
| 且つ  | かつ   | yet, and  |
| 割   | かつ   | divide, cut, halve, separate, split, rip, break, crack, smash, dilute                       |
| 嘗て  | かつて  | once, ever  |
| 日付  | かづけ  | date, dating  |
| 門   | かど   | gate  |
| 叶う  | かなう  | to come true (wish)   |
| 叶える | かなえる | to grant (request wish)   |
| 金槌  | かなづち | 1. (iron) hammer, 2. punishment   |
| 鉄棒  | かなぼう | iron rod, crowbar, horizontal bar (gymnastics)  |
| 可成  | かなり  | considerably, fairly, quite   |
| 加入  | かにゅう | becoming a member, joining, entry, admission, subscription, affiliation, adherence, signing |
| 金庫  | かねぐら | safe, vault, treasury, provider of funds  |
| 予言  | かねごと | prediction, promise, prognostication  |
| 兼ねて | かねて  | simultaneously  |
| 下番  | かばん  | going off duty  |
| 下品  | かひん  | inferior article  |
| 華美  | かび   | pomp, splendor, gaudiness   |
| 花粉  | かふん  | pollen  |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 株式     | かぶしき   | stock (company)                                       |
| 気触れる   | かぶれる   | to react to, to be influenced by, to go overboard for |
| 貨幣     | かへい    | money, currency, coinage                              |
| 構え     | かまえ    | posture, pose, style                                  |
| 構える    | かまえる   | to set up   |
| 加味     | かみ     | seasoning, flavoring                                  |
| 噛み切る   | かみきる   | to bite off, to gnaw through                          |
| 過密     | かみつ    | crowded   |
| 瓶      | かめ     | earthenware pot                                       |
| かも知れない | かもしれない | may, might, perhaps, may be, possibly                 |
| 粥      | かゆ     | (rice) gruel  |
| 痒い     | かゆい    | itchy, itching  |
| 揶揄う    | からかう   | to ridicule, to tease, to banter with, to make fun of |
| 身体     | からだ    | the body  |
| 体付き    | からだつき  | body build, figure                                    |
| 絡む     | からむ    | to entangle, to entwine                               |
| 借り     | かり     | borrowing, debt, loan                                 |
| 下吏     | かり     | lower official  |
| 加留多    | かるた    | (pt:) (n) playing cards (pt: carta)                   |
| 涸れる    | かれる    | to dry up, to run out                                 |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 過労     | かろう    | overwork, strain  |
| 辛うじて   | かろうじて  | barely, narrowly, just manage to do st  |
| 側      | かわ     | side, row, surroundings, part, (watch) case   |
| 可愛い    | かわいい   | pretty, cute, lovely, charming, dear, darling, pet  |
| 可愛がる   | かわいがる  | to love, to be affectionate   |
| 可哀想    | かわいそう  | poor, pitiable, pathetic  |
| 可愛らしい  | かわいらしい | lovely, sweet   |
| 交わす    | かわす    | to exchange (messages), to dodge, to parry, to avoid, to turn aside   |
| 代わる    | かわる    | to take the place of, to relieve, to be substituted for, to be exchanged, to change places with, to take      |
| 代わる代わる | かわるがわる | alternately   |
| 乾      | かん     | heaven, emperor   |
| 管      | かん     | pipe, tube  |
| 幹      | かん     | (tree) trunk  |
| 冠      | かん     | crown, diadem, first, best, peerless, cap, naming, designating, initiating on coming of age, top character ra |
| 観      | かん     | look, appearance, spectacle   |
| 館      | かん     | house, hall, building, hotel, inn, guesthouse   |
| 簡易     | かんい    | simplicity, easiness, quasi-  |
| 感慨     | かんがい   | strong feelings, deep emotion   |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 寒気 | かんき   | cold, frost, chill                              |
| 簡潔 | かんけつ  | brevity, conciseness, simplicity                |
| 還元 | かんげん  | resolution, reduction, return to origins        |
| 刊行 | かんこう  | publication, issue                              |
| 慣行 | かんこう  | customary practice, habit, traditional event    |
| 勧告 | かんこく  | advice, counsel, remonstrance, recommendation   |
| 看護 | かんご   | nursing, (army) nurse                           |
| 漢語 | かんご   | Chinese word, Sino-Japanese word                |
| 換算 | かんさん  | conversion, change, exchange                    |
| 監視 | かんし   | observation, guarding, inspection, surveillance |
| 慣習 | かんしゅう | usual (historical) custom                       |
| 観衆 | かんしゅう | spectators, onlookers, members of the audience  |
| 干渉 | かんしょう | interference, intervention                      |
| 感触 | かんしよく | sense of touch, feeling, sensation              |
| 肝心 | かんじん  | essential, fundamental, crucial, vital, main    |
| 歓声 | かんせい  | cheer, shout of joy                             |
| 感染 | かんせん  | infection, contagion                            |
| 幹線 | かんせん  | main line, trunk line                           |
| 関税 | かんぜい  | customs, duty, tariff                           |
| 簡素 | かんそ   | simplicity, plain                               |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 観点  | かんてん   | point of view   |
| 感度  | かんど    | sensitivity, severity (quake)   |
| 幹部  | かんぶ    | management, (executive) staff, leaders                                      |
| 勘弁  | かんべん   | pardon, forgiveness, forbearance  |
| 完璧  | かんぺき   | perfection, completeness, flawless  |
| 感無量 | かんむりょう | deep feeling, inexpressible feeling, filled with emotion                    |
| 勧誘  | かんゆう   | invitation, solicitation, canvassing, inducement, persuasion, encouragement |
| 関与  | かんよ    | participation, taking part in, participating in, being concerned in         |
| 慣用  | かんよう   | common, customary   |
| 寛容  | かんよう   | forbearance, tolerance, generosity  |
| 観覧  | かんらん   | viewing   |
| 官僚  | かんりょう  | bureaucrat, bureaucracy   |
| 慣例  | かんれい   | custom, precedent, of convention  |
| 還暦  | かんれき   | 60th birthday   |
| 貫禄  | かんろく   | presence, dignity   |
| 緩和  | かんわ    | relief, mitigation  |
| 蓋   | がい     | cover, lid, cap   |
| 街   | がい     | ~street, ~quarters  |
| 外貨  | がいか    | imported goods, foreign money   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 外観  | がいかん  | appearance, exterior, facade                      |
| 外相  | がいしょう | Foreign Minister                                  |
| 害する | がいする  | to injure, to damage, to harm, to kill, to hinder |
| 概説  | がいせつ  | general statement, outline                        |
| 該当  | がいとう  | corresponding, answering to, coming under         |
| 街頭  | がいとう  | in the street                                     |
| 概念  | がいねん  | general idea, concept, notion                     |
| 外来  | がいらい  | imported, outpatient clinic                       |
| 概略  | がいりゃく | outline, summary, gist, in brief                  |
| 学芸  | がくげい  | arts and sciences, liberal arts                   |
| 学士  | がくし   | university graduate                               |
| 学説  | がくせつ  | theory  |
| 楽譜  | がくふ   | score (music)                                     |
| 学歴  | がくれき  | academic background                               |
| 崖   | がけ    | cliff   |
| 雅致  | がち    | artistry, good taste, elegance, grace             |
|     | がっくり  | heartbroken                                       |
| 合唱  | がっしょう | chorus, singing in a chorus                       |
|     | がっしり  | firmly, solidly, tough                            |
| 合致  | がち    | agreement, concurrence, conforming to             |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
|    | がっちり  | solidly built, tightly, shrewd, calculating   |
| 月日 | がっぴ   | (the) date  |
| 合併 | がっぺい  | combination, union, amalgamation, consolidation, merger, coalition, fusion, annexation, affiliation, incorpor |
|    | がる    | feel  |
| 側  | がわ    | side, row, surroundings, part, (watch) case   |
| 癌  | がん    | cancer  |
| 眼科 | がんか   | ophthalmology   |
| 眼球 | がんきゅう | eyeball   |
| 眼鏡 | がんきょう | spectacles, glasses   |
| 頑固 | がんこ   | stubbornness, obstinacy   |
| 願書 | がんしょ  | written application or petition   |
| 頑丈 | がんじょう | solid, firm, stout, burly, strong, sturdy   |
| 岩石 | がんせき  | rock  |
| 元年 | がんねん  | first year (of a specific reign)  |
| 贋物 | がんぶつ  | imitation, counterfeit, forgery, sham   |
| 元来 | がんらい  | originally, primarily, essentially, logically, naturally  |
| 生  | き     | pure, undiluted, raw, crude   |
| 期  | き     | period, time  |
| 企画 | きかく   | planning, project   |
| 規格 | きかく   | standard, norm  |



|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 着飾る  | きかざる | to dress up  |
| 器官   | きかん  | organ (of body), instrument  |
| 季刊   | きかん  | quarterly (e.g. magazine)  |
| 危害   | きがい  | injury, harm, danger   |
| 気兼ね  | きがね  | hesitance, diffidence, feeling constraint, fear of troubling someone, having scruples about doing someth |
| 気軽   | きがる  | cheerful, buoyant, lighthearted  |
| 危機   | きき   | crisis   |
| 聞き取り | ききとり | listening comprehension  |
| 効き目  | ききめ  | effect, virtue, efficacy, impression   |
| 帰京   | ききょう | returning to Tokyo   |
| 基金   | ききん  | fund, foundation   |
| 棄権   | きけん  | abstain from voting, renunciation of a right   |
| 喜劇   | きげき  | comedy, funny show   |
| 起源   | きげん  | origin, beginning, rise  |
| 機構   | きこう  | mechanism, organization  |
| 既婚   | きこん  | marriage, married  |
| 記載   | きさい  | mention, entry   |
| 気障   | きざ   | affectation, conceit, snobbery   |
| 兆し   | きざし  | signs, omen, symptoms  |
| 兆    | きざし  | signs, omen, symptoms  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 軋む   | きしむ    | to jar, to creak, to grate                                      |
| 気象   | きしょう   | weather, climate  |
| 期日   | きじつ    | fixed date, settlement date                                     |
| 記述   | きじゅつ   | describing, descriptor  |
| 奇数   | きすう    | odd number  |
| 築く   | きずく    | to build, to pile up, to amass                                  |
| 傷付く  | きずつく   | to be hurt, to be wounded, to get injured                       |
| 規制   | きせい    | regulation  |
| 汽船   | きせん    | steamship   |
| 寄贈   | きそう    | donation, presentation  |
| 貴族   | きぞく    | noble, aristocrat   |
| 鍛える  | きたえる   | to forge, to drill, to temper, to train, to discipline          |
| 来る   | きたる    | to come, to arrive, to be due to, to be next, to be forthcoming |
| 気立て  | きだて    | disposition, nature   |
|      | きちっと   | exactly, perfectly  |
| 几帳面  | きちょうめん | methodical, punctual, steady                                    |
| 切っ掛け | きっかけ   | chance, start, cue, excuse, motive, impetus, occasion           |
|      | きっかり   | exactly, precisely  |
| 喫茶   | きっさ    | tea drinking, tea house   |
|      | きっちり   | precisely, tightly  |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 屹度    | きっと    | 1. (uk) surely, undoubtedly, certainly, without fail,<br>2. sternly, severely |
|       | きっぱり   | clearly, plainly, distinctly  |
| 規定    | きてい    | regulation, provisions  |
| 起点    | きてん    | starting point  |
| 軌道    | きどう    | orbit, railroad track   |
| 甲     | きのえ    | 1st in rank, first sign of the Chinese calendar,<br>shell, instep, grade A    |
| 気配    | きはい    | indication, market trend, worry   |
| 規範    | きはん    | model, standard, pattern, norm, criterion, example                            |
| 気品    | きひん    | aroma   |
| 気風    | きふう    | character, traits, ethos  |
| 起伏    | きふく    | undulation  |
| 規模    | きぼ     | scale, scope, plan, structure   |
| 気まぐれ  | きまぐれ   | whim, caprice, whimsy, fickle, moody, uneven<br>temper                        |
| 生真面目  | きまじめ   | too serious, person who is too serious, honesty,<br>sincerity                 |
| 期末    | きまつ    | end of term   |
| 決まり悪い | きまりわるい | feeling awkward, being ashamed  |
| 決まる   | きまる    | to be decided, to be settled, to look good in<br>(clothes)                    |
| 記名    | きめい    | signature, register   |
| 脚色    | きゃくしょく | dramatization (e.g. film)   |

|    |        |  |
|----|--------|--|
| 脚本 | きゃくほん  | scenario   |
| 客観 | きゃっかん  | objective  |
| 規約 | きやく    | agreement, rules, code   |
| 救援 | きゅうえん  | relief, rescue, reinforcement  |
| 休学 | きゅうがく  | temporary absence from school, suspension  |
| 究極 | きゅうきょく | ultimate, final, eventual  |
| 窮屈 | きゅうくつ  | narrow, tight, stiff, rigid, uneasy, formal, constrained                                 |
| 球根 | きゅうこん  | (plant) bulb   |
| 救済 | きゅうさい  | relief, aid, rescue, salvation, help   |
| 給食 | きゅうしょく | school lunch, providing a meal   |
| 給仕 | きゅうじ   | office boy (girl), page, waiter  |
| 休戦 | きゅうせん  | truce, armistice   |
| 旧知 | きゅうち   | old friend, old friendship   |
| 宮殿 | きゅうでん  | palace   |
| 窮乏 | きゅうぼう  | poverty  |
| 丘陵 | きゅうりょう | hill   |
| 共  | きょう    | both, neither (neg), all, and, as well as, including, with, together with, plural ending |
| 供  | きょう    | offer, present, submit, serve (a meal), supply   |
| 驚異 | きょうい   | wonder, miracle  |
| 教員 | きょういん  | teaching staff   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 教科  | きょうか   | subject, curriculum                                     |
| 協会  | きょうかい  | association, society, organization                      |
| 共感  | きょうかん  | sympathy, response                                      |
| 共学  | きょうがく  | coeducation   |
| 協議  | きょうぎ   | conference, consultation, discussion, negotiation       |
| 教訓  | きょうくん  | lesson, precept, moral instruction                      |
| 境遇  | きょうぐう  | environment, circumstances                              |
| 強行  | きょうこう  | forcing, enforcement                                    |
| 強硬  | きょうこう  | firm, vigorous, unbending, unyielding, strong, stubborn |
| 凶作  | きょうさく  | bad harvest, poor crop                                  |
| 共産  | きょうさん  | communism   |
| 教材  | きょうざい  | teaching materials                                      |
| 教習  | きょうしゅう | training, instruction                                   |
| 郷愁  | きょうしゅう | nostalgia, homesickness                                 |
| 教職  | きょうしょく | teaching certificate, the teaching profession           |
| 享受  | きょうじゅ  | reception, acceptance, enjoyment, being given           |
| 興じる | きょうじる  | to amuse oneself, to make merry                         |
| 強制  | きょうせい  | obligation, coercion, compulsion, enforcement           |
| 共存  | きょうそん  | coexistence   |
| 姉妹  | きょうだい  | sisters   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 協調   | きょうちょう | co-operation, conciliation, harmony, firm (market) tone                                      |
| 協定   | きょうてい  | arrangement, pact, agreement   |
| 脅迫   | きょうはく  | threat, menace, coercion, terrorism  |
| 共鳴   | きょうめい  | resonance, sympathy  |
| 郷里   | きょうり   | birth-place, home town   |
| 強烈   | きょうれつ  | strong, intense, severe  |
| 共和   | きょうわ   | republicanism, cooperation   |
| 曲    | きょく    | tune, piece of music   |
| 局限   | きょくげん  | limit, localize  |
| 極端   | きょくたん  | extreme, extremity   |
| 居住   | きょじゅう  | residence  |
| 拒絶   | きょぜつ   | refusal, rejection   |
| 拒否   | きょひ    | denial, veto, rejection, refusal   |
| 許容   | きょよう   | permission, pardon   |
| 距離   | きょり    | distance, range  |
| 寄与   | きよ     | contribution, service  |
| 清らか  | きよらか   | clean, pure, chaste  |
| 気楽   | きらく    | at ease, comfortable   |
| 煌びやか | きらびやか  | gorgeous, gaudy, dazzling, gay   |
| 切り   | きり     | limits, end, bounds, period, place to leave off, closing sentence, all there is, only, since |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 桐     | きり    | paulownia tree  |
| 切り替える | きりかえる | to change, to exchange, to convert, to renew, to throw a switch, to replace, to switch over |
| 気流    | きりゅう  | atmospheric current   |
| 奇麗    | きれい   | pretty, clean, nice, tidy, beautiful, fair  |
| 切れ目   | きれめ   | break, pause, gap, end, rift, interruption, cut, section, notch, incision, end (of a task)  |
| 際     | きわ    | edge, brink, verge, side  |
| 木綿    | きわた   | cotton  |
| 極めて   | きわめて  | exceedingly, extremely  |
| 僅     | きん    | a little, small quantity  |
| 近眼    | きんがん  | nearsightedness, shortsightedness, myopia   |
| 緊急    | きんきゅう | urgent, pressing, emergency   |
| 近々    | きんきん  | nearness, before long   |
| 近郊    | きんこう  | suburbs, outskirts  |
| 均衡    | きんこう  | equilibrium, balance  |
| 近視    | きんし   | shortsightedness  |
| 禁じる   | きんじる  | to prohibit   |
| 禁ずる   | きんずる  | to forbid, to suppress  |
| 勤勉    | きんべん  | industry, diligence   |
| 勤務    | きんむ   | service, duty, work   |
| 禁物    | きんもつ  | taboo, forbidden thing  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 勤労  | きんろう  | labor, exertion, diligent service   |
| 議案  | ぎあん   | legislative bill  |
| 戯曲  | ぎきょく  | play, drama   |
| 議決  | ぎけつ   | resolution, decision, vote  |
| 議事堂 | ぎじどう  | Diet building   |
| 犠牲  | ぎせい   | sacrifice   |
| 偽造  | ぎぞう   | forgery, falsification, fabrication, counterfeiting                                 |
| 議題  | ぎだい   | topic of discussion, agenda   |
| 技能  | ぎのう   | technical skill, ability, capacity  |
| 逆転  | ぎゃくてん | (sudden) change, reversal, turn-around, coming from behind (baseball)               |
| 行   | ぎょう   | line, row, verse  |
| 業者  | ぎょうしゃ | trader, merchant  |
| 行政  | ぎょうせい | administration  |
| 業績  | ぎょうせき | achievement, performance, results, work, contribution                               |
| 業務  | ぎょうむ  | business, affairs, duties, work   |
| 玉   | ぎょく   | king (shogi)  |
| 漁船  | ぎょせん  | fishing boat  |
| 漁村  | ぎょそん  | fishing village   |
| 義理  | ぎり    | duty, sense of duty, honor, decency, courtesy, debt of gratitude, social obligation |



|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 疑惑    | ぎわく    | doubt, misgivings, distrust, suspicion  |
| 吟味    | ぎんみ    | testing, scrutiny, careful investigation  |
| 区     | く      | ward, district, section   |
| 食い違う  | くいちがう  | to cross each other, to run counter to, to differ, to clash, to go awry                                 |
| 空腹    | くうふく   | hunger  |
| 区画    | くかく    | division, section, compartment, boundary, area, block   |
| 区間    | くかん    | section (of track etc)  |
| 茎     | くき     | stalk   |
| 区切り   | くぎり    | an end, a stop, punctuation   |
| 潜る    | くぐる    | 1. to drive, to pass through, 2. to evade, to hide, 3. to dive (into or under water), to go underground |
| 種々    | くさぐさ   | variety   |
| 嚏     | くしゃみ   | sneeze  |
| 旧事    | くじ     | past events, bygone   |
| 籤引    | くじびき   | lottery, drawn lot  |
| 掻ぐったい | くすぐったい | ticklish  |
| 草臥れる  | くたびれる  | to get tired, to wear out   |
| 下らない  | くだらない  | good-for-nothing, stupid, trivial, worthless  |
| 件     | くだん    | example, precedent, the usual, the said, the above-mentioned, (man) in question                         |
| 口ずさむ  | くちずさむ  | to hum something, to sing to oneself  |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 嘴      | くちばし   | beak, bill  |
| 朽ちる    | くちる    | to rot  |
|        | くっきり   | distinctly, clearly, boldly   |
| 屈折     | くっせつ   | bending, indentation, refraction  |
| くっ付く   | くっつく   | to adhere to, to keep close to  |
| くっ付ける  | くっつける  | to attach   |
| 覆す     | くつがえす  | to overturn, to upset, to overthrow, to undermine   |
| 諄い     | くどい    | verbose, importunate, heavy (taste)   |
| 国境     | くにざかい  | national or state border  |
| 首飾り    | くびかざり  | necklace  |
| 首輪     | くびわ    | necklace, choker  |
| 組み合わせ  | くみあわせ  | combination   |
| 組み合わせる | くみあわせる | to join together, to combine, to join up  |
| 組み込む   | くみこむ   | to insert, to include, to cut in (printing)   |
| 蔵      | くら     | warehouse, cellar, magazine, granary, godown, depository, treasury, elevator                                |
| 苦しめる   | くるしめる  | to torment, to harass, to inflict pain  |
| 包む     | くるむ    | to be engulfed in, to be enveloped by, to wrap up, to tuck in, to pack, to do up, to cover with, to dress i |
| 呉れ呉れも  | くれぐれも  | repeatedly, sincerely, earnestly  |
| 呉れる    | くれる    | to give, to let one have, to do for one, to be given  |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 玄人 | くろうと  | expert, professional, geisha, prostitute                     |
| 黒字 | くろじ   | balance (figure) in the black                                |
| 君主 | くんしゅ  | ruler, monarch   |
| 愚痴 | ぐち    | idle complaint, grumble                                      |
|    | ぐっと   | firmly, fast, much, more                                     |
|    | ぐらい   | approximately  |
| 群  | ぐん    | group (math)   |
| 軍艦 | ぐんかん  | warship, battleship  |
| 群集 | ぐんしゅう | (social) group, crowd, throng, mob, multitude                |
| 軍事 | ぐんじ   | military affairs   |
| 軍備 | ぐんび   | armaments, military preparations                             |
| 軍服 | ぐんぷく  | military or naval uniform                                    |
| 刑  | けい    | penalty, sentence, punishment                                |
| 頃  | けい    | time, about, toward, approximately (time)                    |
| 傾  | けい    | lean, incline  |
| 系  | けい    | system, lineage, group                                       |
| 経過 | けいか   | passage, expiration, progress                                |
| 軽快 | けいかい  | rhythmical (e.g. melody), casual (e.g. dress), light, nimble |
| 警戒 | けいかい  | warning, admonition, vigilance                               |
| 計器 | けいき   | meter, gauge   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 契機   | けいき   | opportunity, chance                         |
| 敬具   | けいぐ   | Sincerely yours                             |
| 軽減   | けいげん  | abatement                                   |
| 掲載   | けいさい  | appearance (e.g. article in paper)          |
| 傾斜   | けいしゃ  | inclination, slant, slope, bevel, list, dip |
| 形成   | けいせい  | formation                                   |
| 形勢   | けいせい  | condition, situation, prospects             |
| 軽率   | けいそつ  | rash, thoughtless, careless, hasty          |
| 携帯   | けいたい  | carrying something                          |
| 形態   | けいたい  | form, shape, figure                         |
| 刑罰   | けいばつ  | judgement, penalty, punishment              |
| 経費   | けいひ   | expenses, cost, outlay                      |
| 警部   | けいぶ   | police inspector                            |
| 軽蔑   | けいべつ  | scorn, disdain                              |
| 経歴   | けいれき  | personal history, career                    |
| 経路   | けいろ   | course, route, channel                      |
| 汚す   | けがす   | to disgrace, to dishonour                   |
| 汚らしい | けがらしい | filthy, unfair                              |
| 汚れ   | けがれ   | uncleanness, impurity, disgrace             |
| 汚れる  | けがれる  | to get dirty, to become dirty               |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 獣    | けだもの  | beast, brute   |
| 吝嗇   | けち    | stinginess, miser, miserliness, skinflint, tightwad, niggard, pinching pennies |
| 結核   | けっかく  | tuberculosis, tubercule  |
| 血管   | けっかん  | blood vessel   |
| 決行   | けっこう  | doing (with resolve), carrying out (i.e. a plan)                               |
| 決算   | けっさん  | balance sheet, settlement of accounts  |
| 決勝   | けっしょう | decision of a contest, finals (in sports)                                      |
| 結晶   | けっしょう | crystal, crystallization   |
| 結成   | けっせい  | formation  |
| 結束   | けっそく  | union, unity   |
| 傑    | けつ    | excellence   |
| 決意   | けつい   | decision, determination  |
| 決議   | けつぎ   | resolution, vote, decision   |
| 結合   | けつごう  | combination, union   |
| 決断   | けつだん  | decision, determination  |
| 欠乏   | けつぼう  | want, shortage, famine   |
| 蹴飛ばす | けとばす  | to kick away, to kick off, to kick (someone), to refuse, to reject             |
| 貶す   | けなす   | to speak ill of  |
| 煙たい  | けむたい  | smoky, feeling awkward   |
| 煙る   | けむる   | to smoke (e.g. fire)   |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 家来 | けらい   | retainer, retinue, servant                                 |
|    | けれど   | but, however   |
| 圏  | けん    | sphere, circle, range                                      |
| 権  | けん    | authority, the right (to do something)                     |
| 権威 | けんい   | authority, power, influence                                |
| 兼業 | けんぎょう | side line, second business                                 |
| 権限 | けんげん  | power, authority, jurisdiction                             |
| 健在 | けんざい  | in good health, well                                       |
| 懸賞 | けんしょう | offering prizes, winning, reward                           |
| 検事 | けんじ   | public prosecutor  |
| 健全 | けんぜん  | health, soundness, wholesome                               |
| 見地 | けんち   | point of view  |
| 賢明 | けんめい  | wisdom, intelligence, prudence                             |
| 儉約 | けんやく  | thrift, economy, frugality                                 |
| 兼用 | けんよう  | multi-use, combined use, combination, serving two purposes |
| 権力 | けんりょく | power, authority, influence                                |
| 劇団 | げきだん  | troupe, theatrical company                                 |
| 激励 | げきれい  | encouragement  |
| 月謝 | げっしゃ  | monthly tuition fee  |
|    | げっそり  | being disheartened, losing weight                          |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 月賦 | げっふ   | monthly installment                            |
| 下痢 | げり    | diarrhoea                                      |
| 原  | げん    | original, primitive, primary, fundamental, raw |
| 原形 | げんけい  | original form, base form                       |
| 現行 | げんこう  | present, current, in operation                 |
| 原作 | げんさく  | original work                                  |
| 原子 | げんし   | atom   |
| 元首 | げんしゅ  | ruler, sovereign                               |
| 原書 | げんしょ  | original document                              |
| 減少 | げんしょう | decrease, reduction, decline                   |
| 現場 | げんじょう | actual spot, scene, scene of the crime         |
| 元素 | げんそ   | chemical element                               |
| 原則 | げんそく  | principle, general rule                        |
| 現像 | げんぞう  | developing (film)                              |
| 現地 | げんち   | actual place, local                            |
| 限定 | げんてい  | limit, restriction                             |
| 原点 | げんてん  | origin (coordinates), starting point           |
| 原典 | げんてん  | original (text)                                |
| 減点 | げんてん  | subtract, give a demerit                       |
| 原爆 | げんばく  | atomic bomb                                    |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 原文  | げんぶん | the text, original  |
| 厳密  | げんみつ | strict, close   |
| 原油  | げんゆ  | crude oil   |
| 言論  | げんろん | discussion  |
| 故   | こ    | the late (deceased)   |
| 戸   | こ    | counter for houses  |
| 児   | こ    | child, the young of animals   |
| 巨   | こ    | big, large, great   |
| 恋する | こいする | to fall in love with, to love   |
| 溝   | こう   | 10 <sup>38</sup> , hundred undecillion (American), hundred sextillion (British) |
| 校   | こう   | -school, proof  |
| 好意  | こうい  | good will, favor, courtesy  |
| 行為  | こうい  | act, deed, conduct  |
| 行員  | こういん | bank clerk  |
| 交易  | こうえき | trade, commerce   |
| 公演  | こうえん | public performance  |
| 後悔  | こうかい | regret, repentance  |
| 公開  | こうかい | presenting to the public  |
| 航海  | こうかい | sail, voyage  |
| 工学  | こうがく | engineering   |



|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 皇居  | こうきょ    | Imperial Palace                                     |
| 好況  | こうきょう   | prosperous conditions, healthy economy              |
| 抗議  | こうぎ     | protest, objection                                  |
| 鉱業  | こうぎょう   | mining industry                                     |
| 興業  | こうぎょう   | industrial enterprise                               |
| 高原  | こうげん    | tableland, plateau                                  |
| 煌々と | こうこうと   | brilliantly, brightly                               |
| 考古学 | こうこがく   | archaeology   |
| 交互  | こうご     | mutual, reciprocal, alternate                       |
| 工作  | こうさく    | work, construction, handicraft, maneuvering         |
| 耕作  | こうさく    | cultivation, farming                                |
| 鉱山  | こうざん    | mine (ore)  |
| 講習  | こうしゅう   | short course, training                              |
| 交渉  | こうしょう   | negotiations, discussions, connection               |
| 高尚  | こうしょう   | high, noble, refined, advanced                      |
| 行進  | こうしん    | march, parade                                       |
| 香辛料 | こうしんりょう | spices  |
| 口述  | こうじゅつ   | verbal statement                                    |
| 控除  | こうじょ    | subsidy, deduction                                  |
| 向上  | こうじょう   | elevation, rise, improvement, advancement, progress |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 降水  | こうすい  | rainfall, precipitation                                     |
| 洪水  | こうずい  | flood   |
| 公然  | こうぜん  | open (e.g. secret), public, official                        |
| 抗争  | こうそう  | dispute, resistance   |
| 構想  | こうそう  | plan, plot, idea, conception                                |
| 拘束  | こうそく  | restriction, restraint                                      |
| 後退  | こうたい  | retreat, backspace (BS)                                     |
| 光沢  | こうたく  | brilliance, polish, lustre, glossy finish (of photographs)  |
| 公団  | こうだん  | public corporation  |
| 好調  | こうちょう | favourable, promising, satisfactory, in good shape          |
| 口頭  | こうとう  | oral  |
| 講読  | こうどく  | reading, translation  |
| 購読  | こうどく  | subscription (e.g. magazine)                                |
| 購入  | こうにゅう | purchase, buy   |
| 公認  | こうにん  | official recognition, authorization, licence, accreditation |
| 光熱費 | こうねつひ | cost of fuel and light                                      |
| 荒廃  | こうはい  | ruin  |
| 購買  | こうばい  | purchase, buy   |
| 好評  | こうひょう | popularity, favorable reputation                            |
| 交付  | こうふ   | delivering, furnishing (with copies)                        |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 降伏  | こうふく  | capitulation, surrender, submission             |
| 興奮  | こうふん  | excitement, stimulation, agitation, arousal     |
| 公募  | こうぼ   | public appeal, public contribution              |
| 巧妙  | こうみょう | ingenious, skillful, clever, deft               |
| 公用  | こうよう  | government business, public use, public expense |
| 小売  | こうり   | retail  |
| 効率  | こうりつ  | efficiency                                      |
| 公立  | こうりつ  | public (institution)                            |
| 小柄  | こがら   | short (build)                                   |
| 小切手 | こぎって  | cheque, check                                   |
| 国産  | こくさん  | domestic products                               |
| 国定  | こくてい  | state-sponsored, national                       |
| 国土  | こくど   | realm   |
| 告白  | こくはく  | confession, acknowledgement                     |
| 国防  | こくぼう  | national defence                                |
| 国有  | こくゆう  | national ownership                              |
| 国連  | こくれん  | U.N., United Nations                            |
| 漕ぐ  | こぐ    | to row, to scull, to pedal                      |
| 焦げ茶 | こげちゃ  | black tea                                       |
| 個々  | ここ    | individual, one by one                          |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 箇箇   | ここ     | individual, separate  |
| 心地   | こころ    | feeling, sensation, mood  |
| 心得   | こころえ   | knowledge, information  |
| 心掛け  | こころがけ  | readiness, intention, aim   |
| 心掛ける | こころがける | to bear in mind, to aim to do   |
| 志    | こころざし  | will, intention, motive   |
| 志す   | こころざす  | to plan, to intend, to aspire to, to set aims (sights on)                     |
| 心強い  | こころづよい | heartening, reassuring  |
| 心細い  | こころぼそい | helpless, forlorn, hopeless, unpromising, lonely, discouraging, disheartening |
| 試み   | こころみ   | trial, experiment   |
| 試みる  | こころみる  | to try, to test   |
| 快い   | こころよい  | pleasant, agreeable   |
| 凝らす  | こごらす   | to freeze, to congeal   |
| 凝る   | こごる    | to congeal, to freeze   |
| 拵える  | こしらえる  | to make, to manufacture   |
| 孤児   | こじ     | orphan  |
| 拗れる  | こじれる   | to get complicated, to grow worse   |
| 故人   | こじん    | the deceased, old friend  |
| 梢    | こずえ    | treetop   |
| 個性   | こせい    | individuality, personality, idiosyncrasy                                      |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 戸籍    | こせき    | census, family register   |
| 小銭    | こぜに    | coins, small change   |
| 固体    | こたい    | solid (body)  |
| 答え    | こたえ    | answer, response  |
| 堪える   | こたえる   | to bear, to stand, to endure, to put up with, to support, to withstand, to resist, to brave, to be fit for, t |
| 火燵    | こたつ    | table with heater, (orig) charcoal brazier in a floor well  |
| 古代    | こだい    | ancient times   |
|       | こだわる   | to fuss over, to be particular about, to be concerned about   |
| 誇張    | こちょう   | exaggeration  |
| 滑稽    | こっけい   | funny, humorous, comical, laughable, ridiculous, joking   |
| 国交    | こっこう   | diplomatic relations  |
| 骨董品   | こっとうひん | curio   |
| 骨     | こつ     | knack, skill  |
| 固定    | こてい    | fixation  |
| 事柄    | ことがら   | matter, thing, affair, circumstance   |
| 悉く    | ことごとく  | altogether, entirely  |
| 言伝    | ことづて   | declaration, hearsay  |
| 殊に    | ことに    | especially, above all   |
| 事によると | ことによると | depending on the circumstances  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 孤独   | こどく   | isolation, loneliness, solitude   |
| 粉々   | こなごな  | in very small pieces  |
| 此の   | この    | this  |
| この間  | このあいだ | the other day, lately, recently   |
| この頃  | このごろ  | recently  |
| 好ましい | このましい | nice, likeable, desirable   |
| 個別   | こべつ   | particular case   |
| 零す   | こぼす   | to spill  |
| 零れる  | こぼれる  | to overflow, to spill   |
| 細やか  | こまやか  | friendly  |
| 混む   | こむ    | to be crowded   |
| 込める  | こめる   | to include, to put into   |
| 籠る   | こもる   | to seclude oneself, to be confined in, to be implied, to be stuffy  |
| 固有   | こゆう   | characteristic, tradition, peculiar, inherent, eigen-   |
| 雇用   | こよう   | employment (long term), hire  |
| 暦    | こよみ   | calendar, almanac   |
| 堪える  | こらえる  | to bear, to stand, to endure, to put up with, to support, to withstand, to resist, to brave, to be fit for, t |
| 孤立   | こりつ   | isolation, helplessness   |
| 懲りる  | こりる   | to learn by experience, to be disgusted with  |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 此れ  | これ    | this   |
| 此れ等 | これら   | these  |
| 魂   | こん    | soul, spirit                                       |
| 根気  | こんき   | patience, perseverance, energy                     |
| 根拠  | こんきょ  | basis, foundation                                  |
| 混血  | こんけつ  | mixed race, mixed parentage                        |
| 昆虫  | こんちゅう | insect, bug  |
| 根底  | こんてい  | root, basis, foundation                            |
| 混同  | こんどう  | confusion, mixing, merger                          |
| 今日は | こんにちは | hello, good day (daytime greeting id)              |
| 今晚は | こんばんは | good evening                                       |
| 根本  | こんぽん  | origin, source, foundation, root, base, principle  |
| 御   | ご     | go-, honourable                                    |
| 語彙  | ごい    | vocabulary, glossary                               |
| 濠   | ごう    | moat   |
| 業   | ごう    | Buddhist karma, actions committed in a former life |
| 号   | ごう    | number, issue                                      |
| 合意  | ごうい   | agreement, consent, mutual understanding           |
| 合議  | ごうぎ   | consultation, conference                           |
| 強気  | ごうぎ   | great, grand                                       |

|        |         |   |
|--------|---------|---|
| 合成     | ごうせい    | synthesis, composition, synthetic, composite, mixed, combined, compound |
| 護衛     | ごえい     | guard, convoy, escort   |
| 語句     | ごく      | words, phrases  |
| 極楽     | ごくらく    | paradise  |
| ご苦労様   | ごくろうさま  | Thank you very much for your....  |
| 語源     | ごげん     | word root, word derivation, etymology                                   |
| 誤差     | ごさ      | error   |
| ご座います  | ございます   | to be (polite), to exist  |
| ご馳走    | ごちそう    | feast, treating (someone)   |
| ご馳走さま  | ごちそうさま  | feast   |
| 毎      | ごと      | each respectively   |
| 碁盤     | ごばん     | Go board  |
| ご無沙汰   | ごぶさた    | not writing or contacting for a while                                   |
| 誤魔化す   | ごまかす    | to deceive, to falsify, to misrepresent                                 |
| 御免ください | ごめんください | May I come in?  |
| 御免なさい  | ごめんなさい  | I beg your pardon, excuse me  |
| 御覧なさい  | ごらんなさい  | (please) look, (please) try to do                                       |
| 佐      | さ       | help  |
| 再      | さい      | re-, again, repeated  |
| 差異     | さい      | difference, disparity   |



|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 歳  | さい    | #NAME?   |
| 再会 | さいかい  | another meeting, meeting again, reunion  |
| 災害 | さいがい  | calamity, disaster, misfortune   |
| 細菌 | さいきん  | bacillus, bacterium, germ  |
| 細工 | さいく   | work, craftsmanship, tactics, trick  |
| 採掘 | さいくつ  | mining   |
| 採決 | さいけつ  | vote, roll call  |
| 再建 | さいけん  | rebuilding, reconstruction, rehabilitation   |
| 再現 | さいげん  | reappearance, reproduction, return, revival  |
| 採算 | さいさん  | profit   |
| 採集 | さいしゅう | collecting, gathering  |
| 再生 | さいせい  | playback, regeneration, resuscitation, return to life, rebirth, reincarnation, narrow escape, reclamation, r |
| 最善 | さいぜん  | the very best  |
| 採択 | さいたく  | adoption, selection, choice  |
| 再発 | さいはつ  | return, relapse, reoccurrence  |
| 栽培 | さいばい  | cultivation  |
| 細胞 | さいぼう  | cell (biology)   |
| 採用 | さいよう  | use, adopt   |
| 遮る | さえぎる  | to interrupt, to intercept, to obstruct  |
| 囀る | さえずる  | to sing, to chirp, to twitter  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 冴える  | さえる    | to be clear, to be serene, to be cold, to be skillful           |
| 竿    | さお     | rod, pole (e.g. for drying laundry)                             |
| 栄える  | さかえる   | to prosper, to flourish   |
| 杯    | さかずき   | wine cups   |
| 逆立ち  | さかだち   | handstand, headstand  |
| 逆上る  | さかのぼる  | to go back, to go upstream, to make retroactive                 |
| 盛る   | さかる    | to prosper, to flourish, to copulate (animals)                  |
| 差額   | さがく    | balance, difference, margin                                     |
| 下がる  | さがる    | to hang down, to abate, to retire, to fall, to step back        |
| 一昨昨日 | さきおととい | two days before yesterday                                       |
| 先に   | さきに    | before, earlier than, ahead, beyond, away, previously, recently |
| 詐欺   | さぎ     | fraud, swindle  |
| 作    | さく     | a work, a harvest   |
| 策    | さく     | plan, policy  |
| 柵    | さく     | fence, paling   |
| 削減   | さくげん   | cut, reduction, curtailment                                     |
| 錯誤   | さくご    | mistake   |
| 作戦   | さくせん   | military or naval operations, tactics, strategy                 |
| 作物   | さくぶつ   | literary work   |
| 叫び   | さけび    | shout, scream, outcry   |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 裂ける   | さける    | to split, to tear, to burst  |
| 捧げる   | ささげる   | to lift up, to give, to offer, to consecrate, to devote, to sacrifice, to dedicate |
| 差し掛かる | さしかかる  | to come near to, to approach   |
| 指図    | さしず    | instruction, mandate   |
| 差し出す  | さしだす   | to present, to submit, to tender, to hold out                                      |
| 差し支える | さしつかえる | to interfere, to hinder, to become impeded   |
| 差し引く  | さしひく   | to deduct  |
| 些事    | さじ     | something small or petty, trifle   |
| 授ける   | さずける   | to grant, to award, to teach   |
| 嘸     | さぞ     | I am sure, certainly, no doubt   |
| 定まる   | さだまる   | to become settled, to be fixed   |
| 定める   | さだめる   | to decide, to establish, to determine  |
| 錯覚    | さっかく   | optical illusion, hallucination  |
| 早急    | さっきゅう  | urgent   |
| 察する   | さっする   | to guess, to sense, to presume, to judge, to sympathize with                       |
|       | さっと    | quickly, suddenly  |
| 冊     | さつ     | counter for books  |
| 殺人    | さつじん   | murder   |
| 偕     | さて     | well, now, then  |
| 悟る    | さとる    | to attain enlightenment, to perceive, to   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
|      |       | understand, to discern  |
| 真実   | さな    | truth, reality  |
| 裁く   | さばく   | to judge  |
| 錆び   | さび    | rust (colour)   |
| 左程   | さほど   | (not) very, (not) much  |
| 様    | さま    | Mr. or Mrs., manner, kind, appearance                                     |
| 三味線  | さみせん  | three-stringed Japanese guitar, shamisen                                  |
| 侍    | さむらい  | Samurai, warrior  |
| 然も   | さも    | with gusto, with satisfaction   |
| 作用   | さよう   | action, operation, effect, function                                       |
| 左様なら | さようなら | good-bye  |
| 拐う   | さらう   | to carry off, to run away with, to kidnap, to abduct                      |
| 爽やか  | さわやか  | fresh, refreshing, invigorating, clear, fluent, eloquent                  |
| 障る   | さわる   | to hinder, to interfere with, to affect, to do one harm, to be harmful to |
| 酸    | さん    | acid  |
|      | さん    | Mr or Mrs   |
| 酸化   | さんか   | oxidation   |
| 山岳   | さんがく  | mountains   |
| 産休   | さんきゅう | maternity leave   |
| 栈橋   | さんきょう | wharf, bridge, jetty, pier  |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 参議院  | さんぎいん  | House of Councillors                         |
| 産後   | さんご    | postpartum, after childbirth                 |
| 産出   | さんしゅつ  | yield, produce                               |
| 参照   | さんしょう  | reference, consultation, consultation        |
| 参上   | さんじょう  | calling on, visiting                         |
| 賛成   | さんせい   | approval, agreement, support, favour         |
| 賛美   | さんび    | praise, adoration, glorification             |
| 産婦人科 | さんふじんか | maternity and gynecology department          |
| 産物   | さんぶつ   | product, result, fruit                       |
| 山腹   | さんぷく   | hillside, mountainside                       |
| 山脈   | さんみやく  | mountain range                               |
| 財    | ざい     | fortune, riches                              |
| 財源   | ざいげん   | source of funds, resources, finances         |
| 在庫   | ざいこ    | stockpile, stock                             |
| 財政   | ざいせい   | economy, financial affairs                   |
| 座談会  | ざだんかい  | symposium, round-table discussion            |
| 雑貨   | ざっか    | miscellaneous goods, general goods, sundries |
| 雑    | ざつ     | rough, crude                                 |
| 雑談   | ざつだん   | chatting, idle talk                          |
| 雑木   | ざつぼく   | various kinds of small trees, assorted trees |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 座標   | ざひょう  | coordinate(s)   |
| 残金   | ざんきん  | remaining money   |
| 残酷   | ざんこく  | cruelty, harshness  |
| 残高   | ざんだか  | (bank) balance, remainder   |
| 死    | し     | death, decease  |
|      | し     | 10 <sup>24</sup> (kanji is JIS X 0212 kuten 4906), septillion (American), quadrillion (British) |
| 次    | し     | order, sequence, times, next, below   |
| 仕上がり | しあがり  | finish, end, completion   |
| 仕上げ  | しあげ   | end, finishing touches, being finished  |
| 仕上げる | しあげる  | to finish up, to complete   |
| 明々後日 | しあさって | two days after tomorrow   |
| 飼育   | しいく   | breeding, raising, rearing  |
| 強いて  | しいて   | by force  |
| 強いる  | しいる   | to force, to compel, to coerce  |
| 仕入れる | しいれる  | to lay in stock, to replenish stock, to procure   |
|      | しいんと  | silent (as the grave), (deathly) quiet  |
| 歯科   | しか    | dentistry   |
| 資格   | しかく   | qualifications, requirements, capabilities  |
| 視覚   | しかく   | sense of sight, vision  |
| 仕掛け  | しかけ   | device, trick, mechanism, gadget, (small) scale, half finished, commencement, set up, challenge |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 仕掛ける  | しかける   | to commence, to lay (mines), to set (traps), to wage (war), to challenge  |
| 然し    | しかし    | however, but  |
| 然しながら | しかしながら | nevertheless, however   |
| 而も    | しかも    | moreover, furthermore, nevertheless, and yet                              |
| 市街    | しがい    | urban areas, the streets, town, city                                      |
| 指揮    | しき     | command, direction  |
| 色彩    | しきさい   | colour, hue, tints  |
| 式場    | しきじょう  | ceremonial hall, place of ceremony (e.g. marriage)                        |
| 為来り   | しきたり   | customs   |
| 頻りに   | しきりに   | frequently, repeatedly, incessantly, eagerly                              |
| 仕切る   | しきる    | to partition, to divide, to mark off, to settle accounts, to toe the mark |
| 資金    | しきん    | funds, capital  |
| 施行    | しぎょう   | 1. execution, enforcing, carrying out                                     |
|       | しくじる   | to fail, to fall through, to blunder                                      |
| 仕組み   | しくみ    | devising, plan, plot, contrivance, construction, arrangement              |
| 死刑    | しけい    | death penalty, capital punishment   |
| 湿気る   | しける    | to be damp, to be moist   |
| 思考    | しこう    | thought   |
| 志向    | しこう    | intention, aim  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 嗜好   | しこう   | taste, liking, preference   |
| 視察   | しさつ   | inspection, observation   |
| 資産   | しさん   | property, fortune, means, assets  |
| 刺繍   | ししゅう  | embroidery  |
| 支持   | しじ    | support, maintenance  |
| 指示   | しじ    | indication, instruction, directions   |
| 雫    | しずく   | drop (of water)   |
| 沈める  | しずめる  | to sink, to submerge  |
| 施設   | しせつ   | institution, establishment, facility, (army) engineer   |
| 子息   | しそく   | son   |
| 慕う   | したう   | to yearn for, to miss, to adore, to love dearly   |
| 従って  | したがって | therefore, consequently, in accordance with   |
| 下心   | したごころ | secret intention, motive  |
| 親しむ  | したしむ  | to be intimate with, to befriend  |
| 下調べ  | したしらべ | preliminary investigation, preparation  |
| 下地   | したじ   | groundwork, foundation, inclination, aptitude, elementary knowledge of, grounding in, prearrangement, spade |
| 認める  | したためる | to write up   |
| 仕立てる | したてる  | to tailor, to make, to prepare, to train, to send (a messenger)   |
| 下取り  | したどり  | trade in, part exchange   |



|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 下火   | したび   | burning low, waning, declining   |
| 失格   | しっかく  | disqualification, elimination, incapacity (legal)  |
| 確り   | しっかり  | firmly, tightly, reliable, level-headed, steady  |
| 質素   | しっそ   | simplicity, modesty, frugality   |
| 失調   | しっちょう | lack of harmony  |
| 嫉妬   | しっと   | jealousy   |
| 尻尾   | しっぽ   | tail (animal)  |
| 室    | しつ    | room   |
| 質疑   | しつぎ   | question   |
| 躰    | しつけ   | home discipline, training, upbringing, breeding  |
| 仕付ける | しつける  | to be used to a job, to begin to do, to baste, to tack, to plant   |
| 指摘   | してき   | pointing out, identification   |
| 視点   | してん   | opinion, point of view, visual point   |
| 萎びる  | しなびる  | to wilt, to fade   |
| 嫺か   | しなやか  | supple, flexible, elastic  |
| 屎尿   | しにょう  | excreta, raw sewage, human waste, night soil   |
| 凌ぐ   | しのぐ   | to outdo, to surpass, to endure, to keep out (rain), to stave off, to tide over, to pull through, to defy, t |
| 始発   | しはつ   | first train  |
| 芝    | しば    | lawn, sod, turf  |
| 屡    | しばしば  | often, again and again, frequently   |

|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| 暫く   | しばらく | little while   |
| 痺れる  | しびれる | to become numb, to go to sleep (i.e. a limb)   |
| 渋い   | しぶい  | 1. tasteful (clothing), cool, an aura of refined masculinity, 2. astringent, sullen, bitter (taste), 3 |
| 私物   | しぶつ  | private property, personal effects   |
|      | しぶとい | tenacious, stubborn  |
| 司法   | しほう  | administration of justice  |
| 脂肪   | しぼう  | fat, grease, blubber   |
| 志望   | しぼう  | wish, desire, ambition   |
| 萎む   | しぼむ  | to wither, to fade (away), to shrivel, to wilt   |
| 仕舞   | しまい  | end, termination, informal (Noh play)  |
| 仕舞う  | しまう  | to finish, to close, to do something completely, to put away, to put an end to                         |
|      | しまった | Damn it!   |
| 始末   | しまつ  | management, dealing, settlement, cleaning up afterwards  |
| 泌み泌み | しみじみ | keenly, deeply, heartily   |
| 染みる  | しみる  | to pierce, to permeate   |
| 使命   | しめい  | mission, errand, message   |
| 締め切り | しめきり | closing, cut-off, end, deadline, Closed, No Entrance   |
| 僕    | しもべ  | manservant, servant (of God)   |
| 社交   | しゃこう | social life, social intercourse  |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 謝絶  | しゃぜつ   | refusal  |
| 社宅  | しゃたく   | company owned house  |
| 吃逆  | しゃっくり  | hiccough, hiccup   |
| 喋る  | しゃべる   | to talk, to chat, to chatter   |
| 斜面  | しゃめん   | slope, slanting surface, bevel   |
| 洒落  | しゃらく   | frank, open-hearted  |
| 洒落る | しゃれる   | to joke, to play on words, to dress stylishly                                    |
| 視野  | しゃ     | field of vision, outlook   |
| 種   | しゅ     | kind, variety, species   |
| 衆   | しゅう    | masses, great number, the people   |
| 周   | しゅう    | circuit, lap, circumference, vicinity, Chou (dynasty)                            |
| 収益  | しゅうえき  | earnings, proceeds, returns  |
| 修学  | しゅうがく  | learning   |
| 周期  | しゅうき   | cycle, period  |
| 衆議院 | しゅうぎいん | Lower House, House of Representatives  |
| 就業  | しゅうぎょう | employment, starting work  |
| 修行  | しゅうぎょう | pursuit of knowledge, studying, learning, training, ascetic practice, discipline |
| 集計  | しゅうけい  | totalization, aggregate  |
| 襲撃  | しゅうげき  | attack, charge, raid   |
| 収支  | しゅうし   | income and expenditure   |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 終始 | しゅうし   | beginning and end, from beginning to end, doing a thing from beginning to end                 |
| 修士 | しゅうし   | Masters degree program  |
| 収集 | しゅうしゅう | gathering up, collection, accumulation  |
| 修飾 | しゅうしょく | ornamentation, embellishment, decoration, adornment, polish up (writing), modification (gram) |
| 終日 | しゅうじつ  | all day   |
| 執着 | しゅうじゃく | attachment, adhesion, tenacity  |
| 収容 | しゅうよう  | accommodation, reception, seating, housing, custody, admission, entering (in a dictionary)    |
| 修了 | しゅうりょう | completion (of a course)  |
| 守衛 | しゅえい   | security guard, doorkeeper  |
| 主演 | しゅえん   | starring, playing the leading part  |
| 主観 | しゅかん   | subjectivity, subject, ego  |
| 祝賀 | しゅくが   | celebration, congratulations  |
| 宿命 | しゅくめい  | fate, destiny, predestination   |
| 主権 | しゅけん   | sovereignty, supremacy, dominion  |
| 手芸 | しゅげい   | handicrafts   |
| 主催 | しゅさい   | organization, sponsorship   |
| 取材 | しゅざい   | choice of subject, collecting data  |
| 趣旨 | しゅし    | object, meaning   |
| 主食 | しゅしょく  | staple food   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 主人公 | しゅじんこう | protagonist, main character, hero(ine) (of a story), head of household |
| 主体  | しゅたい   | subject, main constituent  |
| 主題  | しゅだい   | subject, theme, motif  |
| 出血  | しゅっけつ  | bleeding, haemorrhage  |
| 出産  | しゅっさん  | (child)birth, delivery, production (of goods)                          |
| 出社  | しゅっしゃ  | arrival (in a country at work etc.)                                    |
| 出生  | しゅっしょう | birth  |
| 出世  | しゅっせ   | promotion, successful career, eminence                                 |
| 出費  | しゅっぴ   | expenses, disbursements  |
| 出品  | しゅっぴん  | exhibit, display   |
| 出演  | しゅつえん  | performance, stage appearance  |
| 出題  | しゅつだい  | proposing a question   |
| 出動  | しゅつどう  | sailing, marching, going out   |
| 主導  | しゅどう   | main leadership  |
| 主任  | しゅにん   | person in charge, responsible official                                 |
| 首脳  | しゅのう   | head, brains   |
| 守備  | しゅび    | defense  |
| 手法  | しゅほう   | technique  |
| 私有  | しゅう    | private ownership  |
| 諸   | しょ     | various, many, several   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 背負う | しょう    | to be burdened with, to carry on back or shoulder                 |
| 象   | しょう    | phenomenon  |
| 症   | しょう    | illness   |
| 傷   | しょう    | wound, injury, hurt, cut, gash, bruise, scratch, scar, weak point |
| 商   | しょう    | quotient  |
| 消去  | しょうきょ  | elimination, erasing, dying out, melting away                     |
| 衝撃  | しょうげき  | shock, crash, impact, ballistic                                   |
| 証言  | しょうげん  | evidence, testimony   |
| 証拠  | しょうこ   | evidence, proof   |
| 消耗  | しょうこう  | exhaustion, consumption   |
| 照合  | しょうごう  | collation, comparison   |
| 詳細  | しょうさい  | detail, particulars   |
| 昇進  | しょうしん  | promotion   |
| 少数  | しょうすう  | minority, few   |
| 称する | しょうする  | to pretend, to take the name of, to feign, to purport             |
| 消息  | しょうそく  | news, letter, circumstances                                       |
| 承諾  | しょうだく  | consent, acquiescence, agreement                                  |
| 象徴  | しょうちょう | symbol  |
| 小児科 | しょうにか  | pediatrics  |
| 証人  | しょうにん  | witness   |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 照明  | しょうめい  | illumination                               |
| 勝利  | しょうり   | victory, triumph, conquest, success, win   |
| 奨励  | しょうれい  | encouragement, promotion, message, address |
| 職員  | しょくいん  | staff member, personnel                    |
| 植民地 | しょくみんち | colony                                     |
| 職務  | しょくむ   | professional duties                        |
| 諸君  | しょくん   | Gentlemen!, Ladies!                        |
| 所在  | しょざい   | whereabouts                                |
| 所々  | しょしょ   | here and there, some parts (of something)  |
| 所持  | しょじ    | possession, owning                         |
| 所属  | しょぞく   | attached to, belong to                     |
| 処置  | しょち    | treatment                                  |
|     | しょっちゅう | always, constantly                         |
| 所定  | しょてい   | fixed, prescribed                          |
| 所得  | しょとく   | income, earnings                           |
| 初版  | しょはん   | first edition                              |
| 処罰  | しょばつ   | punishment                                 |
| 書評  | しょひょう  | book review                                |
| 処分  | しょぶん   | disposal, dealing, punishment              |
| 庶民  | しょみん   | masses, common people                      |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 庶務   | しょむ   | general affairs  |
| 私用   | しょう   | personal use, private business                           |
| 仕様   | しょう   | way, method, resource, remedy, (technical) specification |
| 使用人  | しょうにん | employee, servant  |
| 調べ   | しらべ   | preparation, investigation, inspection                   |
| 知り合い | しりあい  | acquaintance   |
| 退く   | しりぞく  | to retreat, to recede, to withdraw                       |
| 退ける  | しりぞける | to repel, to drive away                                  |
| 記す   | しるす   | to note, to write down                                   |
| 指令   | しれい   | orders, instructions, directive                          |
| 代    | しろ    | price, materials, substitution                           |
| 皺    | しわ    | wrinkles, creases  |
| 新    | しん    | new  |
| 進化   | しんか   | evolution, progress                                      |
| 殿    | しんがり  | rear, rear unit guard                                    |
| 審議   | しんぎ   | deliberation   |
| 進行   | しんこう  | advance  |
| 新興   | しんこう  | rising, developing, emergent                             |
| 振興   | しんこう  | promotion, encouragement                                 |
| 申告   | しんこく  | report, statement, filing a return, notification         |



|     |         |   |
|-----|---------|---|
| 新婚  | しんこん    | newly-wed                                       |
| 審査  | しんさ     | judging, inspection, examination, investigation |
| 紳士  | しんし     | gentleman                                       |
| 進出  | しんしゅつ   | advance, step forward                           |
| 信者  | しんじゃ    | believer, adherent, devotee, Christian          |
| 真珠  | しんじゅ    | pearl   |
| 心中  | しんじゅう   | double suicide, lovers suicide                  |
| 心情  | しんじょう   | mentality                                       |
| 新人  | しんじん    | new face, newcomer                              |
| 神聖  | しんせい    | holiness, sacredness, dignity                   |
| 親善  | しんぜん    | friendship                                      |
| 真相  | しんそう    | truth, real situation                           |
| 新築  | しんちく    | new building, new construction                  |
| 進呈  | しんてい    | presentation                                    |
| 進展  | しんてん    | progress, development                           |
| 神殿  | しんでん    | temple, sacred place                            |
| 進度  | しんど     | progress  |
| 振動  | しんどう    | oscillation, vibration                          |
| 新入生 | しんにゅうせい | freshman, first-year student                    |
| 信任  | しんにん    | trust, confidence, credence                     |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 審判  | しんばん   | refereeing, trial, judgement, umpire, referee       |
| 神秘  | しんぴ    | mystery   |
| 辛抱  | しんぼう   | patience, endurance                                 |
| 真理  | しんり    | truth   |
| 侵略  | しんりゃく  | aggression, invasion, raid                          |
| 診療  | しんりょう  | medical examination and treatment, diagnosis        |
| 進路  | しんろ    | course, route                                       |
| 自覚  | じかく    | self-conscious                                      |
| 地方  | じかた    | area, locality, district, region, the coast         |
| 自我  | じが     | self, the ego                                       |
| 磁気  | じき     | magnetism   |
| 磁器  | じき     | porcelain, china                                    |
| 事業  | じぎょう   | project, enterprise, business, industry, operations |
| 地形  | じぎょう   | terrain, geographical features, topography          |
| 軸   | じく     | axis, stem, shaft, axle                             |
| 自己  | じこ     | self, oneself                                       |
| 事項  | じこう    | matter, item, facts                                 |
| 時刻表 | じこくひょう | table, diagram, chart, timetable, schedule          |
| 地獄  | じごく    | hell  |
| 時差  | じさ     | time difference                                     |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 自在  | じざい    | freely, at will  |
| 自主  | じしゅ    | independence, autonomy   |
| 自首  | じしゅ    | surrender, give oneself up   |
| 辞職  | じしょく   | resignation  |
| 自信  | じしん    | self-confidence  |
| 事前  | じぜん    | prior, beforehand, in advance  |
| 自尊心 | じそんしん  | self-respect, conceit  |
| 持続  | じぞく    | continuation   |
| 字体  | じたい    | type, font, lettering  |
| 辞退  | じたい    | refusal  |
|     | じっくり   | deliberately, carefully  |
| 実質  | じっしつ   | substance, essence   |
| 実践  | じっせん   | practice, put into practice  |
| 実態  | じったい   | truth, fact  |
| 実費  | じっぴ    | actual expense, cost price   |
| 十分  | じっぷん   | 10 minutes   |
| 実   | じつ     | truth, reality, sincerity, fidelity, kindness, faith, substance, essence |
| 実業家 | じつぎょうか | industrialist, businessman   |
| 実情  | じつじょう  | real condition, actual circumstances, actual state of affairs            |
| 自転  | じてん    | rotation, spin   |

|      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| 自動詞  | じどうし     | intransitive verb (no direct obj)                             |
| 地主   | じぬし      | landlord  |
| 耳鼻科  | じびか      | otolaryngology  |
| 地元   | じもと      | local   |
| 弱    | じゃく      | weakness, the weak, little less than                          |
| 若干   | じゃっかん    | some, few, number of  |
| 砂利   | じゃり      | gravel, ballast, pebbles                                      |
| じゃん拳 | じゃんけん    | rock-scissors-paper game                                      |
| 住    | じゅう      | dwelling, living  |
| 従業員  | じゅうぎょういん | employee, worker  |
| 従事   | じゅうじ     | engaging, pursuing, following                                 |
| 充実   | じゅうじつ    | fullness, completion, perfection, substantiality, enrichment  |
| 十字路  | じゅうじろ    | crossroads  |
| 絨毯   | じゅうたん    | carpet  |
| 柔軟   | じゅうなん    | flexible, lithe   |
| 重複   | じゅうふく    | duplication, repetition, overlapping, redundancy, restoration |
| 重宝   | じゅうほう    | priceless treasure, convenience, usefulness                   |
| 従来   | じゅうらい    | up to now, so far, traditional                                |
| 塾    | じゅく      | coaching school, lessons                                      |
| 樹木   | じゅもく     | trees and shrubs, arbour                                      |

|     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| 樹立  | じゅりつ   | establish, create  |
| 準急  | じゅんきゅう | local express (train slower than an express)   |
| 準じる | じゅんじる  | to follow, to conform, to apply to   |
| 準ずる | じゅんずる  | to apply correspondingly, to correspond to, to be proportionate to, to conform to        |
| 助   | じょ     | help, rescue, assistant  |
| 情   | じょう    | feelings, emotion, passion   |
| 畳   | じょう    | #NAME?   |
| 尉   | じょう    | jailer, old man, rank, company officer   |
| 嬢   | じょう    | young woman  |
| 状   | じょう    | shape  |
| 上位  | じょうい   | superior (rank not class), higher order (e.g. byte), host computer (of connected device) |
| 上演  | じょうえん  | performance (e.g. music)   |
| 城下  | じょうか   | land near the castle   |
| 乗客  | じょうかく  | passenger  |
| 上空  | じょうくう  | sky, the skies, high-altitude sky, upper air   |
| 上司  | じょうし   | superior authorities, boss   |
| 情緒  | じょうしょ  | emotion, feeling   |
| 上昇  | じょうしょう | rising, ascending, climbing  |
| 情勢  | じょうせい  | state of things, condition, situation  |
| 情熱  | じょうねつ  | passion, enthusiasm, zeal  |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 丈夫  | じょうふ   | 1. hero, gentleman, warrior, manly person, 2. good health, robustness, strong, solid, durable |
| 譲歩  | じょうほ   | concession, conciliation, compromise  |
| 条約  | じょうやく  | treaty, pact  |
| 上陸  | じょうりく  | landing, disembarkation   |
| 蒸留  | じょうりゅう | distillation  |
| 除外  | じょがい   | exception, exclusion  |
| 助言  | じょげん   | advice, suggestion  |
| 徐行  | じょこう   | going slowly  |
| 女史  | じょし    | Ms.   |
| 助詞  | じょし    | particle, postposition  |
| 助動詞 | じょどうし  | auxiliary verb  |
| 自立  | じりつ    | independence, self-reliance   |
| 人   | じん     | man, person, people   |
| 人格  | じんかく   | personality, character, individuality   |
| 人材  | じんざい   | man of talent   |
| 迅速  | じんそく   | quick, fast, rapid, swift, prompt   |
| 人体  | じんたい   | human body  |
| 人民  | じんみん   | people, public  |
| 人目  | じんもく   | glimpse, public gaze  |
| 水気  | すいき    | 1. moisture, dampness, vapor, 2. dropsy, edema  |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 水源    | すいげん   | source of river, fountainhead  |
| 推進    | すいしん   | propulsion, driving force  |
| 水洗    | すいせん   | flushing   |
| 吹奏    | すいそう   | playing wind instruments   |
| 推測    | すいそく   | guess, conjecture  |
| 水田    | すいでん   | (water-filled) paddy field   |
| 推理    | すいり    | reasoning, inference, mystery or detective genre (movie novel etc.)  |
| 数詞    | すうし    | numeral  |
| 崇拜    | すうはい   | worship, adoration, admiration, cult                                 |
| 据え付ける | すえつける  | to install, to equip, to mount                                       |
| 据える   | すえる    | to set (table), to lay (foundation), to place (gun), to apply (moxa) |
| 清々しい  | すがすがしい | fresh, refreshing  |
| 過ぎ    | すぎ     | past, after  |
| 救い    | すくい    | help, aid, relief  |
| 掬う    | すくう    | to scoop, to ladle out   |
| 少なくとも | すくなくとも | at least   |
| 直ぐ    | すぐ     | immediately, soon, easily, right (near), honest, upright             |
| 健やか   | すこやか   | vigorous, healthy, sound   |
| 濯ぐ    | すすぐ    | to rinse, to wash out  |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 進み    | すすみ   | progress  |
| 勧め    | すすめ   | recommendation, advice, encouragement   |
| 裾     | すそ    | (trouser) cuff, (skirt) hem, cut edge of a hairdo, foot of mountain                                   |
| 廃れる   | すたれる  | to go out of use, to become obsolete, to die out, to go out of fashion                                |
| 酸っぱい  | すっぱい  | sour, acid  |
| 素敵    | すてき   | lovely, dreamy, beautiful, great, fantastic, superb, cool, capital                                    |
| 即ち    | すなわち  | that is, namely, i.e.   |
|       | すばしこい | nimble, smart, quick  |
| 素早い   | すばやい  | fast, quick, prompt, agile  |
| 済ます   | すます   | to finish, to get it over with, to settle, to conclude, to pay back                                   |
| 澄ます   | すます   | to clear, to make clear, to be unruffled, to look unconcerned, to look demure, look prim, put on airs |
| 済まない  | すまない  | sorry (phrase)  |
| 済みません | すみません | sorry, excuse me  |
| 天皇    | すめらぎ  | Emperor of Japan  |
| 刷り    | すり    | printing  |
| 剃る    | する    | to shave  |
| 擦れ違い  | すれちがい | chance encounter  |
| すれ違う  | すれちがう | to pass by one another, to disagree, to miss each other   |



|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 擦れる  | すれる    | to rub, to chafe, to wear, to become sophisticated  |
|      | すんなり   | pass with no objection, slim, slender   |
| 図々しい | ずうずうしい | impudent, shameless   |
|      | ずばり    | decisively, decidedly, once and for all, unreservedly, frankly  |
| ずぶ濡れ | ずぶぬれ   | soaked, dripping wet  |
|      | ずらっと   | in a line, in a row   |
|      | ずるずる   | sound or act of dragging, loose, inconclusive but unwanted situation, trailingy                               |
|      | ずれ     | gap, slippage   |
|      | ずれる    | to slide, to slip off   |
| 制    | せい     | system, organization, imperial command, laws, regulation, control, government, suppression, restraint, holdin |
| 製    | せい     | -made, make   |
| 生育   | せいいく   | growth, development, breeding   |
| 成果   | せいか    | results, fruits   |
| 正解   | せいかい   | correct, right, correct interpretation (answer solution)  |
| 正規   | せいき    | regular, legal, formal, established, legitimate   |
| 正義   | せいぎ    | justice, right, righteousness, correct meaning  |
| 生計   | せいけい   | livelihood, living  |
| 政権   | せいけん   | administration, political power   |
| 精巧   | せいこう   | elaborate, delicate, exquisite  |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 制裁  | せいさい  | restraint, sanctions, punishment                 |
| 政策  | せいさく  | political measures, policy                       |
| 清算  | せいさん  | liquidation, settlement                          |
| 星座  | せいざ   | constellation                                    |
| 生死  | せいし   | life and death                                   |
| 静止  | せいし   | stillness, repose, standing still                |
| 青春  | せいしゅん | youth, springtime of life, adolescent            |
| 聖書  | せいしょ  | Bible, scriptures                                |
| 誠実  | せいじつ  | sincere, honest, faithful                        |
| 成熟  | せいじゅく | maturity, ripeness                               |
| 清純  | せいじゅん | purity, innocence                                |
| 正常  | せいじょう | normalcy, normality, normal                      |
| 制する | せいする  | to control, to command, to get the better of     |
| 整然  | せいぜん  | orderly, regular, well-organized, trim, accurate |
| 盛装  | せいそう  | be dressed up, wear rich clothes                 |
| 盛大  | せいだい  | grand, prosperous, magnificent                   |
| 清濁  | せいだく  | good and evil, purity and impurity               |
| 制定  | せいてい  | enactment, establishment, creation               |
| 静的  | せいてき  | static   |
| 製鉄  | せいてつ  | iron manufacture                                 |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 晴天  | せいてん  | fine weather   |
| 正当  | せいとう  | just, justifiable, right, due, proper, equitable, reasonable, legitimate, lawful |
| 成年  | せいねん  | majority, adult age  |
| 制服  | せいふく  | uniform  |
| 征服  | せいふく  | conquest, subjugation, overcoming  |
| 製法  | せいほう  | manufacturing method, recipe, formula  |
| 精密  | せいみつ  | precise, exact, detailed, minute, close  |
| 声明  | せいめい  | declaration, statement, proclamation   |
| 姓名  | せいめい  | full name  |
| 制約  | せいやく  | limitation, restriction, condition, constraints                                  |
| 生理  | せいり   | physiology, menses   |
| 勢力  | せいりよく | influence, power, might, strength, potency, force, energy                        |
| 整列  | せいれつ  | stand in a row, form a line  |
| 急かす | せかす   | to hurry, to urge on   |
| 倅   | せがれ   | son, my son  |
| 責務  | せきむ   | duty, obligation   |
| 世辞  | せじ    | flattery, compliment   |
| 世帯  | せたい   | household  |
| 世代  | せだい   | generation, the world, the age   |
| 切開  | せっかい  | clearing (land), opening up, cutting through                                     |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 接触  | せっしょく | touch, contact  |
| 設置  | せっち   | establishment, institution                                    |
| 折衷  | せっちゅう | compromise, cross, blending, eclecticism                      |
| 設定  | せってい  | establishment, creation                                       |
| 説得  | せっとく  | persuasion  |
| 節   | せつ    | node, section, occasion, time                                 |
| 切実  | せつじつ  | compelling, serious, severe, acute, earnest, pressing, urgent |
| 接続詞 | せつぞくし | conjunction   |
| 切ない | せつない  | painful, trying, oppressive, suffocating                      |
| 設立  | せつりつ  | establishment, foundation, institution                        |
| 攻め  | せめ    | attack, offence   |
| 世論  | せろん   | public opinion  |
| 仙   | せん    | hermit, wizard  |
| 前   | せん    | before  |
| 繊維  | せんい   | fibre, fiber, textile   |
| 選挙  | せんきょ  | election  |
| 宣教  | せんきょう | religious mission   |
| 宣言  | せんげん  | declaration, proclamation, announcement                       |
| 先行  | せんこう  | preceding, going first  |
| 選考  | せんこう  | selection, screening  |

|      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 戦災   | せんさい    | war damage   |
| 専修   | せんしゅう   | specialization   |
| 戦術   | せんじゅつ   | tactics  |
| 潜水   | せんすい    | diving   |
| 先先月  | せんせんげつ  | month before last  |
| 先先週  | せんせんしゅう | week before last   |
| 先代   | せんだい    | family predecessor, previous age, previous generation      |
| 先だって | せんだって   | recently, the other day                                    |
| 先着   | せんちやく   | first arrival  |
| 先天的  | せんてんてき  | a priori, inborn, innate, inherent, congenital, hereditary |
| 戦闘   | せんとう    | battle, fight, combat                                      |
| 潜入   | せんによう   | infiltration, sneaking in                                  |
| 船舶   | せんぱく    | ship   |
| 専用   | せんよう    | exclusive use, personal use                                |
| 占領   | せんりょう   | occupation, capture, possession, have a room to oneself    |
| 戦力   | せんりょく   | war potential  |
| 税務署  | ぜいむしょ   | tax office   |
| 是正   | ぜせい     | correction, revision                                       |
| 絶版   | ぜっばん    | out of print   |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 絶望   | ぜつぼう  | despair, hopelessness                                    |
| 是非とも | ぜひとも  | by all means (with sense of not taking no for an answer) |
| 膳    | ぜん    | (small) table, tray, meal                                |
| 禅    | ぜん    | Zen (Buddhism)   |
| 全快   | ぜんかい  | complete recovery of health                              |
| 全盛   | ぜんせい  | height of prosperity                                     |
| 前提   | ぜんてい  | preamble, premise, reason, prerequisite                  |
| 前途   | ぜんと   | future prospects, outlook, the journey ahead             |
| 全滅   | ぜんめつ  | annihilation   |
| 善良   | ぜんりょう | goodness, excellence, virtue                             |
| 前例   | ぜんれい  | precedent  |
| 僧    | そう    | monk, priest   |
| 沿う   | そう    | to run along, to follow                                  |
| 添う   | そう    | to accompany, to become married, to comply with          |
| 総    | そう    | whole, all, general, gross                               |
| 相応   | そうおう  | suitability, fitness                                     |
| 総会   | そうかい  | general meeting  |
| 創刊   | そうかん  | launching (e.g. newspaper), first issue                  |
| 送金   | そうきん  | remittance, sending money                                |
| 走行   | そうこう  | running a wheeled vehicle (e.g. car), traveling          |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 総合   | そうごう  | synthesis, coordination, putting together, integration, composite               |
| 捜査   | そうさ   | search (esp. in criminal investigations), investigation                         |
| 搜索   | そうさく  | search (esp. for someone or something missing), investigation                   |
| 然うして | そうして  | and, like that  |
| 装飾   | そうしょく | ornament  |
| 操縦   | そうじゅう | management, handling, control, manipulation                                     |
| 創造   | そうぞう  | creation  |
| 壮大   | そうだい  | magnificent, grand, majestic, splendid  |
| 騒動   | そうどう  | strife, riot, rebellion   |
| 遭難   | そうなん  | disaster, shipwreck, accident   |
| 相場   | そうば   | market price, speculation, estimation   |
| 装備   | そうび   | equipment   |
| 創立   | そうりつ  | establishment, founding, organization   |
| 添える  | そえる   | to add to, to attach, to append, to accompany, to garnish, to imitate, to annex |
| 即座に  | そくざに  | immediately, right away   |
| 促進   | そくしん  | promotion, acceleration, encouragement, facilitation, spurring on               |
| 即する  | そくする  | to conform to, to agree with, to be adapted to, to be based on                  |
| 束縛   | そくばく  | restraint, shackles, restriction, confinement, binding                          |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 側面    | そくめん   | side, flank, sidelight, lateral   |
| 其処    | そこ     | that place, there   |
| 其処で   | そこで    | so (conj), accordingly, now, then, thereupon  |
| 損なう   | そこなう   | to harm, to hurt, to injure, to damage, to fail in doing  |
| 其処ら   | そこら    | everywhere, somewhere, approximately, that area, around there                                       |
| 素材    | そざい    | raw materials, subject matter   |
| 阻止    | そし     | obstruction, check, hindrance, prevention, interdiction   |
| 然して   | そして    | and   |
| 訴訟    | そしょう   | litigation, lawsuit   |
| 育ち    | そだち    | breeding, growth  |
| 措置    | そち     | measure, step   |
| 其方    | そちら    | over there, the other   |
| 素っ気ない | そっけない  | cold, short, curt, blunt  |
| 率直    | そっちょく  | frankness, candour, openheartedness   |
| 外方    | そっぽ    | look (or turn) the other way  |
| 備え付ける | そなえつける | to provide, to furnish, to equip, to install  |
| 備わる   | そなわる   | to be furnished with, to be endowed with, to possess, to be among, to be one of, to be possessed of |
| 園     | その     | garden, park, plantation  |
| その上   | そのうえ   | in addition, furthermore  |



|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
| その内  | そのうち | eventually, sooner or later, of the previously mentioned     |
| その為  | そのため | hence, for that reason                                       |
| その外  | そのほか | besides, in addition, the rest                               |
| 其の儘  | そのまま | without change, as it is (i.e. now)                          |
| 聳える  | そびえる | to rise, to tower, to soar                                   |
| 素朴   | そぼく  | simplicity, artlessness, naivete                             |
| 染まる  | そまる  | to dye   |
| 背く   | そむく  | to run counter to, to go against, to disobey, to infringe    |
| 染める  | そめる  | to dye, to colour  |
| 逸らす  | そらす  | to turn away, to avert                                       |
| 反り   | そり   | warp, curvature, curve, arch                                 |
| 其れ   | それ   | it, that   |
| 其れから | それから | and then, after that   |
| 各々   | それぞれ | each, every, either, respectively, severally                 |
| 其れで  | それで  | and (conj), thereupon, because of that                       |
| 其れでは | それでは | in that situation, well then ...                             |
| 其れでも | それでも | but (still), and yet, nevertheless, even so, notwithstanding |
| 其れ共  | それとも | or, or else  |
| 其れに  | それに  | besides, moreover  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 其れ程 | それほど  | to that degree, extent  |
| 其れ故 | それゆえ  | therefore, for that reason, so  |
| 揃い  | そろい   | set, suit, uniform  |
| 徐々  | そろそろ  | gradually, steadily, quietly, slowly, soon  |
| 損失  | そんしつ  | loss  |
| 存続  | そんぞく  | duration, continuance   |
| 沿い  | ぞい    | along   |
| 像   | ぞう    | statue, image, figure, picture, portrait  |
| 増強  | ぞうきょう | augment, reinforce, increase  |
| 蔵相  | ぞうしょう | Minister of Finance   |
| 増進  | ぞうしん  | promoting, increase, advance  |
|     | ぞんざい  | rude, careless, slovenly  |
| 他意  | たい    | ill will, malice, another intention, secret purpose, ulterior motive, fickleness, double-mindedness |
| 対応  | たいおう  | interaction, correspondence, coping with, dealing with  |
| 退化  | たいか   | degeneration, retrogression   |
| 体格  | たいかく  | physique, constitution  |
| 大概  | たいがい  | in general, mainly  |
| 退学  | たいがく  | dropping out of school  |
| 大金  | たいきん  | great cost  |
| 待遇  | たいぐう  | treatment, reception  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 対決  | たいけつ  | confrontation, showdown                                   |
| 体験  | たいけん  | personal experience                                       |
| 対抗  | たいこう  | opposition, antagonism                                    |
| 対して | たいして  | for, in regard to, per                                    |
| 大衆  | たいしゅう | general public  |
| 対処  | たいしょ  | deal with, cope   |
| 退職  | たいしょく | retirement (from office)                                  |
| 退治  | たいじ   | extermination   |
| 態勢  | たいせい  | attitude, conditions, preparations                        |
| 対談  | たいだん  | talk, dialogue, conversation                              |
| 対等  | たいとう  | equivalent  |
| 滞納  | たいのう  | non-payment, default                                      |
| 対比  | たいひ   | contrast, comparison                                      |
| 大部  | たいぶ   | most (e.g. most part), greater, fairly, a good deal, much |
| 対辺  | たいへん  | (geometrical) opposite side                               |
| 待望  | たいぼう  | expectant waiting   |
| 怠慢  | たいまん  | negligence, procrastination, carelessness                 |
| 対面  | たいめん  | interview, meeting  |
| 対立  | たいりつ  | confrontation, opposition, antagonism                     |
| 体力  | たいりょく | physical strength   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 対話  | たいわ   | interactive, interaction, conversation, dialogue  |
| 耐える | たえる   | to bear, to endure  |
| 絶える | たえる   | to die out, to peter out, to become extinct   |
| 堪える | たえる   | to bear, to stand, to endure, to put up with, to support, to withstand, to resist, to brave, to be fit for, t |
| 高   | たか    | quantity, amount, volume, number, amount of money   |
| 高まる | たかまる  | to rise, to swell, to be promoted   |
| 焚火  | たきび   | (open) fire   |
| 沢山  | たくさん  | many, a lot, much   |
| 逞しい | たくましい | burly, strong, sturdy   |
| 巧み  | たくみ   | skill, cleverness   |
| 類   | たぐい   | a kind  |
| 丈   | たけ    | height, stature, length, measure, all (one has)   |
| 足し算 | たしざん  | addition  |
| 多数決 | たすうけつ | majority rule   |
| 助け  | たすけ   | assistance  |
| 携わる | たずさわる | to participate, to take part  |
| 漂う  | ただよう  | to drift about, to float, to hang in air  |
| 館   | たち    | 1. mansion, small castle  |
| 立方  | たちかた  | dancing (geisha)  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 忽ち   | たちまち  | at once, in a moment, suddenly, all at once   |
| 立ち寄る | たちよる  | to stop by, to drop in for a short visit  |
| 達者   | たっしゃ  | skillful, in good health  |
| 達成   | たっせい  | achievement   |
|      | たった   | only, merely, but, no more than   |
| 尊い   | たっとい  | precious, valuable, priceless, noble, exalted, sacred                               |
| 貴い   | たっとい  | precious, valuable, priceless, noble, exalted, sacred                               |
| 尊ぶ   | たつとぶ  | to value, to prize, to esteem   |
| 絶つ   | たつ    | to sever, to cut off, to suppress, to abstain (from)                                |
| 盾    | たて    | shield, buckler, escutcheon, pretext  |
| 建前   | たてまえ  | face, official stance, public position or attitude (as opposed to private thoughts) |
| 奉る   | たてまつる | to offer, to present, to revere, to do respectfully                                 |
| 例え   | たとえ   | example, even if, if, though, although  |
| 仮令   | たとえ   | example, even if, if, though, although  |
| 他動詞  | たどうし  | transitive verb (direct obj)  |
| 辿り着く | たどりつく | to grope along to, to struggle on to, to arrive somewhere after a struggle          |
| 辿る   | たどる   | to follow (road), to pursue (course), to follow up                                  |
| 掌    | たなごころ | the palm  |
| 楽しむ  | たのしむ  | to enjoy oneself  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 頼み   | たのみ   | request, favor, reliance, dependence  |
| 煙草   | たばこ   | (pt:) (n) (uk) tobacco (pt: tabaco), cigarettes   |
| 度々   | たびたび  | often, repeatedly, frequently   |
| 他方   | たほう   | another side, different direction, (on) the other hand  |
| 多忙   | たぼう   | busy, pressure of work  |
| 給う   | たまう   | to receive, to grant  |
| 偶に   | たまに   | occasionally, once in a while   |
| 堪らない | たまらない | intolerable, unbearable, unendurable  |
| 溜まり  | たまり   | collected things, gathering place, arrears  |
| 賜る   | たまわる  | to grant, to bestow   |
| 例    | ためし   | instance, example, case, precedent, experience, custom, usage, parallel, illustration                         |
| 躊躇う  | ためらう  | to hesitate   |
| 保つ   | たもつ   | to keep, to preserve, to hold, to retain, to maintain, to support, to sustain, to last, to endure, to keep we |
| 容易い  | たやすい  | easy, simple, light   |
| 多様   | たよう   | diversity, variety  |
| 弛み   | たるみ   | slack, slackening, dullness, letdown  |
| 弛む   | たるむ   | to slacken, to loosen, to relax   |
| 誰    | たれ    | adjectival suffix for a person  |
| 垂れる  | たれる   | to hang, to droop, to drop, to lower, to pull down, to dangle, to sag, to drip, to ooze, to trickle, to       |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
|     |        | leave   |
| 歎   | たん     | grief, sigh, lamentation                          |
| 反   | たん     | roll of cloth (c. 10 yds.), .245 acres, 300 tsubo |
| 単一  | たんいつ   | single, simple, sole, individual, unitary         |
| 短歌  | たんか    | tanka, 31-syllable Japanese poem                  |
| 担架  | たんか    | stretcher, litter                                 |
| 短気  | たんき    | quick temper                                      |
| 探検  | たんけん   | exploration, expedition                           |
| 短縮  | たんしゅく  | shortening, abbreviation, reduction               |
| 箆笥  | たんす    | chest of drawers                                  |
| 炭素  | たんそ    | carbon (C)  |
| 短大  | たんだい   | junior college                                    |
| 単調  | たんちょう  | monotony, monotone, dullness                      |
| 単独  | たんどく   | sole, independence, single, solo (flight)         |
| 短波  | たんぱ    | short wave  |
| 蛋白質 | たんぱくしつ | protein   |
| 第   | だい     | ordinal   |
| 第一  | だいいち   | first, foremost, # 1                              |
| 大胆  | だいたん   | bold, daring, audacious                           |
| 台無し | だいなし   | mess, spoiled, (come to) nothing                  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 大便  | だいべん  | feces, excrement, shit  |
| 代弁  | だいべん  | pay by proxy, act for another, speak for another              |
| 台本  | だいほん  | libretto, scenario  |
| 代用  | だいよう  | substitution  |
| 打開  | だかい   | break in the deadlock   |
| 妥協  | だきょう  | compromise, giving in   |
| 丈   | だけ    | only, just, as  |
| 妥結  | だけつ   | agreement   |
| 打撃  | だげき   | 1. blow, shock, strike, damage, 2. batting (baseball)         |
| 駄作  | ださく   | poor work, rubbish  |
| 脱出  | だっしゅつ | escape  |
| 脱する | だっする  | to escape from, to get out                                    |
| 脱退  | だったい  | secession   |
|     | だぶだぶ  | loose, baggy  |
| 騙す  | だます   | to trick, to cheat, to deceive                                |
|     | だらけ   | implying (negatively) that something is full of e.g. mistakes |
| 怠い  | だるい   | sluggish, feel heavy, languid, dull                           |
| 壇   | だん    | 1. platform, podium, rostrum, 2. (arch) mandala               |
| 団結  | だんけつ  | unity, union, combination                                     |
| 断言  | だんげん  | declaration, affirmation                                      |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 断然  | だんぜん  | firmly, absolutely, definitely                                     |
| 段々  | だんだん  | gradually, by degrees  |
| 旦那  | だんな   | master (of house), husband (informal)                              |
| 断面  | だんめん  | cross section  |
| 弾力  | だんりょく | elasticity, flexibility  |
| 治安  | ちあん   | public order   |
| 近付く | ちかづく  | to approach, to get near, to get acquainted with,<br>to get closer |
| 違える | ちがえる  | to change  |
| 契る  | ちぎる   | to pledge, to promise, to swear                                    |
| 畜産  | ちくさん  | animal husbandry   |
| 畜生  | ちくしょう | beast, brute, damn   |
| 蓄積  | ちくせき  | accumulation, accumulate, store                                    |
| 知性  | ちせい   | intelligence   |
| 乳   | ちち    | milk, breast, loop   |
| 父母  | ちちはは  | father and mother, parents   |
| 縮まる | ちぢまる  | to be shortened, to be contracted, to shrink                       |
| 窒息  | ちっそく  | suffocation  |
| 些とも | ちっとも  | not at all (neg. verb)   |
| 秩序  | ちつじょ  | order, regularity, system, method                                  |
| 知的  | ちてき   | intellectual   |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 著   | ちやく    | counter for suits of clothing, arriving at ..                               |
| 着   | ちやく    | counter for suits of clothing, arriving at ..                               |
| 着手  | ちやくしゅ  | embarkation, launch   |
| 着色  | ちやくしょく | colouring, coloring   |
| 着席  | ちやくせき  | sit down, seat  |
| 着目  | ちやくもく  | attention   |
| 着陸  | ちやくりく  | landing, alighting, touch down  |
| 着工  | ちやっこう  | start of (construction) work  |
| 茶の間 | ちやのま   | living room (Japanese style)  |
| 茶の湯 | ちやのゆ   | tea ceremony  |
|     | ちやほや   | pamper, make a fuss of, spoil   |
| 昼間  | ちゅうかん  | daytime, during the day   |
| 宙返り | ちゅうがえり | somersault, looping-the-loop  |
| 中継  | ちゅうけい  | relay, hook-up  |
| 忠告  | ちゅうこく  | advice, warning   |
| 中指  | ちゅうし   | middle finger   |
| 中傷  | ちゅうしょう | slander, libel, defamation  |
| 忠実  | ちゅうじつ  | fidelity, faithfulness  |
| 中枢  | ちゅうすう  | centre, pivot, mainstay, nucleus, backbone, central figure, pillar, key man |
| 抽選  | ちゅうせん  | lottery, raffle, drawing (of lots)  |

|     |        |                                      |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 中断  | ちゅうだん  | interruption, suspension, break      |
| 中腹  | ちゅうっぱら | irritated, offended                  |
| 中毒  | ちゅうどく  | poisoning                            |
| 仲人  | ちゅうにん  | go-between, matchmaker               |
| 昼飯  | ちゅうはん  | lunch, midday meal                   |
| 中立  | ちゅうりつ  | neutrality                           |
| 中和  | ちゅうわ   | neutralize, counteract               |
| 腸   | ちょう    | guts, bowels, intestines             |
| 蝶   | ちょう    | butterfly                            |
| 超   | ちょう    | super-, ultra-, hyper-               |
| 庁   | ちょう    | government office                    |
| 調印  | ちょういん  | signature, sign, sealing             |
| 聴覚  | ちょうかく  | the sense of hearing                 |
| 長官  | ちょうかん  | chief, (government) secretary        |
| 聴講  | ちょうこう  | lecture attendance, auditing         |
| 徴収  | ちょうしゅう | collection, levy                     |
| 聴診器 | ちょうしんき | stethoscope                          |
| 挑戦  | ちょうせん  | challenge, defiance                  |
| 長大  | ちょうだい  | very long, great length              |
| 調停  | ちょうてい  | arbitration, conciliation, mediation |

|     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| 恰度  | ちょうど   | just, right, exactly  |
| 長編  | ちょうへん  | long (e.g. novel film)  |
| 丁目  | ちょうめ   | district of a town, city block (of irregular size)  |
| 調理  | ちょうり   | cooking   |
| 調和  | ちょうわ   | harmony   |
|     | ちょくちょく | often, frequently, now and then, occasionally   |
| 直面  | ちょくめん  | confrontation   |
| 著書  | ちょしょ   | literary work, book   |
| 貯蓄  | ちょちく   | savings   |
| 直感  | ちょっかん  | intuition   |
| 一寸  | ちょっと   | (ateji) (adv int) (uk) just a minute, a short time, a while, just a little, somewhat, easily, readily, rath |
| 著名  | ちょめい   | well-known, noted, celebrated   |
|     | ちらっと   | at a glance, by accident  |
| 塵取り | ちりとり   | dustpan   |
| 治療  | ちりょう   | medical treatment   |
| 賃金  | ちんぎん   | wages   |
| 沈殿  | ちんでん   | precipitation, settlement   |
| 沈没  | ちんぼつ   | sinking, foundering   |
| 沈黙  | ちんもく   | silence, reticence  |
| 陳列  | ちんれつ   | exhibition, display, show   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 迫及   | ついきゅう | gaining on, carrying out, solving (crime)                                 |
| 追跡   | ついせき  | pursuit   |
| 次いで  | ついで   | next, secondly, subsequently  |
| 追放   | ついほう  | exile, banishment   |
| 費やす  | ついやす  | to spend, to devote, to waste   |
| 墜落   | ついらく  | falling, crashing   |
| 通    | つう    | connoisseur, counter for letters  |
| 痛感   | つうかん  | feeling keenly, fully realizing   |
| 通常   | つうじょう | common, general, usually  |
| 痛切   | つうせつ  | keen, acute   |
| 杖    | つえ    | cane  |
| 遣い   | つかい   | mission, simple task, doing   |
| 使い道  | つかいみち | use   |
| 仕える  | つかえる  | to serve, to work for   |
| 司る   | つかさどる | to rule, to govern, to administer   |
| 束の間  | つかのま  | moment, brief time, brief, transient                                      |
| 付き   | つき    | attached to, impression, sociality, appearance, furnished with, under, to |
| 付き合う | つきあう  | to associate with, to keep company with, to get on with                   |
| 月並み  | つきなみ  | every month, common   |
| 尽きる  | つきる   | to be used up, to be run out, to be exhausted, to                         |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
|       |        | be consumed, to come to an end  |
| 継ぎ目   | つぎめ    | a joint, joining point  |
| 吐く    | つく     | 1. to breathe, 2. to tell (lies), 3. to vomit, to disgorge  |
| 尽くす   | つくす    | to exhaust, to run out, to serve (a person), to befriend  |
| 作り    | つくり    | make-up, sliced raw fish  |
| 造り    | つくり    | make up, structure, physique  |
| 造る    | つくる    | to make, to create, to manufacture, to draw up, to write, to compose, to build, to coin, to cultivate, to org |
| 繕う    | つくろう   | to mend, to repair, to fix, to patch up, to darn, to tidy up, to adjust, to trim                              |
| 接ぐ    | つぐ     | to join, to piece together, to set (bones), to graft (trees)  |
| 継ぐ    | つぐ     | to succeed  |
| 付け加える | つけくわえる | to add one thing to another   |
| 告げる   | つげる    | to inform   |
| 辻褄    | つじつま   | coherence, consistency  |
| 途中    | つちゅう   | on the way, en route  |
| 突っ張る  | つっぱる   | to support, to become stiff, to become taut, to thrust (ones opponent), to stick to (ones opinion), to in     |
| 筒     | つつ     | pipe, tube  |
| 銃     | つつ     | gun   |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 突く   | つつく   | 1. to thrust, to strike, to attack, 2. to poke, to nudge, to pick at   |
| 慎む   | つつしむ  | to be careful, to be chaste or discreet, to abstain or refrain   |
| 伝言   | つてごと  | verbal message, rumor, word  |
| 勤まる  | つとまる  | to be fit for, to be equal to, to function properly  |
| 勤め先  | つとめさき | place of work  |
| 努めて  | つとめて  | make an effort!, work hard!  |
| 津波   | つなみ   | tsunami, tidal wave  |
| 抓る   | つねる   | to pinch   |
| 募る   | つのる   | to invite, to solicit help participation etc   |
| 唾    | つば    | saliva, sputum   |
| 呟く   | つぶやく  | to mutter, to murmur   |
| 瞑る   | つぶる   | to close the eyes  |
| 壺    | つぼ    | tsubo jar, pot, vase   |
| 蕾    | つぼみ   | bud, flower bud  |
| 躓く   | つまずく  | to stumble, to trip  |
| 摘む   | つまむ   | to pinch, to hold, to pick up  |
| 詰らない | つまらない | insignificant, boring, trifling  |
| 詰まり  | つまり   | in short, in brief, in other words, that is to say, in the long run, after all, blockade, stuffing, ultimate |
| 積もり  | つもり   | intention, plan  |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 露   | つゆ    | dew  |
| 強まる | つよまる  | to get strong, to gain strength                        |
| 強める | つよめる  | to strengthen, to emphasize                            |
| 連なる | つらなる  | to extend, to stretch out, to stand in a row           |
| 貫く  | つらぬく  | to go through  |
| 連ねる | つらねる  | to link, to join, to put together                      |
| 釣り  | つり    | fishing, angling                                       |
| 吊り革 | つりかわ  | strap  |
| 釣鐘  | つりがね  | hanging bell   |
| 吊るす | つるす   | to hang  |
| 手当て | てあて   | allowance, compensation, treatment, medical care       |
| 体   | てい    | appearance, air, condition, state, form                |
| 提供  | ていきょう | offer, tender, program sponsoring, furnishing          |
| 定義  | ていぎ   | definition   |
| 提携  | ていけい  | cooperation, tie-up, joint business, link-up           |
| 体裁  | ていさい  | decency, style, form, appearance, show, get-up, format |
| 梯子  | ていし   | ladder, stairs   |
| 定食  | ていしょく | set meal, special (of the day)                         |
| 提示  | ていじ   | presentation, exhibit, suggest, citation               |
| 訂正  | ていせい  | correction, revision                                   |



|      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
| 停滞   | ていたい | stagnation, tie-up, congestion, retention, accumulation, falling into arrears       |
| 邸宅   | ていたく | mansion, residence  |
| 定年   | ていねん | retirement age  |
| 堤防   | ていぼう | bank, weir  |
| 手遅れ  | ておくれ | too late, belated treatment   |
| 手数   | てかず  | number of moves, trouble  |
| 手掛かり | てがかり | contact, trail, scent, on hand, hand hold, clue, key                                |
| 手掛ける | てがける | to handle, to manage, to work with, to rear, to look after, to have experience with |
| 手軽   | てがる  | easy, simple, informal, offhand, cheap  |
| 的    | てき   | -like, typical  |
| 適応   | てきおう | adaptation, accommodation, conformity   |
| 適宜   | てきぎ  | suitability   |
| 適性   | てきせい | aptitude  |
| 手際   | てぎわ  | performance, skill, tact  |
| 手順   | てじゅん | process, procedure, protocol  |
| 手錠   | てじょう | handcuffs, manacles   |
| 手近   | てぢか  | near, handy, familiar   |
|      | てっきり | surely, certainly, beyond doubt   |
| 鉄鋼   | てっこう | iron and steel  |
| 徹する  | てっする | to sink in, to penetrate, to devote oneself, to                                     |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
|      |       | believe in, to go through, to do intently and exclusively |
| 鉄片   | てっぺん  | iron scraps   |
| 手配   | てはい   | arrangement, search (by police)                           |
| 手筈   | てはず   | arrangement, plan, programme                              |
| 手引き  | てびき   | guidance, guide, introduction                             |
| 手本   | てほん   | model, pattern  |
| 手回し  | てまわし  | preparations, arrangements                                |
| 手元   | てもと   | on hand, at hand, at home                                 |
| 照り返す | てりかえす | to reflect, to throw back light                           |
| 手分け  | てわけ   | division of labour  |
| 店    | てん    | store, shop, establishment                                |
| 点火   | てんか   | ignition, lighting, set fire to                           |
| 転回   | てんかい  | revolution, rotation                                      |
| 転換   | てんかん  | convert, divert   |
| 転居   | てんきょ  | moving, changing residence                                |
| 転勤   | てんきん  | transfer, transmission                                    |
| 点検   | てんけん  | inspection, examination, checking                         |
| 転校   | てんこう  | change schools  |
| 天国   | てんごく  | paradise, heaven, Kingdom of Heaven                       |
| 天才   | てんさい  | genius, prodigy, natural gift                             |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 天災   | てんさい  | natural calamity, disaster  |
| 展示   | てんじ   | exhibition, display   |
| 天井   | てんじょう | ceiling, ceiling price  |
| 転じる  | てんじる  | to turn, to shift, to alter, to distract  |
| 点線   | てんせん  | dotted line, perforated line  |
| 天体   | てんたい  | heavenly body   |
| 転転   | てんてん  | rolling about, moving from place to place, being passed around repeatedly                       |
|      | てんで   | (not) at all, altogether, entirely  |
| 転任   | てんにん  | change of post  |
| 展望   | てんぼう  | view, outlook, prospect   |
| 転落   | てんらく  | fall, degradation, slump  |
| 出合う  | であう   | to meet by chance, to come across, to happen to encounter, to hold a rendezvous, to have a date |
| 出入り口 | でいりぐち | exit and entrance   |
|      | でかい   | huge  |
| 出来物  | できもの  | able man, tumour, growth, boil, ulcer, abcess, rash, pimple                                     |
| 出切る  | できる   | to be out of, to have no more at hand   |
| 出くわす | でくわす  | to happen to meet, to come across   |
| 出鱈目  | でたらめ  | irresponsible utterance, nonsense, nonsensical, random, haphazard, unsystematic                 |
| 出直し  | でなおし  | adjustment, touch up  |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| 田園     | でんえん   | country, rural districts   |
| 電源     | でんげん   | source of electricity, power (button on TV etc.)                                       |
| 伝説     | でんせつ   | tradition, legend, folklore  |
| 電線     | でんせん   | electric line  |
| 伝達     | でんたつ   | transmission (e.g. news), communication, delivery                                      |
| 伝来     | でんらい   | ancestral, hereditary, imported, transmitted, handed down                              |
|        | と      | 1. if (conjunction), 2. promoted pawn (shogi) (abbr)                                   |
| 問い合わせる | といあわせる | to enquire, to seek information  |
| 問屋     | といや    | wholesale store  |
| 問う     | とう     | to ask, to question, to charge (i.e. with a crime), to accuse, without regard to (neg) |
| 棟      | とう     | place, section, building   |
| 等      | とう     | et cetera, etc., and the like  |
| 陶器     | とうき    | pottery, ceramics  |
| 等級     | とうきゅう  | grade, class   |
| 討議     | とうぎ    | debate, discussion   |
| 登校     | とうこう   | attendance (at school)   |
| 統合     | とうごう   | integration, unification, synthesis  |
| 倒産     | とうさん   | (corporate) bankruptcy, insolvency   |
| 投資     | とうし    | investment   |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 統治    | とうじ    | rule, reign, government, governing  |
| 統制    | とうせい   | regulation, control   |
| 当選    | とうせん   | being elected, winning the prize  |
| 逃走    | とうそう   | flight, desertion, escape   |
| 統率    | とうそつ   | command, lead, generalship, leadership  |
| 到達    | とうたつ   | reaching, attaining, arrival  |
| 到底    | とうてい   | (cannot) possibly   |
| 丁々    | とうとう   | clashing of swords, felling of trees, ringing of an ax  |
| 投入    | とうにゅう  | throw, investment, making (an electrical circuit)   |
| 当人    | とうにん   | the one concerned, the said person  |
| 逃亡    | とうぼう   | escape  |
| 冬眠    | とうみん   | hibernation, winter sleep   |
| 登録    | とうろく   | registration, register, entry, record   |
| 討論    | とうろん   | debate, discussion  |
| 遠ざかる  | とおざかる  | to go far off   |
| 遠回り   | とおまわり  | detour, roundabout way  |
| 通りかかる | とおりかかる | to happen to pass by  |
| 兎角    | とかく    | anyhow, anyway, somehow or other, generally speaking, in any case, this and that, many, be apt to |
| 咎める   | とがめる   | to blame, to find fault, to take someone to task, to aggravate (an injury)                        |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 時折   | ときおり  | sometimes   |
| 跡切れる | とぎれる  | to pause, to be interrupted   |
| 説く   | とく    | to explain, to advocate, to preach, to persuade                       |
| 特技   | とくぎ   | special skill   |
| 特産   | とくさん  | specialty, special product  |
| 特集   | とくしゅう | feature (e.g. newspaper), special edition, report                     |
| 得点   | とくてん  | score, points made, marks obtained, runs                              |
| 特派   | とくは   | send specially, special envoy   |
| 特有   | とくゆう  | characteristic (of), peculiar (to)                                    |
| 研ぐ   | とぐ    | to sharpen, to grind, to scour, to hone, to polish,<br>to wash (rice) |
| 刺    | とげ    | thorn, splinter, spine, biting words                                  |
| 遂げる  | とげる   | to accomplish, to achieve, to carry out                               |
| 床    | とこ    | bed, sickbed, alcove, padding   |
| 所が   | ところが  | however, while, even if   |
| 所で   | ところで  | by the way, even if, no matter what                                   |
| 年頃   | としごろ  | age, marriageable age, age of puberty,<br>adolescence, for some years |
| 年寄り  | としより  | old people, the aged  |
| 戸締り  | とじまり  | closing up, fastening the doors                                       |
| 途上   | とじょう  | en route, half way  |
| 綴じる  | とじる   | to bind, to file  |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 途絶える | とだえる  | to stop, to cease, to come to an end   |
| 特許   | とっきょ  | special permission, patent   |
| 疾っくに | とっくに  | long ago, already, a long time ago   |
| 特権   | とっけん  | privilege, special right   |
| 咄嗟   | とっさ   | moment, instant  |
| 取っ手  | とって   | handle, grip, knob   |
| 突破   | とっぱ   | breaking through, breakthrough, penetration                                    |
| 突如   | とつじょ  | suddenly, all of a sudden  |
| 逆も   | とても   | very, awfully, exceedingly   |
| 整える  | ととのえる | to put in order, to get ready, to arrange, to adjust                           |
| 届け   | とどけ   | report, notification, registration   |
| 滞る   | とどこおる | to stagnate, to be delayed   |
| 止まる  | とどまる  | to be limited to   |
| 留める  | とどめる  | to stop, to cease, to put an end to  |
| 止める  | とどめる  | to stop, to cease, to put an end to  |
| 唱える  | となえる  | to recite, to chant, to call upon  |
| 兎に角  | とにかく  | anyhow, at any rate, anyway, somehow or other, generally speaking, in any case |
| 殿様   | とのさま  | feudal lord  |
| 幕    | とばり   | curtain, bunting, act (in play)  |
| 帳    | とばり   | curtain  |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 扉     | とびら    | door, opening  |
| 徒歩    | とほ     | walking, going on foot   |
| 乏しい   | とぼしい   | meagre, scarce, limited, destitute, hard up, scanty, poor              |
| 富     | とみ     | wealth, fortune  |
| 富む    | とむ     | to be rich, to become rich   |
| 兎も角   | ともかく   | anyhow, anyway, somehow or other, generally speaking, in any case      |
| 共稼ぎ   | ともかせぎ  | working together, (husband and wife) earning a living together         |
| 灯     | ともしび   | light  |
| 伴う    | ともなう   | to accompany, to bring with, to be accompanied by, to be involved in   |
| 共働き   | ともばたらき | dual income  |
| 捕らえる  | とらえる   | to seize, to grasp, to capture, to arrest                              |
| 取りあえず | とりあえず  | at once, first of all, for the time being                              |
| 取り扱い  | とりあつかい | treatment, service, handling, management                               |
| 取り扱う  | とりあつかう | to treat, to handle, to deal in  |
| 鳥居    | とりい    | torii (Shinto shrine archway)  |
| 取り替え  | とりかえ   | swap, exchange   |
| 取り組む  | とりくむ   | to tackle, to wrestle with, to engage in a bout, to come to grips with |
| 取り締まり | とりしまり  | control, management, supervision                                       |
| 取り締まる | とりしまる  | to manage, to control, to supervise                                    |



|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 取り調べる | とりしらべる | to investigate, to examine   |
| 取り立てる | とりたてる  | to collect, to extort, to appoint, to promote                        |
| 取り次ぐ  | とりつぐ   | to act as an agent for, to announce (someone), to convey (a message) |
| 取り除く  | とりのぞく  | to remove, to take away, to set apart                                |
| 取り引き  | とりひき   | transactions, dealings, business                                     |
| 取り巻く  | とりまく   | to surround, to circle, to enclose                                   |
| 取り混ぜる | とりまぜる  | to mix, to put together  |
| 取り戻す  | とりもどす  | to take back, to regain  |
| 取り寄せる | とりよせる  | to order, to send away for   |
| 取り分   | とりわけ   | especially, above all  |
| 副     | とりわけ   | especially, above all  |
| 蕩ける   | とろける   | to be enchanted with   |
|       | とんだ    | terrible, awful, serious, preposterous, absolutely not               |
| 胴     | どう     | trunk, body, frame   |
| 働     | どう     | work, labor  |
| 同     | どう     | the same, the said, ibid.  |
| 同意    | どうい    | agreement, consent, same meaning, same opinion, approval             |
| 動員    | どういん   | mobilization   |
| 同感    | どうかん   | agreement, same opinion, same feeling, sympathy, concurrence         |

|        |         |   |
|--------|---------|---|
| 動機     | どうき     | motive, incentive   |
| 同級     | どうきゅう   | the same grade, same class  |
| 同居     | どうきょ    | living together   |
| 動向     | どうこう    | trend, tendency, movement, attitude   |
| 同士     | どうし     | fellow, companion, comrade  |
| 同志     | どうし     | same mind, comrade, kindred soul  |
| 如何して   | どうして    | why?, for what reason, how, in what way, for what purpose, what for                                   |
| 如何しても  | どうしても   | by all means, at any cost, no matter what, after all, in the long run, cravingly, at any rate, surely |
| 同情     | どうじょう   | sympathy, compassion, sympathize, pity, feel for  |
| 道場     | どうじょう   | dojo, hall used for martial arts training, mandala  |
| 何卒     | どうぞ     | please, kindly, by all means  |
| どうぞ宜しく | どうぞよろしく | pleased to meet you   |
| 同調     | どうちょう   | sympathy, agree with, alignment, tuning   |
| 動的     | どうてき    | dynamic, kinetic  |
| 同等     | どうとう    | equality, equal, same rights, same rank   |
| 堂々     | どうどう    | magnificent, grand, impressive  |
|        | どうにか    | in some way or other, one way or another  |
| 導入     | どうにゅう   | introduction, bringing in, leading in   |
| 同封     | どうふう    | enclosure (e.g. in a letter)  |
| 同盟     | どうめい    | alliance, union, league   |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
|     | どうやら  | it seems like, somehow or other   |
| 動揺  | どうよう  | disturbance, unrest, shaking, trembling, pitching, rolling, oscillation, agitation, excitement, commotion |
| 動力  | どうりょく | power, motive power, dynamic force  |
| 独裁  | どくさい  | dictatorship, despotism   |
| 読者  | どくしゃ  | reader  |
| 独自  | どくじ   | original, peculiar, characteristic  |
| 独占  | どくせん  | monopoly  |
| 独創  | どくそう  | originality   |
| 何処  | どこ    | where, what place   |
| 何処か | どこか   | somewhere, anywhere, in some respects   |
| 土産  | どさん   | product of the land   |
| 土台  | どだい   | foundation, base, basis   |
| 何方  | どちら   | which, who  |
| 土手  | どて    | embankment, bank  |
| 何方  | どなた   | who?  |
| 怒鳴る | どなる   | to shout, to yell   |
| 何の  | どの    | which, what   |
| 土俵  | どひょう  | arena   |
| 土木  | どぼく   | public works  |
| 何れ  | どれ    | well, now, let me see, which (of three or more)   |

|      |      |   |
|------|------|---|
| 何々   | どれどれ | which (emphatic)  |
| 度忘れ  | どわすれ | lapse of memory, forget for a moment                              |
| 鈍感   | どんかん | thickheadedness, stolidity  |
| 内閣   | ないかく | cabinet, (government) ministry                                    |
| 乃至   | ないし  | from...to, between...and, or                                      |
| 内臓   | ないぞう | internal organs, intestines, viscera                              |
| 内部   | ないぶ  | interior, inside, internal  |
| 内乱   | ないらん | civil war, insurrection, rebellion, domestic conflict             |
| 内陸   | ないりく | inland  |
| 苗    | なえ   | rice seedling   |
| 尚    | なお   | furthermore, still, yet, more, still more, greater, further, less |
| 尚更   | なおさら | all the more, still less  |
| 中程   | なかほど | middle, midway  |
| 流し   | ながし  | sink  |
| 長々   | ながなが | long, drawn-out, very long  |
| 殴る   | なぐる  | to strike, to hit   |
| 嘆く   | なげく  | to sigh, to lament, to grieve                                     |
| 投げ出す | なげだす | to throw down, to abandon, to sacrifice, to throw out             |
| 和やか  | なごやか | mild, calm, gentle, quiet, harmonious                             |
| 名残   | なごり  | remains, traces, memory   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 情け   | なさけ    | sympathy, compassion                       |
| 情け深い | なさけぶかい | tender-hearted, compassionate              |
| 為さる  | なさる    | to do                                      |
| 詰る   | なじる    | to rebuke, to scold, to tell off           |
| 何故   | なぜ     | why, how                                   |
| 何故なら | なぜなら   | because                                    |
| 名高い  | なだかい   | famous, celebrated, well-known             |
| 雪崩   | なだれ    | avalanche                                  |
| 懐く   | なつく    | to become emotionally attached             |
| 名付ける | なづける   | to name (someone)                          |
| 何気ない | なにげない  | casual, unconcerned                        |
| 何しろ  | なにしろ   | at any rate, anyhow, anyway, in any case   |
| 何卒   | なにとぞ   | please                                     |
| 何も   | なにも    | nothing                                    |
| 何より  | なにより   | most, best                                 |
| 七日   | なぬか    | seven days, the seventh day (of the month) |
| 名札   | なふだ    | name plate, name tag                       |
| 生臭い  | なまぐさい  | smelling of fish or blood, fish or meat    |
| 生温い  | なまぬるい  | lukewarm, halfhearted                      |
| 生身   | なまみ    | living flesh, flesh and blood, the quick   |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 鉛      | なまり    | lead (the metal)  |
| 鈍る     | なまる    | to become less capable, to grow dull, to become blunt, to weaken  |
| 並み     | なみ     | average, medium, common, ordinary   |
| 滑らか    | なめらか   | smoothness, glassiness  |
| 嘗める    | なめる    | to lick, to taste, to experience, to make fun of, to make light of, to put down, to treat with contempt |
| 悩ましい   | なやましい  | seductive, melancholy, languid  |
| 悩ます    | なやます   | to afflict, to torment, to harass, to molest  |
| 悩み     | なやみ    | trouble(s), worry, distress, anguish, agony, problem  |
| 平均     | ならし    | equilibrium, balance, average, mean   |
| 慣らす    | ならす    | to accustom   |
| 馴らす    | ならす    | to domesticate, to tame   |
| 並びに    | ならびに   | and   |
| 成り立つ   | なりたつ   | to conclude, to consist of, to be practical (logical feasible viable), to hold true                     |
| 成る丈    | なるたけ   | as much as possible, if possible  |
| 成るべく   | なるべく   | as much as possible   |
| 慣れ     | なれ     | practice, experience  |
| 馴れ馴れしい | なれなれしい | over-familiar   |
| 難      | なん     | difficulty, hardships, defect   |
| 南      | なん     | south   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
|      | なんか    | things like ..., or something like that .. (often derogatory)               |
| 何だか  | なんだか   | a little, somewhat, somehow   |
|      | なんだかんだ | something or other  |
| 何て   | なんて    | how...!, what...!   |
| 何と   | なんと    | what, how, whatever   |
| 何となく | なんとなく  | somehow or other, for some reason or another                                |
| 何とも  | なんとも   | nothing (with neg. verb), quite, not a bit                                  |
| 何なり  | なんなり   | any, anything, whatever   |
| 荷    | に      | load, baggage, cargo  |
| 似通う  | にかよう   | to resemble closely   |
| 面皰   | にきび    | pimple, acne  |
| 賑わう  | にぎわう   | to prosper, to flourish, to do thriving business, to be crowded with people |
| 悪い   | にくい    | hateful, abominable, poor-looking   |
| 憎しみ  | にくしみ   | hatred  |
| 肉親   | にくしん   | blood relationship, blood relative  |
| 肉体   | にくたい   | the body, the flesh   |
| 逃げ出す | にげだす   | to run away, to escape from   |
| 西日   | にしび    | westering sun   |
| 滲む   | にじむ    | to run, to blur, to spread, to blot, to ooze                                |
| 日夜   | にちや    | day and night, always   |

|       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 日当    | にっとう    | daily allowance  |
| 荷造り   | にづくり    | packing, baling, crating   |
| 担う    | になう     | to carry on shoulder, to bear (burden), to shoulder (gun)                              |
| 二人    | ににん     | two persons, two people, pair, couple  |
| にも拘らず | にもかかわらず | in spite of, nevertheless  |
| 入手    | にゅうしゅ   | obtaining, coming to hand  |
| 入賞    | にゅうしょう  | winning a prize or place (in a contest)  |
| 入浴    | にゅうよく   | bathe, bathing   |
| 尿     | にょう     | urine  |
| 俄か    | にわか     | sudden, abrupt, unexpected, improvised, offhand  |
| 認識    | にんしき    | recognition, cognizance  |
| 妊娠    | にんしん    | conception, pregnancy  |
| 人情    | にんじょう   | humanity, empathy, kindness, sympathy, human nature, common sense, customs and manners |
| 任務    | にんむ     | duty, function, office, mission, task  |
| 任命    | にんめい    | appointment, nomination, ordination, commission, designation                           |
| 抜かす   | ぬかす     | to omit, to leave out  |
| 抜け出す  | ぬけだす    | to slip out, to sneak away, to excel   |
| 盗み    | ぬすみ     | stealing   |
| 沼     | ぬま      | swamp, bog, pond, lake   |



|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 音    | ね     | sound, note   |
| 値打ち  | ねうち   | value, worth, price, dignity  |
| 寝かせる | ねかせる  | to put to bed, to lay down, to ferment                              |
| 捻子   | ねじ    | screw, helix, spiral  |
| ねじ回し | ねじまわし | screwdriver   |
| 捻じれる | ねじれる  | to twist, to wrench, to screw                                       |
| 鼠    | ねず    | 1. mouse, rat, 2. dark gray, slate color                            |
| 妬む   | ねたむ   | to be jealous, to be envious  |
| 強請る  | ねだる   | to tease, to coax, to solicit, to demand                            |
| 熱湯   | ねっとう  | boiling water   |
| 熱意   | ねつい   | zeal, enthusiasm  |
| 熱量   | ねつりょう | temperature   |
| 粘り   | ねばり   | stickyness, viscosity   |
| 粘る   | ねばる   | to be sticky, to be adhesive, to persevere, to persist, to stick to |
| 値引き  | ねびき   | price reduction, discount   |
| 根回し  | ねまわし  | making necessary arrangements                                       |
| 眠たい  | ねむたい  | sleepy  |
| 練る   | ねる    | to knead, to work over, to polish up                                |
| 念    | ねん    | sense, idea, thought, feeling, desire, concern, attention, care     |
| 年鑑   | ねんかん  | yearbook  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 年号   | ねんごう  | name of an era, year number                                 |
| 燃焼   | ねんしょう | burning, combustion   |
| 年生   | ねんせい  | pupil in .... year, student in .... year                    |
| 年長   | ねんちょう | seniority   |
| 燃料   | ねんりょう | fuel  |
| 年輪   | ねんりん  | annual tree ring  |
| 脳    | のう    | brain, memory   |
| 農耕   | のうこう  | farming, agriculture  |
| 農場   | のうじょう | farm (agriculture)  |
| 農地   | のうち   | agricultural land   |
| 納入   | のうにゅう | payment, supply   |
| 逃す   | のがす   | to let loose, to set free, to let escape                    |
| 逃れる  | のがれる  | to escape   |
| 軒並み  | のきなみ  | row of houses   |
| 鋸    | のこぎり  | saw   |
| 望ましい | のぞましい | desirable, hoped for  |
| 臨む   | のぞむ   | to look out on, to face, to deal with, to attend (function) |
| 乗っ取る | のっとる  | to capture, to occupy, to usurp                             |
| 長閑   | のどか   | tranquil, calm, quiet                                       |
| 罵る   | ののしる  | to speak ill of, to abuse                                   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 延べ   | のべ     | futures, credit (buying), stretching, total   |
| 飲み込む | のみこむ   | to gulp down, to swallow deeply, to understand, to take in, to catch on to, to learn, to digest           |
| 乗り換え | のりかえ   | transfer (trains buses etc.)  |
| 乗り込む | のりこむ   | to board, to embark on, to get into (a car), to ship (passengers), to man (a ship), to help (someone) int |
| 刃    | は      | edge (of a sword)   |
| 派    | は      | clique, faction, school   |
| 把握   | はあく    | grasp, catch, understanding   |
| 肺    | はい     | lung  |
| 廃棄   | はいき    | annulment, disposal, abandon, scrap, discarding, repeal   |
| 配給   | はいきゅう  | distribution (eg. films rice)   |
| 配偶者  | はいぐうしゃ | spouse, wife, husband   |
| 拝啓   | はいけい   | Dear (so and so)  |
| 背景   | はいけい   | background, scenery, setting, circumstance  |
| 背後   | はいご    | back, rear  |
| 灰皿   | はいさら   | ashtray   |
| 廃止   | はいし    | abolition, repeal   |
| 拝借   | はいしゃく  | borrowing   |
| 排除   | はいじょ   | exclusion, removal, rejection   |
| 排水   | はいすい   | drainage  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 敗戦  | はいせん  | defeat, losing a war  |
| 配置  | はいち   | arrangement (of resources), disposition   |
| 配布  | はいふ   | distribution  |
| 配分  | はいぶん  | distribution, allotment   |
| 配慮  | はいりょ  | consideration, concern, forethought   |
| 配列  | はいれつ  | arrangement, array (programming)  |
| 映える | はえる   | to shine, to look attractive, to look pretty  |
| 破壊  | はかい   | destruction   |
| 墓地  | はかち   | cemetery, graveyard   |
| 捗る  | はかどる  | to make progress, to move right ahead (with the work), to advance   |
| 果ない | はかない  | fleeting, transient, short-lived, momentary, vain, fickle, miserable, empty, ephemeral                        |
| 諮る  | はかる   | to consult with, to confer  |
| 図る  | はかる   | to plot, to attempt, to plan, to take in, to deceive, to devise, to design, to refer A to B                   |
| 剥がす | はがす   | to tear off, to peel off, to rip off, to strip off, to skin, to flay, to disrobe, to deprive of, to detach, t |
| 破棄  | はき    | revocation, annulment, breaking (e.g. treaty)   |
| 泊   | はく    | counter for nights of a stay  |
| 迫害  | はくがい  | persecution   |
| 薄弱  | はくじゃく | feebleness, weakness, weak  |
| 白状  | はくじょう | confession  |

|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 剥ぐ    | はぐ     | to tear off, to peel off, to rip off, to strip off, to skin, to flay, to disrobe, to deprive of            |
| 派遣    | はけん    | dispatch, send   |
| 励ます   | はげます   | to encourage, to cheer, to raise (the voice)   |
| 励む    | はげむ    | to be zealous, to brace oneself, to endeavour, to strive, to make an effort                                |
| 剥げる   | はげる    | to come off, to be worn off, to fade, to discolor  |
| 鋏     | はさみ    | scissors   |
| 柱     | はしら    | pillar, post   |
| 橋渡し   | はしわたし  | bridge building, mediation   |
| 恥     | はじ     | shame, embarrassment   |
| 弾く    | はじく    | to flip, to snap   |
| 始め    | はじめ    | beginning, start, origin   |
| 始めまして | はじめまして | How do you do?, I am glad to meet you  |
| 恥じらう  | はじらう   | to feel shy, to be bashful, to blush   |
| 恥じる   | はじる    | to feel ashamed  |
| 蓮     | はす     | lotus  |
| 筈     | はず     | it should be so  |
| 弾む    | はずむ    | to spring, to bound, to bounce, to be stimulated, to be encouraged, to get lively, to treat oneself to, to |
| 破損    | はそん    | damage   |
| 機     | はた     | loom   |

|      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 果たして | はたして   | as was expected, really                                    |
| 果たす  | はたす    | to accomplish, to fulfill, to carry out, to achieve        |
| 裸足   | はだし    | barefoot   |
| 蜂蜜   | はちみつ   | honey  |
| 発掘   | はくくつ   | excavation, exhumation                                     |
| 発生   | はっせい   | outbreak, spring forth, occurrence, incidence, origin      |
| 発足   | はっそく   | starting, inauguration                                     |
| 初    | はつ     | first, new   |
| 発    | はつ     | departure, beginning, counter for gunshots                 |
| 発育   | はついく   | (physical) growth, development                             |
| 発芽   | はつが    | burgeoning   |
| 発言   | はつげん   | utterance, speech, proposal                                |
| 発病   | はつびょう  | attack (disease)   |
| 初耳   | はつみみ   | something heard for the first time                         |
| 果て   | はて     | the end, the extremity, the limit(s), the result           |
| 果てる  | はてる    | to end, to be finished, to be exhausted, to die, to perish |
| 話し合い | はなしあい  | discussion, conference                                     |
| 甚だ   | はなはだ   | very, greatly, exceedingly                                 |
| 華々しい | はなばなしい | brilliant, magnificent, spectacular                        |
| 花びら  | はなびら   | (flower) petal   |

|     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| 華やか | はなやか | gay, showy, brilliant, gorgeous, florid  |
| 阻む  | はばむ  | to keep someone from doing, to stop, to prevent, to check, to hinder, to obstruct, to oppose, to thwart      |
| 浜   | はま   | beach, seashore  |
| 浜辺  | はまべ  | beach, foreshore   |
| 填まる | はまる  | to get into, to go into, to fit, to be fit for, to suit, to fall into, to plunge into, to be deceived, to be |
| 歯磨  | はみがき | dentifrice, toothpaste   |
| 填める | はめる  | to get in, to insert, to put on, to make love  |
| 生やす | はやす  | to grow, to cultivate, to wear beard   |
| 早める | はやめる | to hasten, to quicken, to expedite, to precipitate, to accelerate  |
| 流行  | はやり  | fashionable, fad, in vogue, prevailing   |
| 腹立ち | はらだち | anger  |
| 原っぱ | はらっぱ | open field, empty lot, plain   |
| 張り紙 | はりがみ | paper patch, paper backing, poster   |
| 遙か  | はるか  | far, far-away, distant, remote, far off  |
| 破裂  | はれつ  | explosion, rupture, break off  |
| 腫れる | はれる  | to swell (from inflammation), to become swollen  |
| 班   | はん   | group, party, section (mil)  |
| 判   | はん   | seal, stamp, monogram signature, judgment  |
| 版   | はん   | edition  |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 繁栄  | はんえい  | prospering, prosperity, thriving, flourishing                              |
| 反感  | はんかん  | antipathy, revolt, animosity   |
| 版画  | はんが   | art print  |
| 反響  | はんきょう | echo, reverberation, repercussion, reaction, influence                     |
| 判決  | はんけつ  | judicial decision, judgement, sentence, decree                             |
| 反撃  | はんげき  | counterattack, counteroffensive, counterblow                               |
| 反射  | はんしゃ  | reflection, reverberation  |
| 繁殖  | はんしよく | breed, multiply, increase, propagation                                     |
| 繁盛  | はんじょう | prosperity, flourishing, thriving  |
| 反する | はんする  | to be inconsistent with, to oppose, to contradict, to transgress, to rebel |
| 判定  | はんてい  | judgement, decision, award, verdict  |
| 反応  | はんのう  | reaction, response   |
| 半端  | はんぱ   | remnant, fragment, incomplete set, fraction, odd sum, incompleteness       |
| 反発  | はんぱつ  | repelling, rebound, recover, oppose  |
| 反乱  | はんらん  | insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, uprising                          |
| 氾濫  | はんらん  | overflowing, flood   |
| 黴菌  | ばいきん  | bacteria, germ(s)  |
| 賠償  | ばいしょう | reparations, indemnity, compensation                                       |
| 倍率  | ばいりつ  | diameter, magnification  |



|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 馬鹿馬鹿しい | ばかばかしい | stupid  |
| 馬鹿らしい  | ばからしい  | absurd  |
| 漠然     | ばくぜん   | obscure, vague, equivocal   |
| 爆弾     | ばくだん   | bomb  |
| 爆破     | ばくは    | blast, explosion, blow up   |
| 暴露     | ばくろ    | disclosure, exposure, revelation                                    |
| 化ける    | ばける    | to appear in disguise, to take the form of, to change for the worse |
| 罰      | ばち     | (divine) punishment, curse, retribution                             |
| 伐      | ばつ     | strike, attack, punish  |
|        | ばてる    | to be exhausted, to be worn out                                     |
| 発条     | ばね     | spring (e.g. coil leaf)   |
| 散蒔く    | ばらまく   | to disseminate, to scatter, to give money freely                    |
| 判      | ばん     | size (of paper or books)  |
| 万      | ばん     | many, all   |
| 万人     | ばんじん   | all people, everybody, 10000 people                                 |
| 万能     | ばんのう   | all-purpose, almighty, omnipotent                                   |
| 番目     | ばんめ    | cardinal number suffix  |
| 非      | ひ      | faulty-, non-   |
| 費      | ひ      | cost, expense   |
| 延いては   | ひいては   | not only...but also, in addition to, consequently                   |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 控室    | ひかえしつ | waiting room   |
| 控える   | ひかえる  | to draw in, to hold back, to make notes, to be temperate in  |
| 悲観    | ひかん   | pessimism, disappointment  |
| 匹     | ひき    | head, small animal counter, roll of cloth  |
| 引き上げる | ひきあげる | to withdraw, to leave, to pull out, to retire  |
| 率いる   | ひきいる  | to lead, to spearhead (a group), to command (troops)   |
| 引き受ける | ひきうける | to undertake, to take up, to take over, to be responsible for, to guarantee, to contract (disease) |
| 引き起こす | ひきおこす | to cause   |
| 引き下げる | ひきさげる | to pull down, to lower, to reduce, to withdraw   |
| 引きずる  | ひきずる  | to seduce, to drag along, to pull, to prolong, to support  |
| 引き取る  | ひきとる  | to take charge of, to take over, to retire to a private place                                      |
| 引き分け  | ひきわけ  | a draw (in competition), tie game  |
| 否決    | ひけつ   | rejection, negation, voting down   |
| 非行    | ひこう   | delinquency, misconduct  |
| 日頃    | ひごろ   | normally, habitually   |
| 久しい   | ひさしい  | long, long-continued, old (story)  |
| 久し振り  | ひさしぶり | after a long time  |
| 悲惨    | ひさん   | misery   |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 秘書    | ひしょ   | (private) secretary  |
| 比重    | ひじゅう  | specific gravity   |
| 密か    | ひそか   | secret, private, surreptitious   |
| 浸す    | ひたす   | to soak, to dip, to drench   |
| 一向    | ひたすら  | earnestly  |
| 左利き   | ひだりきき | left-handedness, sake drinker, left-hander   |
| 引っ掻く  | ひっかく  | to scratch   |
| 引っ掛ける | ひっかける | 1. to hang (something) on (something), to throw on (clothes), 2. to hook, to catch, to trap, to ensnar |
| 必修    | ひっしゅう | required (subject)   |
| 匹敵    | ひってき  | comparing with, match, rival, equal  |
| 未     | ひつじ   | eighth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Ram 1pm-3pm south-southwest June)                                   |
| 必然    | ひつぜん  | inevitable, necessary  |
| 一息    | ひといき  | puffy, a breath, a pause, an effort  |
| 単     | ひとえ   | one layer, single  |
| 人柄    | ひとがら  | personality, character, personal appearance, gentility   |
| 一頃    | ひところ  | once, some time ago  |
| 人質    | ひとじち  | hostage, prisoner  |
| 一筋    | ひとすき  | a line, earnestly, blindly, straightforwardly  |
| 一まず   | ひとまず  | for the present, once, in outline  |

|      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 一人でに | ひとりでに   | by itself, automatically, naturally                               |
| 酷い   | ひどい     | cruel, awful, severe, very bad, serious, terrible, heavy, violent |
| 日取り  | ひどり     | fixed date, appointed day   |
| 雛    | ひな      | young bird, chick, doll   |
| 日向   | ひなた     | sunny place, in the sun   |
| 非難   | ひなん     | blame, attack, criticism  |
| 避難   | ひなん     | taking refuge, finding shelter                                    |
| 日の丸  | ひのまる    | the Japanese flag   |
| 火花   | ひばな     | spark   |
| 日々   | ひび      | every day, daily, day after day                                   |
| 悲鳴   | ひめい     | shriek, scream  |
| 百科事典 | ひゃっかじてん | encyclopedia  |
| 百科辞典 | ひゃっかじてん | encyclopedia  |
| 冷やかす | ひやかす    | to banter, to make fun of, to jeer at, to cool, to refrigerate    |
| 日焼け  | ひやけ     | sunburn   |
| 票    | ひょう     | label, ballot, ticket, sign                                       |
| 標語   | ひょうご    | motto, slogan, catchword  |
|      | ひょっと    | possibly, accidentally  |
| 平たい  | ひらたい    | flat, even, level, simple, plain                                  |
| 比率   | ひりつ     | ratio, proportion, percentage                                     |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 肥料  | ひりょう  | manure, fertilizer  |
| 比例  | ひれい   | proportion  |
| 疲労  | ひろう   | fatigue, weariness  |
| 広まる | ひろまる  | to spread, to be propagated                                     |
| 貧困  | ひんこん  | poverty, lack   |
| 品質  | ひんしつ  | quality   |
| 品種  | ひんしゅ  | brand, kind, description  |
| 貧弱  | ひんじゃく | poor, meagre, insubstantial                                     |
| 頻繁  | ひんばん  | frequency   |
| 美   | び     | beauty  |
| 微笑  | びしょう  | smile   |
| 美術  | びじゅつ  | art, fine arts  |
| 吃驚  | びっくり  | be surprised, be amazed, be frightened,<br>astonishment         |
|     | びっしょり | wet through, drenched   |
| 描写  | びょうしゃ | depiction, description, portrayal                               |
|     | ぶり    | last on the list, at the bottom                                 |
| 微量  | びりょう  | minuscule amount, extremely small quantity                      |
| 敏感  | びんかん  | sensibility, susceptibility, sensitive (to), well<br>attuned to |
| 貧乏  | びんぼう  | poverty, destitute, poor  |
| 歩   | ふ     | pawn (in chess or shogi)  |

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 不意  | ふい    | sudden, abrupt, unexpected, unforeseen  |
| 封   | ふう    | seal  |
| 封鎖  | ふうさ   | blockade, freezing (funds)  |
| 風習  | ふうしゅう | custom  |
| 風俗  | ふうぞく  | 1. manners, customs, 2. sex service, sex industry   |
| 風土  | ふうど   | natural features, topography, climate, spiritual features                                   |
| 不可欠 | ふかけつ  | indispensable, essential  |
| 深める | ふかめる  | to deepen, to heighten, to intensify  |
| 不吉  | ふきつ   | ominous, sinister, bad luck, ill omen, inauspiciousness                                     |
| 不況  | ふきょう  | recession, depression, slump  |
| 布巾  | ふきん   | tea-towel, dish cloth   |
| 福   | ふく    | good fortune  |
| 復旧  | ふくきゅう | restoration, restitution, rehabilitation  |
| 複合  | ふくごう  | composite, complex  |
| 福祉  | ふくし   | welfare, well-being   |
| 覆面  | ふくめん  | mask, veil, disguise  |
| 膨れる | ふくれる  | to get cross, to get sulky, to swell (out), to expand, to be inflated, to distend, to bulge |
| 不景気 | ふけいき  | business recession, hard times, depression, gloom, sullenness, cheerlessness                |
| 老ける | ふける   | to age  |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 布告   | ふこく   | edict, ordinance, proclamation  |
| 富豪   | ふごう   | wealthy person, millionaire   |
| 負債   | ふさい   | debt, liabilities   |
| 相応しい | ふさわしい | appropriate   |
| 不在   | ふざい   | absence   |
| 不山戯る | ふざける  | to romp, to gambol, to frolic, to joke, to make fun of, to flirt                                    |
| 負傷   | ふしょう  | injury, wound   |
| 不審   | ふしん   | incomplete understanding, doubt, question, distrust, suspicion, strangeness, infidelity             |
| 不振   | ふしん   | dullness, depression, slump, stagnation   |
| 不順   | ふじゅん  | irregularity, unseasonableness  |
| 付属   | ふぞく   | attached, belonging, affiliated, annexed, associated, subordinate, incidental, dependent, auxiliary |
| 負担   | ふたん   | burden, charge, responsibility  |
| 不調   | ふちょう  | bad condition, not to work out (ie a deal), disagreement, break-off, disorder, slump, out of form   |
| 復活   | ふっかつ  | revival (e.g. musical), restoration   |
| 復興   | ふっこう  | revival, renaissance, reconstruction  |
| 沸騰   | ふっとう  | boiling, seething   |
| 仏    | ふつ    | French  |
| 不図   | ふと    | suddenly, casually, accidentally, incidentally, unexpectedly, unintentionally                       |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 不当   | ふとう   | injustice, impropriety, unreasonableness, undeservedness, unfair, invalid                             |
| 不動産  | ふどうさん | real estate   |
| 赴任   | ふにん   | (proceeding to) new appointment   |
| 腐敗   | ふはい   | decay, depravity  |
| 不評   | ふひょう  | bad reputation, disgrace, unpopularity  |
| 不便   | ふびん   | pity, compassion  |
| 不服   | ふふく   | dissatisfaction, discontent, disapproval, objection, complaint, protest, disagreement                 |
| 普遍   | ふへん   | universality, ubiquity, omnipresence  |
| 踏まえる | ふまえる  | to be based on, to have origin in   |
| 文    | ふみ    | letter, writings  |
| 不明   | ふめい   | unknown, obscure, indistinct, uncertain, ambiguous, ignorant, lack of wisdom, anonymous, unidentified |
| 扶養   | ふよう   | support, maintenance  |
| 振り   | ふり    | pretence, show, appearance  |
| 振り出し | ふりだし  | outset, starting point, drawing or issuing (draft)  |
| 不良   | ふりょう  | badness, delinquent, inferiority, failure   |
| 浮力   | ふりよく  | buoyancy, floating power  |
| 震わせる | ふるわせる | to be shaking, to be trembling  |
| 付録   | ふろく   | appendix, supplement  |
| 分    | ふん    | minute  |



|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 憤慨   | ふんがい  | indignation, resentment   |
| 紛失   | ふんしつ  | losing something  |
| 噴出   | ふんしゅつ | spewing, gushing, spouting, eruption, effusion                            |
| 紛争   | ふんそう  | dispute, trouble, strife  |
|      | ふんだん  | plentiful, abundant, lavish   |
| 奮闘   | ふんとう  | hard struggle, strenuous effort   |
| 粉末   | ふんまつ  | fine powder   |
| 部    | ぶ     | department, part, category, counter for copies of a newspaper or magazine |
| 部下   | ぶか    | subordinate person  |
|      | ぶかぶか  | too big, baggy  |
| 侮辱   | ぶじょく  | insult, contempt, slight  |
| 武装   | ぶそう   | arms, armament, armed   |
| 斑    | ぶち    | spots, speckles, mottles  |
| 物資   | ぶっし   | goods, materials  |
| 物体   | ぶったい  | body, object  |
| 物議   | ぶつぎ   | public discussion (criticism)   |
| 打付ける | ぶつける  | to knock, to run into, to nail on, to strike hard, to hit and attack      |
| 仏像   | ぶつぞう  | Buddhist image (statue)   |
| 無難   | ぶなん   | safety, security  |
| 部門   | ぶもん   | class, group, category, department, field, branch                         |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| ぶら下げる | ぶらさげる | to hang, to suspend, to dangle, to swing   |
|       | ぶらぶら  | dangle heavily, swing, sway to and fro, aimlessly, idly, lazily, loiter, loaf, be idle, stroll idly    |
| 武力    | ぶりよく  | armed might, military power, the sword, force  |
| 無礼    | ぶれい   | impolite, rude   |
| 文化財   | ぶんかざい | cultural assets, cultural property   |
| 分業    | ぶんぎょう | division of labor, specialization, assembly-line production  |
| 文語    | ぶんご   | written language, literary language  |
| 分散    | ぶんさん  | dispersion, decentralization, variance (statistics)  |
| 分子    | ぶんし   | numerator, molecule  |
| 文書    | ぶんしょ  | document, writing, letter, note, records, archives   |
| 分担    | ぶんたん  | apportionment, sharing   |
| 分配    | ぶんばい  | division, sharing  |
| 分母    | ぶんぼ   | denominator  |
| 分離    | ぶんり   | separation, detachment, segregation, isolation   |
| 分裂    | ぶんれつ  | split, division, break up  |
| 兵器    | へいき   | arms, weapons, ordinance   |
| 閉口    | へいこう  | shut mouth   |
| 平行    | へいこう  | (going) side by side, concurrent, abreast, at the same time, occurring together, parallel, parallelism |
| 閉鎖    | へいさ   | closing, closure, shutdown, lockout, unsociable  |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 兵士  | へいし   | soldier  |
| 平常  | へいじょう | normal, usual  |
| 平方  | へいほう  | square (e.g. metre), square  |
| 並列  | へいれつ  | arrangement, parallel, abreast   |
| 辟易  | へきえき  | wince, shrink back, succumbing to, being frightened, disconcerted      |
| 臍   | へそ    | navel, belly-button  |
| 隔たる | へだたる  | to be distant  |
| 謙る  | へりくだる | to deprecate oneself and praise the listener                           |
| 経る  | へる    | to pass, to elapse, to experience                                      |
| 編   | へん    | compilation, editing, completed poem, book, part of book               |
| 偏   | へん    | side, left radical of a character, inclining, inclining toward, biased |
| 変革  | へんかく  | change, reform, revolution, upheaval, (the) Reformation                |
| 返還  | へんかん  | return, restoration  |
| 偏見  | へんけん  | prejudice, narrow view   |
| 返済  | へんさい  | repayment  |
| 変遷  | へんせん  | change, transition, vicissitudes                                       |
| 返答  | へんとう  | reply  |
| 変動  | へんどう  | change, fluctuation  |
| 弁解  | べんかい  | explanation, justification, defence, excuse                            |

|    |       |  |
|----|-------|--|
| 便宜 | べんぎ   | convenience, accommodation, advantage, expedience              |
| 弁護 | べんご   | defense, pleading, advocacy                                    |
| 弁償 | べんしょう | next word, compensation, reparation, indemnity, reimbursement  |
| 弁論 | べんろん  | discussion, debate, argument                                   |
|    | ぺこぺこ  | fawn, be very hungry   |
| 穂  | ほ     | ear (of plant), head (of plant)                                |
| 保育 | ほいく   | nursing, nurturing, rearing, lactation, suckling               |
| 倣  | ほう    | imitate, follow, emulate                                       |
| 法案 | ほうあん  | bill (law)   |
| 崩壊 | ほうかい  | collapse, decay (physics), crumbling, breaking down, caving in |
| 法学 | ほうがく  | law, jurisprudence   |
| 放棄 | ほうき   | abandonment, renunciation, abdication (responsibility right)   |
| 宝器 | ほうき   | treasured article or vessel, outstanding individual            |
| 封建 | ほうけん  | feudalistic  |
| 豊作 | ほうさく  | abundant harvest, bumper crop                                  |
| 方策 | ほうさく  | plan, policy   |
| 奉仕 | ほうし   | attendance, service  |
| 方式 | ほうしき  | form, method, system   |
| 放射 | ほうしゃ  | radiation, emission  |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 放射能  | ほうしゃのう | radioactivity   |
| 報酬   | ほうしゅう  | remuneration, recompense, reward, toll                              |
| 放出   | ほうしゅつ  | release, emit   |
| 報じる  | ほうじる   | to inform, to report  |
| 報ずる  | ほうずる   | to inform, to report  |
| 放置   | ほうち    | leave as is, leave to chance, leave alone, neglect                  |
| 法廷   | ほうてい   | courtroom   |
| 報道   | ほうどう   | information, report   |
| 褒美   | ほうび    | reward, prize   |
| 葬る   | ほうむる   | to bury, to inter, to entomb, to consign to oblivion, to shelve     |
| 放り込む | ほうりこむ  | to throw into   |
| 放り出す | ほうりだす  | to throw out, to fire, to expel, to give up, to abandon, to neglect |
| 飽和   | ほうわ    | saturation  |
| 保温   | ほおん    | retaining warmth, keeping heat in, heat insulation                  |
| 捕獲   | ほかく    | capture, seizure  |
| 保管   | ほかん    | charge, custody, safekeeping, deposit, storage                      |
| 補給   | ほきゅう   | supply, supplying, replenishment                                    |
| 補強   | ほきょう   | compensation, reinforcement   |
| 保険   | ほけん    | insurance, guarantee  |
| 捕鯨   | ほげい    | whaling, whale fishing  |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 誇る   | ほこる   | to boast of, to be proud of                                    |
| 綻びる  | ほころびる | to come apart at the seams, to begin to open, to smile broadly |
| 保護   | ほご    | care, protection, shelter, guardianship, favor, patronage      |
| 乾    | ほし    | dried, cured   |
| 干し物  | ほしもの  | dried washing (clothes)  |
| 保守   | ほしゅ   | conservative, maintaining                                      |
| 保障   | ほしょう  | guarantee, security, assurance, pledge, warranty               |
| 補償   | ほしょう  | compensation, reparation                                       |
| 補充   | ほじゅう  | supplementation, supplement, replenishment, replenishing       |
| 補助   | ほじょ   | assistance, support, aid, auxiliary                            |
| 舗装   | ほそう   | pavement, road surface   |
| 補足   | ほそく   | supplement, complement   |
| 発作   | ほっさ   | fit, spasm   |
|      | ほっと   | feel relieved  |
| 頬っぺた | ほっぺた  | cheek  |
| 辺り   | ほとり   | (in the) neighbourhood, vicinity, nearby                       |
| 殆ど   | ほとんど  | mostly, almost   |
| 解く   | ほどく   | to unfasten  |
| 施す   | ほどこす  | to donate, to give, to conduct, to apply, to perform           |

|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 保母  | ほぼ    | day care worker in a kindergarten nursery school etc.          |
| 保養  | ほよう   | health preservation, recuperation, recreation                  |
| 捕吏  | ほり    | constable  |
| 捕虜  | ほりよ   | prisoner (of war)  |
| 滅びる | ほろびる  | to be ruined, to go under, to perish, to be destroyed          |
| 滅ぼす | ほろぼす  | to destroy, to overthrow, to wreck, to ruin                    |
| 本格  | ほんかく  | propriety, fundamental rules                                   |
| 本館  | ほんかん  | main building  |
| 本気  | ほんき   | seriousness, truth, sanctity                                   |
| 本質  | ほんしつ  | essence, true nature, reality                                  |
| 本体  | ほんたい  | substance, real form, object of worship                        |
| 本音  | ほんね   | real intention, motive   |
| 本の  | ほんの   | mere, only, just   |
| 本能  | ほんのう  | instinct   |
| 本場  | ほんば   | home, habitat, center, best place, genuine                     |
| 本文  | ほんぶん  | text (of document), body (of letter)                           |
| 本名  | ほんみょう | real name  |
| 卯   | ぼう    | fourth sign of Chinese zodiac (The Hare 5am-7am east February) |
| 防衛  | ぼうえい  | defense, protection, self-defense                              |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 防火   | ぼうか   | fire prevention, fire fighting, fire proof  |
| 妨害   | ぼうがい  | disturbance, obstruction, hindrance, jamming, interference                          |
| 紡績   | ぼうせき  | spinning  |
| 呆然   | ぼうぜん  | dumbfounded, overcome with surprise, in blank amazement                             |
| 膨脹   | ぼうちょう | expansion, swelling, increase, growth   |
| 冒頭   | ぼうとう  | beginning, start, outset  |
| 暴動   | ぼうどう  | insurrection, rebellion, revolt, riot, uprising                                     |
| 暴風   | ぼうふう  | storm, windstorm, gale  |
| 暴力   | ぼうりょく | violence  |
| 募金   | ぼきん   | fund-raising, collection of funds   |
| 牧師   | ぼくし   | pastor, minister, clergyman   |
| 母校   | ぼこう   | alma mater  |
| 没収   | ぼっしゅう | forfeited   |
| 坊ちゃん | ぼっちゃん | son (of others)   |
|      | ぼつぼつ  | gradually, here and there, spots, pimples   |
| 没落   | ぼつらく  | ruin, fall, collapse  |
|      | ぼやく   | to grumble, to complain   |
|      | ぼやける  | to become dim, to become blurred  |
| 藍褸   | ぼろ    | rag, scrap, tattered clothes, fault (esp. in a pretense), defect, run-down or junky |



|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 枚     | まい     | counter for flat objects (e.g. sheets of paper)                          |
| 埋蔵    | まいぞう   | buried property, treasure trove  |
| 舞う    | まう     | to dance, to flutter about, to revolve                                   |
| 真上    | まうえ    | just above, right overhead   |
| 前売り   | まえうり   | advance sale, booking  |
| 前置き   | まえおき   | preface, introduction  |
| 前もって  | まえもって  | in advance, beforehand, previously                                       |
| 任す    | まかす    | to entrust, to leave to a person   |
| 負かす   | まかす    | to defeat  |
| 賄う    | まかなう   | to give board to, to provide meals, to pay                               |
| 曲がる   | まがる    | to turn, to bend   |
| 巻     | まき     | volume   |
| 紛らわしい | まぎらわしい | confusing, misleading, equivocal, ambiguous                              |
| 紛れる   | まぎれる   | to be diverted, to slip into   |
| 膜     | まく     | membrane, film   |
| 捲る    | まくる    | verb suffix to indicate reckless abandon to the activity                 |
| 真心    | まこころ   | sincerity, devotion  |
| 誠     | まこと    | truth, faith, fidelity, sincerity, trust, confidence, reliance, devotion |
| 真に    | まことに   | truly, actually, really  |
|       | まごつく   | to be confused, to be flustered  |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 正しく   | まさしく   | surely, no doubt, evidently   |
| 正に    | まさに    | correctly, surely   |
| 勝る    | まさる    | to excel, to surpass, to outrival   |
| 増し    | まし     | extra, additional, less objectionable, better, preferable   |
| 真下    | ました    | right under, directly below   |
| 況して   | まして    | still more, still less (with neg. verb), to say nothing of, not to mention                                  |
| 交える   | まじえる   | to mix, to converse with, to cross (swords)   |
| 交わる   | まじわる   | to cross, to intersect, to associate with, to mingle with, to interest, to join                             |
| 麻酔    | ますい    | anaesthesia   |
| 益々    | ますます   | increasingly, more and more   |
| 不味い   | まずい    | unappetising, unpleasant (taste appearance situation), ugly, unskilful, awkward, bungling, unwise, untimely |
| 股     | また     | groin, crotch, thigh  |
| 跨がる   | またがる   | to extend over or into, to straddle   |
| 跨ぐ    | またぐ    | to straddle   |
| 瞬き    | またたき   | wink, twinkling (of stars), flicker (of light)  |
| 待ち合わせ | まちあわせ  | appointment   |
| 間違う   | まちがう   | to make a mistake, to be incorrect, to be mistaken  |
| 待ち遠しい | まちどおしい | looking forward to  |
| 待ち望む  | まちのぞむ  | to look anxiously for, to wait eagerly for  |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 区々   | まちまち  | 1. several, various, divergent, conflicting, different, diverse, 2. trivial                                |
| 末期   | まっき   | closing years (period days), last stage  |
| 真っ二つ | まっふたつ | in two equal parts   |
| 的    | まと    | mark, target   |
| 纏まり  | まとまり  | conclusion, settlement, consistency  |
| 纏め   | まとめ   | settlement, conclusion   |
| 免れる  | まぬかれる | to escape from, to be rescued from, to avoid, to evade, to avert, to elude, to be exempted, to be relieved |
| 招き   | まねき   | invitation   |
| 麻痺   | まひ    | paralysis, palsy, numbness, stupor   |
| 眩しい  | まぶしい  | dazzling, radiant  |
| 目蓋   | まぶた   | eyelid   |
| 間々   | まま    | occasionally, frequently   |
| 間もなく | まもなく  | soon, before long, in a short time   |
| 眉    | まゆ    | eyebrow  |
| 鞠    | まり    | ball   |
| 丸ごと  | まるごと  | in its entirety, whole, wholly   |
| 丸っきり | まるっきり | completely, perfectly, just as if  |
| 丸で   | まるで   | quite, entirely, completely, at all, as if, as though, so to speak   |
| 丸々   | まるまる  | completely   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 丸める   | まるめる  | to make round, to round off, to roll up, to curl up, to seduce, to cajole, to explain away    |
| 満月    | まんげつ  | full moon   |
| 満場    | まんじょう | unanimous, whole audience   |
| 真ん中   | まんなか  | middle, centre, mid-way   |
| 真ん前   | まんまえ  | right in front, under the nose  |
| 真ん丸い  | まんまるい | perfectly circular  |
| 三     | み     | (num) three   |
| 見合い   | みあい   | formal marriage interview   |
| 見合わせる | みあわせる | to exchange glances, to postpone, to suspend operations, to refrain from performing an action |
| 見落とす  | みおとす  | to overlook, to fail to notice  |
| 未開    | みかい   | savage land, backward region, uncivilized   |
| 味覚    | みかく   | taste, palate, sense of taste   |
| 見掛ける  | みかける  | to (happen to) see, to notice, to catch sight of  |
| 三日月   | みかづき  | new moon, crescent moon   |
| 見方    | みかた   | viewpoint   |
| 見苦しい  | みぐるしい | unsightly, ugly   |
| 見込み   | みこみ   | hope, prospects, expectation  |
| 未婚    | みこん   | unmarried   |
| 惨め    | みじめ   | miserable   |
| 未熟    | みじゆく  | inexperience, unripeness, raw, unskilled,   |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
|        |        | immature, inexperienced  |
| 微塵     | みじん    | particle, atom   |
| 見すぼらしい | みすぼらしい | shabby, seedy  |
| 見せびらかす | みせびらかす | to show off, to flaunt   |
| 見せ物    | みせもの   | show, exhibition   |
| 満たす    | みたす    | to satisfy, to ingratiate, to fill, to fulfill                       |
| 乱す     | みだす    | to throw out of order, to disarrange, to disturb                     |
| 乱れる    | みだれる   | to get confused, to be disordered, to be disturbed                   |
| 未知     | みち     | not yet known  |
| 導く     | みちびく   | to be guided, to be shown  |
| 身近     | みぢか    | near oneself, close to one, familiar                                 |
| 密集     | みっしゅう  | crowd, close formation, dense  |
| 密接     | みっせつ   | related, connected, close, intimate                                  |
| 見っともない | みっともない | shameful, indecent   |
| 蜜      | みつ     | nectar, honey  |
| 密度     | みつど    | density  |
| 見積り    | みつもり   | estimation, quotation  |
| 未定     | みてい    | not yet fixed, undecided, pending                                    |
| 見通し    | みとおし   | perspective, unobstructed view, outlook, forecast, prospect, insight |
| 源      | みなもと   | source, origin   |

|      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 身なり  | みなり   | personal appearance   |
| 峰    | みね    | peak, ridge   |
| 見逃す  | みのがす  | to miss, to overlook, to leave at large                           |
| 見晴らし | みはらし  | view  |
| 身振り  | みぶり   | gesture   |
| 見舞   | みまい   | enquiry, expression of sympathy, expression of concern            |
| 脈    | みやく   | pulse   |
| 未練   | みれん   | lingering affection, attachment, regret(s), reluctance            |
| 見渡す  | みわたす  | to look out over, to survey (scene), to take an extensive view of |
| 民主   | みんしゅ  | democratic, the head of the nation                                |
| 民宿   | みんしゅく | private home providing lodging for travelers                      |
| 民族   | みんぞく  | people, race, nation, racial customs, folk customs                |
| 民俗   | みんぞく  | people, race, nation, racial customs, folk customs                |
| 六    | む     | (num) six   |
| 無意味  | むいみ   | nonsense, no meaning  |
| 向き   | むき    | direction, situation, exposure, aspect, suitability               |
| 無口   | むくち   | reticence   |
| 向け   | むけ    | for ~, oriented towards ~   |
| 婿    | むこ    | son-in-law  |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| 無効    | むこう    | invalid, no effect, unavailable                             |
| 無言    | むごん    | silence   |
| 耷る    | むしる    | to pluck, to pick, to tear                                  |
| 無邪気   | むじゃき   | innocence, simple-mindedness                                |
| 結び    | むすび    | ending, conclusion, union                                   |
| 結び付き  | むすびつき  | connection, relation  |
| 結び付く  | むすびつく  | to be connected or related, to join together                |
| 結び付ける | むすびつける | to combine, to join, to tie on, to attach with a knot       |
| 無線    | むせん    | wireless, radio   |
| 無駄遣い  | むだづかい  | waste money on, squander money on, flog a dead horse        |
| 無断    | むだん    | without permission, without notice                          |
| 無知    | むち     | ignorance   |
| 無茶    | むちゃ    | absurd, unreasonable, excessive, rash, absurdity, nonsense  |
| 無茶苦茶  | むちゃくちゃ | confused, jumbled, mixed up, unreasonable                   |
| 空しい   | むなしい   | vacant, futile, vain, void, empty, ineffective, lifeless    |
| 無念    | むねん    | chagrin, regret   |
| 無能    | むのう    | inefficiency, incompetence                                  |
| 無闇に   | むやみに   | unreasonably, absurdly, recklessly, indiscreetly, at random |
| 無用    | むよう    | useless, futility, needlessness, unnecessariness            |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 群がる  | むらがる   | to swarm, to gather   |
| 無論   | むろん    | of course, naturally  |
| 名産   | めいさん   | noted product   |
| 名称   | めいしょう  | name  |
| 命中   | めいちゅう  | a hit   |
| 名簿   | めいぼ    | register of names   |
| 名誉   | めいよ    | honor, credit, prestige   |
| 明瞭   | めいりょう  | clarity   |
| 明朗   | めいろう   | bright, clear, cheerful   |
| 目方   | めかた    | weight  |
| 恵み   | めぐみ    | blessing  |
| 恵む   | めぐむ    | to bless, to show mercy to  |
| 目覚しい | めざましい  | brilliant, splendid, striking, remarkable   |
| 目覚める | めざめる   | to wake up  |
| 召す   | めす     | to call, to send for, to put on, to wear, to take (a bath), to ride in, to buy, to eat, to drink, to catch (a |
| 雌    | めす     | female (animal)   |
| 滅茶苦茶 | めちゃくちゃ | absurd, unreasonable, excessive, messed up, spoiled, wreaked  |
| 目付き  | めつき    | look, expression of the eyes, eyes  |
| 滅亡   | めつぼう   | downfall, ruin, collapse, destruction   |
| 愛でたい | めでたい   | auspicious  |



|       |        |  |
|-------|--------|--|
| 目眩    | めまい    | dizziness, giddiness   |
| 目盛    | めもり    | scale, gradations  |
| 面会    | めんかい   | interview  |
| 免除    | めんじょ   | exemption, exoneration, discharge  |
| 面する   | めんする   | to face on, to look out on to  |
| 面目    | めんぼく   | face, honour, reputation, prestige, dignity, credit  |
| 設ける   | もうける   | to create, to establish  |
| 申し入れる | もうしいれる | to propose, to suggest   |
| 申し込み  | もうしこみ  | application, entry, request, subscription, offer, proposal, overture, challenge                            |
| 申出    | もうしで   | proposal, request, claim, report, notice   |
| 申し出る  | もうしでる  | to report to, to tell, to suggest, to submit, to request, to make an offer, to come forward with informati |
| 申し分   | もうしぶん  | objection, shortcomings  |
| 盲点    | もうてん   | blind spot   |
| 猛烈    | もうれつ   | violent, vehement, rage  |
| 藻掻く   | もがく    | to struggle, to wriggle, to be impatient   |
| 目録    | もくろく   | catalogue, catalog, list   |
| 目論見   | もくろみ   | a plan, a scheme, a project, a program, intention, goal  |
| 模型    | もけい    | model, dummy, maquette   |
| 模索    | もさく    | groping (for)  |

|        |        |   |
|--------|--------|---|
| 若し     | もし     | if, in case, supposing  |
| 若しかしたら | もしかしたら | perhaps, maybe, by some chance  |
| 若しかして  | もしかして  | perhaps, possibly   |
| 若しかすると | もしかすると | perhaps, maybe, by some chance  |
| 若しくは   | もしくは   | or, otherwise   |
| 若しも    | もしも    | if  |
| 齎らす    | もたらす   | to bring, to take, to bring about   |
| 凭れる    | もたれる   | to lean against, to lean on, to recline on, to lie heavy (on the stomach)                     |
| 持ち     | もち     | 1. hold, charge, keep possession, in charge, 2. wear, durability, life, draw, 3. usage (suff) |
| 持ち切り   | もちきり   | hot topic, talk of the town   |
| 物足りない  | もったいない | too good, more than one deserves, wasteful, sacrilegious, unworthy of                         |
| 以て     | もって    | with, by, by means of, because, in view of  |
| 専ら     | もっぱら   | wholly, solely, entirely  |
| 持て成す   | もてなす   | to entertain, to make welcome   |
| 持てる    | もてる    | to be well liked, to be popular   |
| 基      | もとい    | basis   |
| 物置き    | ものおき   | storeroom   |
| 物好き    | ものずき   | curiosity   |
| 物足りない  | ものたりない | unsatisfied, unsatisfactory   |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 最早    | もはや   | already, now  |
| 模範    | もはん   | exemplar, exemplification, exemplum, model, example   |
| 模倣    | もほう   | imitation, copying  |
| 揉める   | もめる   | to disagree, to dispute   |
| 腿     | もも    | thigh, femur  |
| 催す    | もよおす  | to hold (a meeting), to give (a dinner), to feel, to show signs of, to develop symptoms of, to feel (sick |
| 漏らす   | もらす   | to let leak, to reveal  |
| 盛り上がる | もりあがる | to rouse, to swell, to rise   |
| 漏る    | もる    | to leak, to run out   |
| 漏れる   | もれる   | to leak out, to escape, to come through, to shine through, to filter out, to be omitted                   |
| 脆い    | もろい   | brittle, fragile, tender-hearted  |
|       | もろに   | completely, all the way   |
| 問     | もん    | problem, question   |
| 矢     | や     | arrow   |
| 哉     | や     | question mark   |
| 喧しい   | やかましい | noisy, strict, fussy  |
| 野外    | やがい   | fields, outskirts, open air, suburbs  |
| 臆て    | やがて   | before long, soon, at length  |
| 夜行    | やぎょう  | walking around at night, night train, night travel  |

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 役職    | やくしょく | post, managerial position, official position       |
| 役立つ   | やくだつ  | to be useful, to be helpful, to serve the purpose  |
| 役場    | やくば   | town hall  |
| 夜具    | やぐ    | bedding  |
| 優     | やさ    | gentle, affectionate                               |
| 屋敷    | やしき   | mansion  |
| 養う    | やしなう  | to rear, to maintain, to cultivate                 |
| 社     | やしろ   | Shinto shrine                                      |
| 野心    | やしん   | ambition, aspiration, designs, treachery           |
| 易い    | やすい   | easy   |
| 安っぽい  | やすっぽい | cheap-looking, tawdry, insignificant               |
| 休める   | やすめる  | to rest, to suspend, to give relief                |
| 野生    | やせい   | wild   |
| 矢鱈に   | やたらに  | randomly, recklessly, blindly                      |
| 夜中    | やちゅう  | all night, the whole night                         |
| 奴     | やつこ   | servant, fellow                                    |
| やっ付ける | やっつける | to beat  |
| 矢っ張り  | やっぱり  | also, as I thought, still, in spite of, absolutely |
| 野党    | やとう   | opposition party                                   |
| 病     | やまい   | illness, disease                                   |

|        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--|
| 闇      | やみ     | darkness, the dark, black-marketeering, dark, shady, illegal   |
| 病む     | やむ     | to fall ill, to be ill   |
| 止むを得ない | やむをえない | cannot be helped, unavoidable  |
| 稍      | やや     | a little, partially, somewhat, a short time, a while   |
|        | ややこしい  | puzzling, tangled, complicated, complex  |
| 遣り通す   | やりとおす  | to carry through, to achieve, to complete  |
| やり遂げる  | やりとげる  | to accomplish  |
| 遣る     | やる     | to do, to have sexual intercourse, to kill, to give (to inferiors animals etc.), to dispatch (a letter |
| 和らげる   | やわらげる  | to soften, to moderate, to relieve   |
| 優位     | ゆうい    | predominance, ascendancy, superiority  |
| 憂鬱     | ゆううつ   | depression, melancholy, dejection, gloom   |
| 有益     | ゆうえき   | beneficial, profitable   |
| 優越     | ゆうえつ   | supremacy, predominance, being superior to   |
| 勇敢     | ゆうかん   | bravery, heroism, gallantry  |
| 有機     | ゆうき    | organic  |
| 夕暮れ    | ゆうぐれ   | evening, (evening) twilight  |
| 融資     | ゆうし    | financing, loan  |
| 有する    | ゆうする   | to own, to be endowed with   |
| 融通     | ゆうずう   | lending (money), accommodation, adaptability, versatility, finance                                     |

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 優勢   | ゆうせい  | superiority, superior power, predominance, preponderance           |
| 優先   | ゆうせん  | preference, priority   |
| 誘導   | ゆうどう  | guidance, leading, induction, introduction, incitement, inducement |
| 優美   | ゆうび   | grace, refinement, elegance  |
| 有望   | ゆうぼう  | good prospects, full of hope, promising                            |
| 遊牧   | ゆうぼく  | nomadism   |
| 夕焼け  | ゆうやけ  | sunset   |
| 有力   | ゆうりょく | 1. influence, prominence, 2. potent                                |
| 幽霊   | ゆうれい  | ghost, specter, apparition, phantom                                |
| 誘惑   | ゆうわく  | temptation, allurement, lure                                       |
| 揺さぶる | ゆさぶる  | to shake, to jolt, to rock, to swing                               |
| 茹でる  | ゆでる   | to boil  |
|      | ゆとり   | reserve, affluence, room, time (to spare)                          |
| 指差す  | ゆびさす  | to point at  |
| 弓    | ゆみ    | bow (and arrow)  |
| 揺らぐ  | ゆらぐ   | to swing, to sway, to shake, to tremble                            |
| 緩む   | ゆるむ   | to become loose, to slacken  |
| 緩める  | ゆるめる  | to loosen, to slow down  |
| 緩やか  | ゆるやか  | lenient  |
| 世    | よ     | world, society, age, generation                                    |

|     |      |   |
|-----|------|---|
| 好い  | よい   | good                                      |
| 要因  | よういん | primary factor, main cause                |
| 溶液  | ようえき | solution (liquid)                         |
| 用件  | ようけん | business                                  |
| 養護  | ようご  | protection, nursing, protective care      |
| 用紙  | ようし  | blank form                                |
| 様式  | ようしき | style, form, pattern                      |
| 要する | ようする | to demand, to require, to take            |
| 要請  | ようせい | claim, demand, request, application       |
| 養成  | ようせい | training, development                     |
| 様相  | ようそう | aspect                                    |
| 用品  | ようひん | articles, supplies, parts                 |
| 洋風  | ようふう | western style                             |
| 用法  | ようほう | directions, rules of use                  |
| 要望  | ようぼう | demand for, request                       |
| 余暇  | よか   | leisure, leisure time, spare time         |
| 予感  | よかん  | presentiment, premonition                 |
| 余興  | よきょう | side show, entertainment                  |
| 預金  | よきん  | deposit, bank account                     |
| 抑圧  | よくあつ | check, restraint, oppression, suppression |

|       |       |   |
|-------|-------|---|
| 浴室    | よくしつ  | bathroom, bath  |
| 抑制    | よくせい  | suppression   |
| 欲深い   | よくふかい | greedy  |
| 欲望    | よくぼう  | desire, appetite  |
| 寄こす   | よこす   | to send, to forward   |
| 横綱    | よこづな  | sumo grand champion   |
| 葦     | よし    | reed, bulrush   |
| 善し悪し  | よしあし  | good or bad, merits or demerits, quality, suitability                     |
| 予想    | よそう   | expectation, anticipation, prediction, forecast                           |
| 余所見   | よそみ   | looking away, looking aside   |
| 余地    | よち    | place, room, margin, scope  |
| 依って   | よって   | therefore, consequently, accordingly, because of                          |
| 余程    | よっぽど  | very, greatly, much, to a large extent, quite                             |
| 与党    | よとう   | government party, (ruling) party in power, government                     |
| 呼び止める | よびとめる | to challenge, to call somebody to halt                                    |
| 夜更かし  | よふかし  | staying up late, keeping late hours, sitting up late at night, night hawk |
| 夜更け   | よふけ   | late at night   |
| 読み上げる | よみあげる | to read out loud (and clearly), to call a roll                            |
| 寄り掛かる | よりかかる | to lean against, to recline on, to lean on, to rely on                    |
| 宜しく   | よろしく  | well, properly, suitably, best regards, please                            |



|     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|     |       | remember me  |
| 弱まる | よわまる  | to abate, to weaken, to be emaciated, to be dejected, to be perplexed                                  |
| 弱める | よわめる  | to weaken  |
| 弱る  | よわる   | to weaken, to be troubled, to be downcast, to be emaciated, to be dejected, to be perplexed, to impair |
| 来場  | らいじょう | attendance   |
| 酪農  | らくのう  | dairy (farm)   |
| 落下  | らっか   | fall, drop, come down  |
| 楽観  | らっかん  | optimism   |
| 濫用  | らんよう  | abuse, misuse, misappropriation, using to excess   |
| 理屈  | りくつ   | theory, reason   |
| 利根  | りこん   | intelligence   |
| 利子  | りし    | interest (bank)  |
| 利潤  | りじゅん  | profit, returns  |
| 理性  | りせい   | reason, sense  |
| 利息  | りそく   | interest (bank)  |
| 立体  | りったい  | solid body   |
| 立法  | りっぽう  | legislation, lawmaking   |
| 利点  | りてん   | advantage, point in favor  |
| 略語  | りゃくご  | abbreviation, acronym  |

|    |        |   |
|----|--------|---|
| 略奪 | りゃくだつ  | pillage, plunder, looting, robbery  |
| 流  | りゅう    | style of, method of, manner of  |
| 流通 | りゅうつう  | circulation of money or goods, flow of water or air, distribution                               |
| 了  | りょう    | finish, completion, understanding   |
| 料  | りょう    | material, charge, rate, fee   |
| 領域 | りょういき  | area, domain, territory, field, region, regime  |
| 了解 | りょうかい  | comprehension, consent, understanding, roger (on the radio)                                     |
| 領海 | りょうかい  | territorial waters  |
| 両極 | りょうきょく | both extremities, north and south poles, positive and negative poles                            |
| 良好 | りょうこう  | favorable, satisfactory   |
| 良識 | りょうしき  | good sense  |
| 良質 | りょうしつ  | good quality, superior quality  |
| 了承 | りょうしょう | acknowledgement, understanding (e.g. please be understanding of the mess during our renovation) |
| 良心 | りょうしん  | conscience  |
| 領地 | りょうち   | territory, dominion   |
| 領土 | りょうど   | dominion, territory, possession   |
| 両立 | りょうりつ  | compatibility, coexistence, standing together   |
| 旅客 | りょかく   | passenger (transport)   |
| 旅券 | りょけん   | passport  |

|    |       |   |
|----|-------|---|
| 履歴 | りれき   | personal history, background, career, log       |
| 理論 | りろん   | theory  |
| 輪  | りん    | counter for wheels and flowers                  |
| 林業 | りんぎょう | forestry  |
| 類似 | るいじ   | analogous                                       |
| 類推 | るいすい  | analogy   |
| 冷酷 | れいこく  | cruelty, coldheartedness, relentless, ruthless  |
| 冷蔵 | れいぞう  | cold storage, refrigeration                     |
| 冷淡 | れいたん  | coolness, indifference                          |
| 恋愛 | れんあい  | love, love-making, passion, emotion, affections |
| 連休 | れんきゅう | consecutive holidays                            |
| 連日 | れんじつ  | every day, prolonged                            |
| 連中 | れんじゅう | colleagues, company, a lot                      |
| 連帯 | れんたい  | solidarity                                      |
| 連邦 | れんぽう  | commonwealth, federation of states              |
| 連盟 | れんめい  | league, union, alliance                         |
| 老衰 | ろうすい  | senility, senile decay                          |
| 朗読 | ろうどく  | reading aloud, recitation                       |
| 浪費 | ろうひ   | waste, extravagance                             |
| 労力 | ろうりょく | labour, effort, toil, trouble                   |

|      |        |   |
|------|--------|---|
| 碌な   | ろくな    | satisfactory, decent  |
| 碌に   | ろくに    | well, enough, sufficient  |
| 露骨   | ろこつ    | 1. frank, blunt, plain, outspoken, 2. conspicuous, open, 3. broad, suggestive |
| 論議   | ろんぎ    | discussion  |
| 論理   | ろんり    | logic   |
| 和    | わ      | sum, harmony, peace   |
| 我がまま | わがまま   | selfishness, egoism, wilfulness, disobedience, whim                           |
| 枠    | わく     | frame, slide  |
| 惑星   | わくせい   | planet  |
| 技    | わざ     | art, technique  |
| 態と   | わざと    | on purpose  |
| 態々   | わざわざ   | expressly, specially, doing something especially rather than incidentally     |
| 煩わしい | わずらわしい | troublesome, annoying, complicated  |
| 渡り鳥  | わたりどり  | migratory bird, bird of passage   |
| 詫び   | わび     | apology   |
| 和風   | わふう    | Japanese style  |
| 和文   | わぶん    | Japanese text, sentence in Japanese   |
| 藁    | わら     | straw   |
| 割合に  | わりあい   | comparatively   |

|      |           |   |
|------|-----------|---|
| 割り当て | わりあて      | allotment, assignment, allocation, quota, rationing   |
| 割り込む | わりこむ      | to cut in, to thrust oneself into, to wedge oneself in, to muscle in on, to interrupt, to disturb |
| 割り算  | わりざん      | division (math)   |
| 割引き  | わりびき      | discount, reduction, rebate, tenths discounted  |
| 悪者   | わるもの      | bad fellow, rascal, ruffian, scoundrel  |
|      | アイデア      | idea  |
|      | アクセル      | accelerator   |
|      | アップ       | up  |
|      | アプローチ     | approach (in golf)  |
|      | アマチュア     | amateur   |
|      | アラブ       | Arab  |
|      | アルカリ      | alkali  |
|      | アルミ       | aluminum (Al), aluminium  |
|      | アワー       | hour  |
|      | アンケート     | (fr:) (n) questionnaire (fr: enquete), survey   |
|      | アンコール     | encore  |
|      | イエス       | Jesus, yes  |
|      | インターチェンジ  | interchange   |
|      | インターナショナル | international   |
|      | インターフォン   | intercom  |

|  |           |  |
|--|-----------|--|
|  | インテリ      | egghead, intelligentsia                |
|  | インフォメーション | information                            |
|  | インフレ      | inflation                              |
|  | ウェートレス    | waitress                               |
|  | エアメール     | air mail                               |
|  | エレガント     | elegant                                |
|  | エンジニア     | engineer                               |
|  | オーケー      | OK                                     |
|  | オートマチック   | automatic                              |
|  | オープン      | open                                   |
|  | オリエンテーション | orientation                            |
|  | オレンジ      | an orange                              |
|  | オンライン     | on-line                                |
|  | カーペット     | carpet                                 |
|  | カクテル      | cocktail                               |
|  | カット       | cut, cutting                           |
|  | カテゴリー     | category                               |
|  | カムバック     | comeback                               |
|  | カメラマン     | cameraman                              |
|  | カルテ       | (de:) (n) clinical records (de: Karte) |

|  |           |                                    |
|--|-----------|------------------------------------|
|  | カンニング     | cunning, cheat                     |
|  | ガイド       | tour guide                         |
|  | ガイドブック    | guidebook                          |
|  | ガレージ      | garage (at house)                  |
|  | キャッチ      | catch                              |
|  | キャリア      | career, career government employee |
|  | クイズ       | quiz                               |
|  | クラブ       | club, crab                         |
|  | クレーン      | crane                              |
|  | グラフ       | graph                              |
|  | グレー       | grey, gray                         |
|  | ゲスト       | guest                              |
|  | コーナー      | corner                             |
|  | コマーシャル    | a commercial                       |
|  | コミュニケーション | communication                      |
|  | コメント      | comment                            |
|  | コンタクト     | contact, contact lens              |
|  | コンテスト     | contest                            |
|  | コントラスト    | contrast                           |
|  | コントロール    | control                            |

|  |         |   |
|--|---------|---|
|  | コンパス    | compass   |
|  | サイクル    | cycle   |
|  | サイズ     | size  |
|  | サボる     | to be truant, to be idle, to sabotage by slowness |
|  | サンキュー   | thank you   |
|  | サンタクロース | Santa Claus                                       |
|  | シート     | seat, sheet                                       |
|  | システム    | system  |
|  | シック     | chic  |
|  | シナリオ    | scenario  |
|  | ショー     | show  |
|  | ショック    | shock   |
|  | ジーパン    | jeans (lit: jeans pants), dungarees               |
|  | ジャズ     | jazz  |
|  | ジャンパー   | jacket, jumper                                    |
|  | ジャンプ    | jump  |
|  | ジャンボ    | jumbo   |
|  | ジャンル    | genre   |
|  | スタジオ    | studio  |
|  | スチーム    | steam   |



|  |        |  |
|--|--------|--|
|  | ストライキ  | strike   |
|  | ストレス   | stress   |
|  | ストロー   | straw  |
|  | ストロボ   | stroboscope (lit: strobo), strobe lamp,<br>stroboscopic lamp |
|  | スピード   | speed  |
|  | スプリング  | spring   |
|  | スペース   | space  |
|  | スポーツカー | sports car   |
|  | スラックス  | slacks   |
|  | セール    | sale   |
|  | セクション  | section  |
|  | セックス   | sexual intercourse   |
|  | セレモニー  | ceremony   |
|  | センス    | good sense (for music style tact etc.)                       |
|  | ゼリー    | 1. jelly, 2. Jerry   |
|  | ソース    | source   |
|  | ソックス   | socks  |
|  | ソロ     | solo   |
|  | タイトル   | title  |
|  | タイピスト  | typist   |

|  |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
|  | タイマー      | timer   |
|  | タイミング     | timing  |
|  | タイム       | time  |
|  | タイムリー     | timely, run-batted-in (baseball), RBI   |
|  | タイヤ       | tire, tyre  |
|  | タイル       | tile  |
|  | タレント      | talent, star, personality   |
|  | タワー       | tower   |
|  | ダース       | dozen   |
|  | ダウン       | down  |
|  | ダブる       | to coincide (fall on the same day), to have two of something, to repeat a school year after failing |
|  | ダンプ       | dump  |
|  | チームワーク    | teamwork  |
|  | チェンジ      | change  |
|  | チャイム      | chime   |
|  | チャンネル     | a channel   |
|  | ティッシュペーパー | tissue paper  |
|  | テレックス     | telex, teletypewriter exchange  |
|  | データ       | data  |
|  | デコレーション   | decoration  |

|  |            |  |
|--|------------|--|
|  | デザート       | dessert  |
|  | デザイン       | design   |
|  | デッサン       | (fr:) (n) rough sketch (fr: dessin)                          |
|  | デモンストレーション | demonstration  |
|  | トーン        | tone   |
|  | トラブル       | trouble (sometimes used as a verb)                           |
|  | トランジスター    | transistor   |
|  | ドライ        | dry  |
|  | ドライクリーニング  | dry cleaning   |
|  | ドライバー      | driver, screwdriver  |
|  | ドライブイン     | drive in   |
|  | ドリル        | drill  |
|  | ナイター       | game under lights (e.g. baseball) (lit: nighter), night game |
|  | ナプキン       | napkin   |
|  | ナンセンス      | nonsense   |
|  | ニュー        | new  |
|  | ニュアンス      | nuance   |
|  | ネガ         | (photographic) negative                                      |
|  | ノイローゼ      | (de:) (n) neurosis (de: Neurose)                             |
|  | ハンガー       | hangar, (coat) hanger, hunger                                |

|  |       |                                       |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|
|  | バー    | bar                                   |
|  | バッジ   | badge                                 |
|  | バット   | bat, vat                              |
|  | パジャマ  | pajamas, pyjamas                      |
|  | パチンコ  | pachinko (Japanese pinball)           |
|  | パトカー  | patrol car                            |
|  | パンク   | 1. (abbr) puncture, bursting, 2. punk |
|  | ヒント   | hint                                  |
|  | ビールス  | virus                                 |
|  | ビジネス  | business                              |
|  | ファイト  | fight                                 |
|  | ファイル  | file                                  |
|  | ファン   | fan, fun                              |
|  | フィルター | (camera) filter                       |
|  | フェリー  | ferry                                 |
|  | フォーム  | foam, form                            |
|  | フロント  | front                                 |
|  | ブーツ   | boots                                 |
|  | ブーム   | boom                                  |
|  | ブザー   | buzzer                                |

|  |        |                    |
|--|--------|--------------------|
|  | ブルー    | blue               |
|  | ベース    | base, bass         |
|  | ベスト    | best, vest         |
|  | ベストセラー | best-seller        |
|  | ペア     | pair, pear         |
|  | ホース    | hose               |
|  | ホール    | hall, hole         |
|  | ボイコット  | boycott            |
|  | ボルト    | volt, bolt         |
|  | ポーズ    | pause              |
|  | ポイント   | point              |
|  | ポジション  | position           |
|  | ポット    | pot                |
|  | ポンプ    | pump               |
|  | マーク    | mark               |
|  | マスコミ   | mass communication |
|  | マッサージ  | massage            |
|  | ミスプリント | misprint           |
|  | ミセス    | Mrs.               |
|  | ミュージック | music              |

|  |          |                              |
|--|----------|------------------------------|
|  | ミリ       | milli-, 10 <sup>-3</sup>     |
|  | ムード      | mood                         |
|  | メーカー     | maker                        |
|  | メッセージ    | message                      |
|  | メディア     | media                        |
|  | メロディー    | melody                       |
|  | モーター     | motel                        |
|  | モニター     | (computer) monitor           |
|  | ヤング      | young                        |
|  | ユニーク     | unique                       |
|  | ユニフォーム   | uniform                      |
|  | ライス      | rice                         |
|  | ラベル      | label                        |
|  | ランプ      | lamp, ramp, headlight, light |
|  | ルーズ      | loose                        |
|  | ルール      | rule                         |
|  | レース      | race, lace                   |
|  | レギュラー    | regular                      |
|  | レクリエーション | recreation                   |
|  | レッスン     | lesson                       |

|      |        |                             |
|------|--------|-----------------------------|
|      | レディー   | lady                        |
|      | レバー    | lever, liver                |
|      | レンジ    | range, stove                |
|      | レンタカー  | hire car (lit: rent-a-car)  |
|      | レントゲン  | X-ray (lit: Roentgen)       |
|      | ロープ    | rope                        |
| ローマ字 | ローマじ   | romanization, Roman letters |
|      | ロマンチック | romantic                    |
|      | ワット    | watt                        |